

THE BENGAL CODE,

In Four Volumes :

CONTAINING

The Regulations, Ordinance and Local
Acts in force in the Presidency of

the Compliments of the Legislative Department, Bengal."

enactments in force in, or extending Enactments
to, such Districts and Tracts,

and a Full Index.

FOURTH EDITION.

EDITED BY

F. G. WIGLEY, C. I. E.,

of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law,
Late Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

VOLUME IV ;

Tables, Lists, Notes, Notifications and Index.

(Edited in part by A. W. Watson, I.C.S., Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal,
Legislative Department.)



CALCUTTA :

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT.

1915.

Price of this Volume : Indian, Rs. 2-8 ; English, 3s. 8d.

Published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot,
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

OFFICIAL AGENTS

In India—

MESSRS THACKER, SINK & Co, Calcutta and Simla
 MESSRS NEWMAN & Co, Calcutta
 MESSRS HIGGINBOTHAM & Co, Madras
 MESSRS THACKER & Co, LD, Bombay
 MESSRS A J COMBRIDGE & Co, Bombay
 THE SUFFICIENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon
 MRS RADHABAI ATMAKAM SAGOON Bombay
 MESSRS R CAMBRA, & Co, Calcutta
 RAJ SAHIB M GULAB SINGH & SONS, Proprietors of the Mithi Ram Press,
 Lahore Punjab
 MESSRS THOMPSON & Co, Madras
 MESSRS S MURTHY & Co, Madras
 MESSRS GOPAL NARAYAN & Co, Bombay
 MESSRS B BANERJEE & Co 25 Cornwallis Street Calcutta
 MESSRS S K LAHARI & Co, Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta
 MESSRS V KALYANARAMA IYER & Co, Booksellers, &c, Madras
 MESSRS D B TALABORAI & SONS, Booksellers, Bombay
 MESSRS G A NATARAJ & Co Madras
 THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta
 MR SUNDER PANDURANG Bombay
 MESSRS A M AND J FERGUSON, Calcutta
 MESSRS TEMPLE & Co, Madras
 MESSRS A CHAND & Co, Lahore
 BABU S C TALUKDAR Proprietor, Students & Co, Cooch Behar
 MESSRS PANCHANDRA GOVIND AND SON Booksellers and Publishers, Kallakatti,
 Bombay

Calcutta

THE PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS Lucknow
THE STANDARD LITERATURE COMPANY, LD 13 1, Old Court House Street,
Calcutta
Mr G N HAIDAR Calcutta
MESSRS A H WHEELER & Co Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay

In Great Britain—

MESSRS A CONSTABLE & Co, 10 Orange Street, Leicester Square, London,
W C
MESSRS GRINDLAY & Co, 54, Parliament Street, London, S W
MESSRS KEGAN PAUL TRENCH IRUBNER & Co 68 74 Carter Lane, London
E C Oriental Department 25 Mark Lane, London E C
MR B Q
MESSRS
MESSRS I
S W
MESSRS H S L & Co 65 66

MESSRS OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court Edinburgh
MESSRS E POWSON & CO, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin
MESSRS T FISHER & WATSON, 1, Adelphi Terrace London, W.C.

On the Continent—

Mr ERNEST LEROLX Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France
Mr MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland

THE BENGAL CODE.



VOLUME IV.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE	
PART I — ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF SHORT TITLES OF ENACTMENTS PRINTED IN THIS CODE	1
PART II — CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEATED LOCAL ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO BENGAL, WHICH ARE OMITTED FROM THIS CODE —	
1 — Local Acts of the Governor General of India in Council .	21
2 — Bengal Acts	22
PART III — EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL .	23
PART IV — CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEATED ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT 1874 (14 OF 1874) AND STILL IN FORCE THERE—	
1 — Bengal Regulations	26
2 — Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	34
3 — Regulation made under the Government of India Act 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 3)	50
4 — Bengal Acts	50
5 — Eastern Bengal and Assam Act	54
PART V — EXISTANT NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDING ENACTMENTS TO SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL —	
(a) — Chronological Table of Notifications	57
(b) — Notifications <i>in extenso</i>	59
PART VI — EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS)	79
PART VII — CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS) .—	
1 — Bengal Regulation	82
2 — Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	82
3 — Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 3)	86
4 — Bengal Acts	88
5 — Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts	89

	PAGE.
PART VIII—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS RELATING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN DE REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL	91
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CODE	93
LIST OF PUBLICATION CITED IN THIS CODE	95
INDEX	97
FORM F F THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIP	339

PREFACE.

THIS the fourth volume of the Bengal Code contains—

- (1) a table of short titles of enactments printed in this Code
- (2) a chronological table of unrepealed local enactments applying to Bengal which are omitted from this Code
- (3) explanatory notes as to the Scheduled Districts and de regulationised tracts in Bengal
- (4) chronological tables of enactments declared in force in or extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 (14 of 1874)
- (5) a chronological table of enactments in force in the de regulationised tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill tracts),
- (6) the notifications from which the tables mentioned in clauses (4) and (5) *ante* were compiled
- (7) a list of abbreviations used in the Code,
- (8) a list of publications cited in the Code,
- (9) a full index to the Code which has been brought up to date by Mr K C Ghosh of the Bengal Legislative Department, and
- (10) a form for the entry of Correction Slips

The first proof of this volume was prepared by Mr Wigley before he left for England in 1913 but as he was unable to complete the work in England as he had hoped it has devolved upon me to do so. Owing to the length of time that has elapsed since Mr Wigley dealt with this volume its contents have had to be materially revised, and for the changes thus made I am solely responsible.

A W WATSON

The 4th May 1915

PART I—ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF SHORT TITLES OF ENACTMENTS
PRINTED IN THIS CODE

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Alluvial Land Settlement Act 1858 (Bengal)	31 of 1858	I	371
Alluvion (Amendment) Act 1868 (Bengal)	" Ben 4 of 1868	II	153
and Diluvion Act 1847 (Bengal)	9 of 1847	I	37
" Regulation 1825 (Bengal)	11 of 1825		279
Amending Act 1897	5 of 1897		631
Amending ³ Act 1903	1 of 1903		721
Assam Land and Immigration Act, 1901	6 of 1901		153
" (Amendment) Act 1908	11 of 1908		719
Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 (Bengal)	5 of 1827		295
Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887	12 of 1887		611
" (Amendment) Act 1911	11 of 1911		719
Alluvial Land Settlement Act 1858	31 of 1858		379
Alluvion (Amendment) Act 1868	Ben 4 of 1868	II	153
and Diluvion Act 1847	9 of 1847	I	327
" Regulation 1825	11 of 1825		279
Attached Estates Management Regulation 1827	5 of 1827		291
Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912	7 of 1912		773
Births and Deaths Registration Act 1873	Ben 4 of 1873	II	231

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Act 1850</i>	<i>44 of 1850</i> ¹	<i>I</i>	<i>337</i>
Bengal Board of Revenue Act 1913	Ben 2 of 1913	III	779
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Regulation 1822</i>	<i>3 of 1822</i> ¹	<i>I</i>	<i>209</i>
Bengal Cess (Amendment No. 1) Act 1881	7 of 1881	I	471
(Amendment No. 2) Act 1881	Ben 2 of 1881	II	619
(Amendment) Act, 1910	Ben 4 of 1910	III	683
Charitable Endowments Public Buildings and Exchequer Regulation 1810	19 of 1810	I	117
Civil Court Appeals Act 1899	Ben 2 of 1899	III	185
Corruption and Extortion Regulation 1827	3 of 1827	I	293
<i>Bengal Cotton Gambling Ordinance 1912</i>	<i>1 of 1912</i>		<i>799</i>
Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1881	Ben 3 of 1881	II	673
	Ben 1 of 1906	III	581
	Ben 2 of 1909		619
	1909		
Cruelty to Animals Act 1869	Ben 1 of 1869	II	165
	Ben 3 of 1900	III	515
(Arrest) Act 1869	Ben 3 of 1869	II	169
Decennial Settlement Regulation 1793	8 of 1793	I	31
Districts Act 1836	21 of 1836		323
	Ben 4 of 1864	II	17
Drainage Act 1880	Ben 6 of 1880		191
(Amendment) Act 1902	Ben 2 of 1902	III	529
, Eastern Frontier Regulation 1873	5 of 1873	I	779
, Emancipation Act 1855	32 of 1855		345

¹ Act 44 of 1850 and Ben Reg 3 of 1822 have been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913)

² The period of operation of this Ordinance has expired

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year.	Volume	Page.
Bengal Embankment Act, 1866 ...	Ben 7 of 1866 ...	II	127
" " 1873 ...	Ben. 6 of 1873 ...	"	235
" " 1882 ...	Ben. 2 of 1882 ...	"	635
Excise Act, 1909 ...	Ben 5 of 1909 ...	III	625
(Amendment) Act, 1914 ...	Ben 7 of 1914 ...	"	935
Ferries Act, 1885 ...	Ben 1 of 1885 ...	II	887
Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812	11 of 1812 ...	I	131
General Clauses Act, 1899 ...	Ben. 1 of 1899 ...	III	173
Ghatwali Lands Act, 1859 ...	5 of 1859 ...	I	381
" " Regulation, 1814 ...	29 of 1814 ...	"	133
Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822.	11 of 1822 ...	"	249
Indigo Contracts Act, 1836 ...	10 of 1836 ...	"	321
" " Regulation, 1823 ..	6 of 1823 ...	"	253
" " " 1830 ..	5 of 1830 ...	"	315
Inheritance Regulation, 1793 ...	11 of 1793 ...	"	41
" " " 1800 ...	10 of 1800 ...	"	83
Irrigation Act, 1876 ...	Ben 3 of 1876 ...	II	313
Kánungos and Pátwaris Regulation, 1819	1 of 1819 ...	I	165
" " Regulation, 1816 ..	5 of 1816 ...	"	135
Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848 ...	20 of 1848 ...	"	329
Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1878	Ben 5 of 1878 ...	II	321

Part I — Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Bengal Land Revenue Assessment Regulation 1801	1 of 1801 .	I	85
(Resumed Land) Regulation 1819	2 of 1819 .	"	171
1828	3 of 1828 ..	"	299
(Assistant Collectors) Regulation 1821	4 of 1821 .	"	205
Regulation 1793	2 of 1793 ..		17
Resumption Act 1862	Ben 7 of 1862 .	II	15
Sale Act, 1841	12 of 1841 ...	I	325
1859	11 of 1859 ...	"	427
1868	Ben 7 of 1868 ..	II	157
(Amendment) Act 1862	Ben 3 of 1862 ..	"	1
1871	Ben 2 of 1871 ...	"	195
Regulation 1812	5 of 1812 ..	I	123
Settlement Act, 1868	Ben 3 of 1868 ...	II	151
Regulation 1822	7 of 1822 ..	I	217
1825	9 of 1825 ...	"	269
1828	4 of 1828 ...	"	305
(Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833	9 of 1833 ..	"	317
Settlement (Resumed Kánungos and Revenue free Lands) Regulation, 1825	13 of 1825 ...	"	283
Law Act 1914	Ben 1 of 1914 ...	III	859

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Bengal Leases and Land revenue Regulation 1812	18 of 1812 .	I	131
Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act 1866	Ben 3 of 1866 .	II	81
Local Government Act 1911	Ben 3 of 1911	III	691
Local Self Government Act of 1880	Ben 3 of 1880	II	907
(Amendment) Act 1908	Ben 5 of 1908	III	607
Medical Act 1914	Ben 6 of 1914 .	,	923
<i>Bengal Military Police Act 1892</i>	of 1892 ¹	I	627
Bengal Mining Settlements Act 1912	Ben 2 of 1912 .	III	769
, Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act 1871	Ben 1 of 1871 ..	II	297
Municipal Act, 1884	Ben 3 of 1884		709
, , (Administration) Act 1886	Ben 3 of 1886		979
1894	Ben 4 of 1894	III	55
, 1896 .	Ben 2 of 1896		107
(Amendment and Validation) Act 1910	Ben 2 of 1910		671
(Sanitary Officers) Act 1914 (Ben 2 of 1914)	Ben 2 of 1914		867
, (Single for houses and Meat markets) Act 1810	Ben 7 of 1810 .	II	43
Native Revenue officers Regulation 1794	3 of 1794	I	73
Patin Taluks Regulation 1810	8 of 1810		187
1820	1 of 1820		203
, Patwaris Regulation, 1817	12 of 1817 .		141
Permanent Settlement Regulation 1793	1 of 1793		3
Police Act 1869	Ben 7 of 1869	II	171

¹ Act 5 of 1821 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914).

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
<i>Bengal Police Regulation 1817</i>	<i>20 of 1817¹</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>153</i>
Bengal Ports Act, 1867	Ben 3 of 1867	II	143
Prevention of Inoculation Act 1865	Ben 4 of 1865	,	39
Public Demands Recovery Act 1913	Ben 3 of 1913	III	789
Public Gambling Act 1867	Ben 2 of 1867	II	135
Gambling (Amendment) Act 1913	Ben 4 of 1913	III	855
Larks Act 1904	Ben 2 of 1904		539
" Rent Act 1859	10 of 1859	I	381
Act 1862	Ben 6 of 1862	II	5
(Appeals) Act 1867	Ben 4 of 1867		149
Recovery (Under tenures) Act 1865	Ben 8 of 1865		47
Settlement Act 1879	Ben 8 of 1879		395
Revenue Commissioners Regulation 1829	1 of 1829	I	307
Revenue free Lands (Badshahi Grants) Regulation 1793	37 of 1793		63
(Non Badshahi Grants) Regulation 1793	19 of 1793	,	47
Regulation 1800	8 of 1800	,	81
1825	14 of 1825		287
Salt Act 1873	Ben 1 of 1873	II	227
Sanitary Drainage Act 1895	Ben 8 of 1895	III	87
Salt Regulation 1829	17 of 1829	I	311
Settled Estates Act 1904	Ben 3 of 1904	III	545
Smoke nuisances Act 1905	Ben 3 of 1905		669
State offences Regulation 1804	10 of 1804	I	91

¹ Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Bengal State Prisoners Regulation 1818	3 of 1818	I	161
Steam boilers and Prime Movers Act 1879	Ben 3 of 1879	II	387
Survey Act 1845	Ben 5 of 1845		275
Tenancy Act 1885	8 of 1885	I	491
(Amendment) Act 1886	8 of 1886		607
1898	Ben 3 of 1898	III	169
1907	Ben 1 of 1907		585
(Validation and Amendment) Act 1903	Ben 1 of 1903		535
Transways Act 1883	Ben 3 of 1883	II	667
(Amendment) Act 1904	Ben 1 of 1904	III	537
Troops Transport and Travellers Assistance Regulation 1806	11 of 1806	I	111
Regulation 1825	6 of 1825		263
Vaccination Act 1880	Ben 5 of 1880	II	463
(Amendment) Act, 1887	Ben 2 of 1887		999
1890	Ben 2 of 1890		1003
1911	Ben 2 of 1911	III	687
Village Chakidari Act 1871	Ben 1 of 1871	II	193
(Amendment) Act 1886	Ben 1 of 1886	„	975
1897	Ben 1 of 1897	III	29
Wills and Intestacy Regulation 1799	5 of 1799	I	74
Births and Deaths Registration Act 1873 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1873	II	231
Board of Revenue Act 1850 (Bengal)	44 of 1850 ¹	I	337
Board of Revenue Act 1913 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1913	III	779

¹ Act 44 of 1850 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913)

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
<i>Board of Revenue Regulation 1829 (Bengal)</i>	3 of 1829 ¹	I	209
Burial Boards Act 1881 (Calcutta)	Ben 5 of 1881	II	627
1889 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1889		937
(Amendment) Act 1913 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1913	III	777
Calcutta and Suburban Police (Amendment) Act 1886	Ben 2 of 1886	II	977
, 1895	Ben 2 of 1895	III	63
1907	Ben 3 of 1907		597
1910	Ben 3 of 1910		675
, (Superannuation Fund) 1905	Ben 6 of 1905		577
, Burial Boards Act 1881	Ben 5 of 1881	II	627
1889	Ben 4 of 1889		997
(Amendment) Act 1913	Ben 1 of 1913	III	777
Hackney carriage Act 1891	Ben 2 of 1891		5
Improvement Act 1911	Ben 5 of 1911	,	701
(Appeals) Act 1911	18 of 1911	I	771
Land revenue Act 1850	23 of 1850		331
1856	18 of 1856		355
Municipal Act 1899	Ben 3 of 1899	III	211
(Laws) Act 1914	Ben 1 of 1914		873
Islands Act 1859	12 of 1859	I	451
(Amendment) Act 1883	6 of 1883		473
Police Act 1866	Ben 4 of 1866	II	81

¹ Ben Reg 2 of 1829 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913)

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No. and year.	Volume.	Page.
Calcutta Police Act, 1898	Ben. 1 of 1898 ...	III	159
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1876	Ben. 2 of 1876 ...	II	307
„ Port Act, 1890	Ben. 3 of 1890 ...	„	1013
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1894	Ben. 2 of 1894 ...	III	49
„ „ (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1895	Ben. 4 of 1895 ...	„	81
„ „ (Amendment No. 2) Act, 1895	Ben. 6 of 1895 ...	„	83
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1893	Ben. 2 of 1898 ...	„	165
„ „ „ „ 1905	Ben. 4 of 1905 ...	„	575
„ „ „ „ 1907	Ben. 2 of 1907 ...	„	595
„ „ „ „ 1908	Ben. 1 of 1908 ...	„	599
„ „ „ „ 1910	Ben. 1 of 1910 ...	„	669
„ „ „ „ 1912	Ben. 1 of 1912 ...	„	765
„ Suburban Police Act, 1866	Ben. 2 of 1866 ...	II	53
„ Survey Act, 1887	Ben. 1 of 1887 ...	„	983
„ Tramways Act, 1880	Ben. 1 of 1880 ...	„	439
„ „ „ 1894	Ben. 3 of 1894 ...	III	51
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1884	Ben. 2 of 1884 ...	II	691
„ „ (Electric Traction) Act, 1890, 1900,	Ben. 4 of 1900 ...	III	517
Canals Act, 1864	Ben. 5 of 1864 ...	II	21
Cess Act, 1880	Ben. 9 of 1880 ...	„	529
„ (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1881 (Bengal)	7 of 1881 ...	I	471
„ (Amendment No. 2) Act, 1881 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1881 ...	II	619
„ (Amendment) Act, 1910 (Bengal)	Ben. 4 of 1910 ...	III	683
Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810 (Bengal)	19 of 1810 ...	I	117
Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881.	3 of 1881 ...	„	783

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Chittagong Hill tracts Frontier Police Regulation 1900	1 of 1900	I	789
, Port Act 1914	Ben 5 of 1914	III	879
Civil Court Amicus Act, 1899 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1899	„	185
, Courts Act, 1887 (Bengal, Assam and Assam)	1. of 1887	I	611
, (Amendment) Act 1911 (Bengal, Assam and Assam)	1 st of 1911	„	769
Coroners Act 1871	4 of 1871		461
1881	10 of 1881		473
(Amendment) Act 1903	4 of 1903		707
, (Madras) Act 1889	5 of 1889		623
Corruption and Extortion Regulation 1827 (Bengal)	3 of 1827	„	293
Cotton Gambling Ordinance 1912 (Bengal)	1 of 1912 ¹	„	799
Court of Wards Act 1879	Ben 9 of 1879	II	405
(Bengal) Amendment Act 1892	4 of 1892	I	625
(Amendment) Act 1881 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1881	II	623
(Amendment) Act 1906	Ben 1 of 1906	III	581
(Amendment) Act 1909 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1909		619
, (Amendment) Act 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	F B C A 3 of 1907		951
Cruelty to Animals Act 1869 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1869	II	165
, 1900 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1900	III	215
(Arrest) Act, 1869 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1869	II	169
Cuttack Land Revenue Regulation 1805	1. of 1805	I	97
Police Regulation 1805	13 of 1805		107

¹ The period of operation of this Ordinance has expired

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Darjeeling and Kurseong, Municipal (Porters) Act 1883	Ben 5 of 1883	II	683
(High Court a Jurisdiction) Act 1867	19 of 1867	I	457
Municipal Act 1900	Ben 1 of 1900	III	511
, Steam Tramway Act	Ben 6 of 1879	II	391
Dacca al Settlement Regulation 1793 (Bengal)	8 of 1793	I	31
Disorderly Houses Act 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 2 of 1907	III	947
Districts Act 1836 (Bengal)	21 of 1836	I	323
, 1864 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1864	II	17
Dweller Trust Act 1914	Ben 3 of 1914	III	869
Drainage Act 1880 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1880	II	491
(Amendment) Act 1902 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1902	III	529
Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1907	E B & A 3 of 1907		951
Disorderly Houses Act 1907	E B & A 2 of 1907		947
General Clauses Act 1909	E B & A 1 of 1909		967
Land Registration (Amendment) Act 1907	E B & A 1 of 1907		93
Military Police Act 1912	E B & A 3 of 1912		985
Tenancy (Amendment) Act 1908	E B & A 1 of 1908		955
Eastern Frontier Regulation 1873 (Bengal)	5 of 1873	I	779
Embankment Act, 1855 (Bengal)	32 of 1855	I	345
1866 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1866	II	127
1873 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1873		235
1882 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1882		635

Part I.—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd.

1	2	3	4
Short titles.	No, and year	Volume.	Page.
Estates Partition Act, 1897	Ben. 5 of 1897 ...	III	115
Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal)	Ben. 5 of 1909 ...	"	625
" (Amendment) Act, 1914 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 7 of 1914 ...	"	935
Ferries Act, 1885 (Bengal)	Ben. 1 of 1885 ...	II	887
Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812 (Bengal)	11 of 1812 ...	I	127
Forfeited Deposits Act, 1850	25 of 1850 ...	"	335
Fort William Act 1881	13 of 1881 ...	"	475
Frontier Police Regulation, 1881 (Chittagong Hill-tracts).	3 of 1881 ...	"	783
General Clauses Act, 1899 (Bengal) ...	Ben. 1 of 1899 ...	III	173
" " 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).	E. B. & A. 1 of 1909	"	967
Ghatwali Lands Act, 1859 (Bengal) ...	5 of 1859 ...	I	331
" " Regulation, 1814 (Bengal) ...	29 of 1814 ...	"	133
Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822 (Bengal)	11 of 1822	"	249
Hackney Carriage Act, 1891 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 2 of 1891 ...	III	5
Howrah Bridge Act, 1871	Ben. 9 of 1871 ...	II	217
" " " 1880	Ben. 3 of 1880 ...	"	459
" " , Amendment Act, 1888 ...	Ben. 3 of 1888 ...	"	991
" Offences Act, 1857	21 of 1857 ...	I	371
Improvement Act, 1911 (Calcutta) ...	Ben. 5 of 1911 ...	III	701
" (Appellate) Act 1911 (Calcutta) ...	18 of 1911 ...	I	771
Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793.	38 of 1793 ...	"	71
" " " Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823.	7 of 1823 ...	"	259
Indian Museum Act, 1910	10 of 1910 ...	"	761

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and Year	Volume	Page
Indigo Contracts Act 1810 (Bengal)	10 of 1816	I	321
Regulation 1823 (Bengal)	6 of 1823		253
1830 (Bengal)	5 of 1830		315
Interruption Regulation 1793 (Bengal)	11 of 1793		41
1800 (Bengal)	10 of 1800		83
Irrigation Act 1876 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1876	II	313
Jalpaiguri Labour Act 1912	F B & A 2 of 1912	III	981
Kánungos and Pottahs Regulation 1819 (Bengal)	1 of 1819	I	165
Regulation 1816 (Bengal)	5 of 1816		135
Karatojá Tolls Act 1856	22 of 1856		357
Labour and Emigration Act 1901 (Assam)	6 of 1901		653
(Amendment) Act 1908 (Assam)	1 of 1908		759
Act 1912 (Jalpaiguri)	E B & A 2 of 1912	III	991
Landholders Attendance Act 1848 (Bengal)	20 of 1848	I	329
Land Records Maintenance Act 1895	Ben 3 of 1895	III	67
Registration Act 1876	Ben 7 of 1876	II	345
(Amendment) Act 1878 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1878		791
1907 (East Bengal and Assam)	F B & A 1 of 1907	III	343
Land revenue Act 1850 (Calcutta)	23 of 1850	I	331
1856 (Calcutta)	18 of 1856		355
Assessment Regulation 1801 (Bengal)	1 of 1801		85
(Presumed Lands) Regulation 1819 (Bengal)	2 of 1819		171

* Act 22 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben. Act 3 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and Year	Volume	Page
Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 (Bengal)	3 of 1828	I	239
(Assistant Collectors) Regula- tion, 1821 (Bengal)	4 of 1821	,	235
Regulation 1793 (Bengal)	2 of 1793		17
1805 (Cuttack)	12 of 1805		97
Resumption Act 1862 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1862	II	15
Sales Act 1841 (Bengal)	12 of 1841	I	325
1859 (Bengal)	11 of 1859	,	427
1868 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1868	II	157
(Amendment) Act, 1862 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1862		1
1871 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1871	,	195
Regulation 1812 (Bengal)	5 of 1812	I	123
Settlement Act 1868 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1868	II	151
Regulation 1822 (Bengal)	7 of 1822	I	217
1825 (Bengal)	9 of 1825		269
1828 (Bengal)	4 of 1828		305
(Resumed Khatungoa and Revenue free Lands) Regulation 1825 (Bengal)	13 of 1825		283
(Settlement and Deputy Collec- tors) Regulation 1833 (Bengal)	9 of 1833		317
Law Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1914	III	859
1912 (Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam)	7 of 1912	I	773

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Cole—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short title	No and year	Volume	Page
Leases and Land revenue Regulation 1812 (Bengal)	18 of 1812	I	131
Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act 1866 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1866	II	81
Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act 1893	Ben 1 of 1893	III	33
, (Amendment) Act, 1894	Ben 1 of 1894		47
Local Government Act 1911 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1911		691
Self Government Act of 1885 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1885	II	907
(Amendment) Act 1908 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1908	III	607
Lodging House Act 1871 (Puri)	Ben 4 of 1871	II	199
(Extension) Act 1879 (Puri)	Ben 2 of 1879	,	383
, 1884 (Puri)	Ben 1 of 1884		689
, (Amendment) Act 1908 (Puri)	Ben 3 of 1908	III	601
Medical Act 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1914	,	923
Military Police Act 1892 (Bengal)	5 of 1892 ¹	I	627
Military Police Act 1912 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 3 of 1912	III	985
Mining Settlements Act 1912 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1912	,	769
Muhammadian Marriages and Divorces Registration Act 1876 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1876	II	297
Municipal Act 1884 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1884		709
, 1899 (Calcutta)	Ben 3 of 1899	III	219
, 1900 (Darjeeling)	Ben 1 of 1900	,	511
, (Amendment) Act 1886 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1886	II	979
, 1894 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1894	III	55
, 1896 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1896		107

¹ Act 5 of 1892 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short title	No. and year	Volume	Page
Mutual (Acquaintance and Validation) Act, 1911 (Bengal)	Ban 2 of 1910 ...	III	671
" (Liquor) Act 1914 (Calcutta) ...	Ban 4 of 1914 ...	"	683
(Offences) Act 1883 (Dumpling and Kurnool)	Ban 5 of 1883 ...	II	683
" (Sanitary Measures) Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ban 2 of 1914 ...	III	671
" (Sale of Poultry and Meat markets) Act 1865 (Bengal)	Ban 7 of 1865 ...	II	43
Mutual Act 1910 (Calcutta) ...	10 of 1910 ...	I	761
Native Revenue Officers Regulation, 1794 (Bengal)	3 of 1794 ...	"	73
Offences Act, 1857 (Haryana) ...	21 of 1857 ...	"	371
Opium Act 1857 ...	13 of 1857 ...	"	361
(Amendment) Act 1911 ...	1 of 1911 ...	"	767
Patent Taxes Regulation 1819 (Bengal) ...	8 of 1819 ...	"	187
" 1820 (Bengal) ...	1 of 1820 ...	"	203
Patwaris Regulation 1817 (Bengal) ...	12 of 1817 ...	"	141
Permanent Settlement Regulation 1793 (Bengal)	1 of 1793 ...	"	3
Polls Act, 1859 (Calcutta) ...	12 of 1859 ...	"	451
" (Amendment) Act, 1883 (Calcutta) ...	6 of 1883 ...	"	479
Pow Act 1866 (Calcutta) ...	Ban 4 of 1866 ...	II	89
" 1876 (Calcutta and ...)	Ban 2 of 1866 ...	"	53
" 1883 (Bengal) ...	Ban 7 of 1883 ...	"	171
" 1898 (Calcutta) ...	Ban 1 of 1898 ...	III	159
" (Amendment) Act 1876 (Calcutta) ...	Ban 2 of 1876 ...	II	307
" 1887 (Calcutta and ...)	Ban 2 of 1887 ...	"	277
" 1895 (Calcutta and ...)	Ban 2 of 1895 ...	III	63

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Police (Amendment) Act 1907 (Calcutta and Suburban)	Ben 3 of 1907	III	547
1910 (Calcutta and Suburban)	Ben 3 of 1910		575
, Regulation 1881 (Clittagong Hill tracts Frontier)	3 of 1881	I	783
1805 (Clittack)	13 of 1805		107
Police Regulation 1817 (Bengal)	20 of 1817 ¹	,	153
Port Act 1890 (Calcutta)	Ben 3 of 1890	II	1013
1914 (Clittagong)	Pen 5 of 1914	III	879
, (Amendment) Act 1894 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1894		49
(Amendment No. 1) Act 1895 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1895		81
(Amendment No. 2) Act 1895	Ben 6 of 1895		83
, (Amendment) Act 1898 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1898	,	165
, 1905 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1905		575
, 1907 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1907		515
1908 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1908		539
" 1910 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1910	,	661
, 1912 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1912		75
Ports Act 1867 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1867	II	143
Prevention of Inoculation Act, 1865 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1865		33
Private Fisheries Franchise Act 1889	Ben 2 of 1889		33
Protection of Muhammadan Pilgrims Act 1896	Ben 1 of 1896	III	101
Public Domain Recovery Act 1913 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1913		789
Gambling Act 1867 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1867	II	135
(Amendment) Act, 1913 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1913	III	855
Parks Act 1904 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1904		513

¹ Bengal Regulation "20 of 1817" has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Land Revenue Act 1871	Ben 4 of 1871	II	193
(Amendment) Act 1903	Ben 3 of 1903	III	607
(Extension) Act 1879	Ben 9 of 1879	II	383
, 1884	Ben 1 of 1884		689
Rent Act 1859 (Bengal)	10 of 1859	I	387
1862 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1862	II	5
(Appeal) Act 1867 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1867		149
Recovery Act 1853	6 of 1853	I	339
(Under tenures) Act 1865 (Bengal)	Ben 8 of 1865	II	47
, Settlement Act 1879 (Bengal)	Ben 8 of 1879		395
Repeal and Amending Act 1903	1 of 1903	I	721
Revenue Commissioners Regulation 1899 (Bengal)	1 of 1899		307
Revenue free Lands (Bilshālī Grants) Regu- lation 1793 (Bengal)	37 of 1793		63
, (Non Bilshālī Grants) Regulation 1793 (Bengal)	19 of 1793		47
" Regulation 1800 (Bengal)	8 of 1800		81
1825 (Bengal)	14 of 1825		287
Salt Act 1864	Ben 7 of 1864	II	29
" 1873 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1873		227
Salt Tax Draught Act 1895 (Bengal)	Ben 8 of 1895	III	87
Salt Regulation 1829 (Bengal)	17 of 1829	I	311
Settled Estates Act 1904 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1904	III	545
Smugglances Act 1905 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1905		569
State offences Regulation, 1804 (Bengal)	10 of 1804	I	91

Now known as the Amending Act 1903

Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
State Prisoners Regulation 1818 (Bengal)	3 of 1818	I	161
Steam boilers and Prime movers Act 1879 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1879	II	387
Steam Tramway Act (Daryeling)	Ben 6 of 1879		391
Sundarbans Act 1905	Ben 1 of 1905	III	565
Survey Act 1875 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1875	II	275
, 1887 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1887		983
Tenancy Act 1885 (Bengal)	8 of 1885	I	491
(Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal)	8 of 1886		607
, 1898 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1898	III	955
1907 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1907		585
1908 (East Bengal and Assam)	F B & A 1 of 1908		955
(Validation and Amendment) Act 1903 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1903		535
Tolls Act 1856 (Karaloya)	22 of 1856 ¹	I	357
Tramways Act 1880 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1880	II	439
, 1883 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1883		667
1894 (Calcutta)	Ben 3 of 1894	III	51
(Amendment) Act 1884 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1884	II	691
, 1904 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1904	III	537
(Electric Tracton) Act 1900 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1900	,	517
Tributary Maliks of Orissa Act 1893	11 of 1893	I	633
Troops Transport and Travellers Assistance Regulation 1806 (Bengal)	11 of 1806		111
Regulation 1875 (Bengal)	6 of 1875	I	263
Vaccination Act 1881 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1880	II	463

¹ Act 2^o of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this
Code—concl.*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1887 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1887 ..	II	949
, , 1890 (Bengal)	Ben. 2 of 1890 ...	,,	1003
, , 1911 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1911 ..	III	687
Village Chanki Act 1870 ...	Ben 6 of 1870 ...	II	175
, , 1871 (Bengal) ...	Ben 1 of 1871 ...	,,	193
, (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1886 ...	,,	975
, , " , 1892 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1892 ...	III	29
Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799 (Bengal)	5 of 1799 ...	I	77

PART II—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED LOCAL ENACTMENTS, APPLYING TO BENGAL, WHICH ARE OMITTED FROM THIS CODE (*see para 1 of Preface to Vol I*)

1	2	3	4	5
Year	No	Short title or subject	How repealed or otherwise affected in Bengal by legislation	Why omitted from the Code

1—LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1838	5	Bengal Bonded Ware house	Supplemented and ^{as} 12 14 32 37 rep Act 5 of 1854 Formal words rep Act 12 of 1891	This Act is of a private character
1854	5	Ditto	S 1 rep Act 14 of 1870	Ditto
1857	5	Oriental Gas Company	Extension authorized with amendments in ^{as} 3 7 and 22 Act 11 of 1867	Ditto
1864	8	Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris	^{as} 2 to 5 12 13 am Act 9 of 1867	Ditto
1867	9	Ditto		Ditto
,	11	Oriental Gas Company		Ditto
1868	13	The King of Oudh's Act 1868	S 1 rep Act 14 of 1870	Ditto
1873	17	The Nawab Nazim's Depts Act 1873		Ditto
1886	9	The D's Estate Act 1886		Ditto
1887	19	King of Oudh's Estate	Supplemented Act 14 of 1888	Ditto
1888	14	Ditto		Ditto
1890	7	The Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris Act 1890		Ditto
1891	15	The Municipal Act 1891		Ditto
1902	1	The Imperial Library (Inscriptions & Monuments) Act 1902		Ditto

Part II—Chronological Table of unrepealed Local Enactments, applying to Bengal, which are omitted from this Code—concl'd

1	2	3	4	5
Year	No	Short title or subject	How repealed or otherwise affected in Bengal by legislation	Why omitted from the Code
2—BENGAL ACTS				
1897	2	The Murray Trust Act 1897	.....	This Act is of a private character
1905	2	The Bengal Repealing Act, 1905	. ...	Spent
1908	4	The Bengal Repealing Act 1908	.	Do

PART III—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL

The Scheduled Districts of Bengal are —

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>I—the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, and</p> <p>II—the Hill tracts of Chittagong,</p> | } | <p>See Part III of Schedule I to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), printed in the General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 446</p> |
|--|---|---|

THE JALPAIGURI AND DARJEELING DISTRICTS

2 The Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts were erroneously described in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, as originally passed, as "Divisions", but the error was corrected by an entry in Part I of Schedule II to the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), printed in the General Acts, 1887-97, Ed 1909, p 331

3 The Scheduled Districts Act has been brought into force in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, and many enactments have been notified for them under section 3 or section 5 of the Act—see Part IV, *post*, p 25

THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS

4 The Chittagong Hill tracts are only nominally Scheduled Districts the Scheduled Districts Act never having been brought into force in them. These territories are de-regulationised, and a Table showing the enactments in force in them will be found on page 81, *post*

TABLE AND NOTIFICATIONS

5 It will be seen from the foregoing paragraphs that the only Scheduled Districts in Bengal which are not also de-regulationised tracts are the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts

All the notifications now in force, which have been issued under the Scheduled Districts Act, for declaring enactments to be in force in, or extending enactments to these territories are printed *in extenso* on pages 59 to 77, *post* and such of these enactments as are still in force in these territories are shown in chronological order in the Table on page 57

6 The Table must not be taken to contain a complete list of all the enactments in force in these territories for—

- (1) some enactments have been brought into force in Scheduled Districts by Notifications issued under Acts other than the Scheduled Districts Act e.g. the Elephants Preservation Act 1879 (n of 1879) which was extended to the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts by a Notification dated the 19th March, 1880 issued under section 1 of that Act and
- (2) many enactments are in force in Scheduled Districts *proprio vigore*

The rule generally followed in framing notifications under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act has been to include in them those enactments only whose application was for some reason open to doubt. In one case (see paragraph 2 of Notification No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881 *post* page 60) an express clause was

Part III—Explanatory Note as to the Scheduled Districts in Bengal—could

inserted in such a notification declaring that nothing contained in the notification shall be deemed to affect the operation of enactments not mentioned in it; but this course was not followed in other cases.

7 Columns 6 and 7 of the table show all limitations on the application of the various enactments entered in the Table which are specifically mentioned in the notifications.

When an enactment is declared in force in, or extended to any place, by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force or extended as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always expressed in the notifications themselves, but, whether expressed or not, the repeals and amendments are not noted in detail in column 7 of the Table, except where they are detailed in the notifications. Nor does column 7 show repeals and amendments made after the issue of the notifications.

All repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables printed in Vol. I pages x to xxxiii, Vol. II, pages i to xv, and Vol. III, pages i to ix or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the 'Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes' published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India in 1909.

8 In printing the notifications set out on pages 59 to 77, marginal notes have been added to show at a glance the territories to which each notification relates and the enactments with which it deals.

TABLE IV—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS
DECLARED IN FORCE IN OR EXTENDED TO SCHEDULED DIS-
TRICTS IN BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED
DISTRICTS ACT 1874 (14 OF 1874) AND STILL IN FORCE THERE

**PART IV—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS DE
BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS**

ENACT

Year	No	Short title ² or subject	Where printed ³	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1793	1	The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation 1793	Vol 1, p 3	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
..	2	The Bengal Land revenue Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	8	The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation 1793	Ditto, p 31	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	11	The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793	Ditto p 41	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
..	19	The Bengal Revenue free Lands (Non Bidshila Grants) Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 47	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	37	The Bengal Revenue free Lands (Bidshila Grants) Regulation 1793	Ditto, p 63	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
..	38	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 71	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1794	3	The Bengal Native Revenue Officers Regulation, 1794	Ditto, p 73	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

¹ Printed in General Acts 1874-75, Ed 1909, p 461

² For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given see column 4 of the Chronological Tables prefixed to Vols I, II and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed 1909

³ The word "Vol" in column 4 means a Volume of this Code

DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN
ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874)¹ AND STILL IN FORCE THERE

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications ²	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS

	That portion of the Jalpaiguri district which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river ³	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto and that portion of the Jalpaiguri district known as the Western Duars that is the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos ⁴ rivers in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60

¹ Power to make "restrictions and modifications" is now given by section 54 which was inserted in the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 by the Amending Act 1891 (1st of 1891).

² This tract is hereinafter called "West Jalpaiguri."

³ The word "Sunkos" was substituted for "Jaldhoka" by Notification No. 63 dated the 5th May 1881, post, p. 73.

**PART IV—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS OF
BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS**

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title ² or subject	Where printed ³	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1—BENGAL					
1793	1	The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793	Vol I, p 3	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
..	2	The Bengal Land revenue Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 17	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	8	The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation 1793	Ditto, p 31	Ditto .	Ditto ...
	11	The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 41	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	19	The Bengal Revenue free Lands (Non Bidshila Grants) Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 47	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	37	The Bengal Revenue free Lands (Bidshila grants) Regulation 1793	Ditto p 63	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	38	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 71	Ditto .	Ditto ...
1794	3	The Bengal Native Revenue officers Regulation, 1794	Ditto, p 73	Ditto ...	Ditto ..

¹ Printed in General Acts, 1878-79, Ed 1909, I 441

² For the enactments for which several of these short titles were given, see column 4 of the Chronological Tables prefixed to Vols I, II and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed. 1909

³ The word "Vol" in column 4 means a Volume of this Code

DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874)¹ AND STILL IN FORCE THERE

NOTES		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications ²	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS

	That portion of the Jalpaiguri district which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river ³	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto and that portion of the Jalpaiguri district known as the Western Duars that is the country lying between the Tista and Sunkes ⁴ rivers in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60

¹ Power to make "restrictions and modifications" is now given by section 5A which was inserted in the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 by the Amending Act 1891 (1st of 1891).

² This tract is hereinafter called "West Jalpaiguri".

³ The word "Sunkes" was substituted for "Jaldhoka" by Notification No. 676 dated the 5th May 1881 *post*, p. 73.

**PART IV.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS DE
BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS**

ENACT

Year	No	Short title ² or subject	Where printed ³	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.—BENGAL					
1793	1	The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793	Vol 1, p 3	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
	2	The Bengal Land revenue Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 17	Ditto	Ditto ...
	8	The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation 1793	Ditto, p 31	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	11	The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 41	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	19	The Bengal Revenue free Lands (Non Bidshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 47	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	37	The Bengal Revenue free Lands (Bidshahi Grants) Regulation 1793	Ditto, p 63	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	38	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 71	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1794	3	The Bengal Native Revenue officers Regulation, 1794	Ditto, p 73	Ditto ..	Ditto ...

¹ Printed in General Acts, 1864-76 Ed 1900, p 441

² For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see column 6 of the Chronological Tables prefixed to Vols I, II and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed 1900

³ The word "Vol" in column 4 means a Volume of this Code

DECLARED IN FORCE IN OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN
ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874)¹ AND STILL IN FORCE THERE

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications ⁴	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS

	That portion of the Jalpaiguri district which was formerly the Jalpaiguri sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river ⁵	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto and that portion of the Jalpaiguri district known as the West ro Duars that is the country lying between the Tista and Sankos ⁶ rivers in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60

¹ Power to make restrictions and modifications is now given by section 54 which was inserted in the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 by the Amending Act 1891 (1st of 1891).

² This tract is hereinafter called "West Jalpaiguri".

³ The word "Sankos" was substituted for "Jaldhoka" by Notification No. 676 dated the 31st May 1881, *post*, p. 73.

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1—BENGAL					
1799	5	The Bengal Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799	Vol I, p 77	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1800	8	The Bengal Revenue free Lands Regulation 1800	Ditto, p 81	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1801	1	The Bengal Land revenue Assessment Regulation 1801	Ditto, p 85	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1804	10	The Bengal State offences Regulation 1804	Ditto, p 91	Ditto .	Ditto ...
1806	11	The Bengal Troops Transport and Travellers Assistance Regulation 1806	Ditto, p 111	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1810	19	The Bengal Charitable Endowments Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810	Ditto p 117	Ditto .	Ditto ...
1812	5	The Bengal Land revenue Sales Regulation, 1812	Ditto, p 123	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
..	11	The Bengal Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812	Ditto p 127	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

* These bills are hereinafter called "Western Hills."

extended to, *Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3d March 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
..	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Dooars in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Dooars in the Jalpaiguri district the hills west of the Teesta river in the Darjeeling district ¹ and the Tarai of the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Hill of the Tarai and the Dooars ² Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Dooars ² Sub division of the Darjeeling District	Ditto	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—BENGAL

1818	3	The Bengal State Prisoners Regulation 1818	Vol I p 161	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpuguri and Daryeling districts
				Extended	The whole Regulation
1819	2	The Bengal Land revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819	Ditto, p 171	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpuguri and Daryeling districts
1821	4	The Bengal Land revenue (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821	Ditto, p 205	Ditto	Ditto ...
1822	11	The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822	Ditto, p 249	Ditto	Ditto ...
1823	6	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1823	Ditto, p 253	Ditto	Ditto ...

extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions restrictions and modifications	Place in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—contd

	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Dooars in the Jalpaiguri district	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	Darjeeling district	14th March 1889	74
	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Hills the Terai and the Dooars ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local name here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district known as the Terai.

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unexpired Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1871 (14 of 1874) and*

EXACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

1.—BENGAL

1823	7	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823	Vol I, p 259	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Durejching districts
1825	6	The Bengal Troops Transport Regulation 1825	Ditto, p 263	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	9	The Bengal Land revenue Settlement Regulation 1825	Ditto, p 269	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	11	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 279	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	13	The Bengal Land revenue Settlement (Resumed Kanungoes' and Revenue free Lands) Regulation, 1825	Ditto p 283	Ditto ...	Ditto
"	14	The Bengal Revenue free Lands Regulation, 1825	Ditto p 287	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1827	3	The Bengal Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827.	Ditto, p 293	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	5	The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827	Ditto, p 295	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1828	3	The Bengal Land revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828	Ditto p 299	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act still in force there—continued

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and notifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—continued

	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Districts in the Jalpaiguri district	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Tarai in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto ...	60

Part IV.—*Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1974) and*

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.—BENGAL					
1823	7	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823	Vol I, p 259	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1825	6	The Bengal Troops Transport Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 263	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
"	9	The Bengal Land revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 269	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	11	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 279	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	13	The Bengal Land revenue Settlement (Resumed Kanungos' and Revenue free Lands) Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 283	Ditto ..	Ditto .
"	14	The Bengal Revenue free Lands Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 287	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1827	3	The Bengal Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827.	Ditto, p 293	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
"	5	The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827	Ditto, p 295	Ditto .	Ditto ...
1828	7	The Bengal Land revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828	Ditto, p 299	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act still in force there—contd

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—contd

.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	308 of 3rd March, 1881.	60
.....	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri, and the Tarai, in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto	60

Part II.—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (11 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

1—BENGAL

1828	4	The Bengal Land revenue Settlement Regulation 1828	Vol 1, p 315	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Durgachung districts
1829	1	The Bengal Revenue Commissioners Regulation, 1829	Ditto, p 307	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
	17	The Bengal Sati Regulation, 1829	Ditto p 311	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1830	5	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1830	Ditto p 315	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1836	10	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Act, 1836	Vol 1, p 321	Declared	The extent to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Durgachung districts
"	21	The Bengal Districts Act, 1836	Ditto, p 323	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1837	4	The Property in Land Act, 1837	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1838	25	The Wills Act, 1838	Ditto, p 3 ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

MATTERS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REQUISITIONS—contd

	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills and the Tarai in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
.	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson ¹ Sub-division, in the Darjeeling district.	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

.	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto ...	60
.....	Ditto	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unpealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1839	29	The Dower Act 1839	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 11	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Dooars districts
"	30	The Inheritance Act, 1839	Ditto, p 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	32	The Interest Act, 1839	Ditto, p 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1841	12	The Bengal Land revenue Sales Act, 1841	Vol I, p 325	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
"	19	The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 37	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1843	5	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843	Ditto, p 49	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1847	9	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847	Vol I, p 327	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1848	20	The Bengal Land holders' Attendance Act, 1848	Ditto p 329	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1850	12	The Public Accountants' Defaults Act, 1850	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 67	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd

1	West Jalpaiguri	308 f 3r1 March 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dunson's Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dunson's Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dunson's Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling District but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river.

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrevoked Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1850	18	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 69	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
,	19	The Apprentices Act, 1850	Ditto, p 71	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	21	The Caste Disabilities Removal Act 1850	Ditto p 79	Ditto .	Ditto ...
,	34	The State Prisoners Act, 1850	Ditto, p 80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
				Extended	The whole Act ...
,	37	The Public Servants (Injuries) Act, 1850	Ditto, p 82	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts.
1852	30	The Indian Naturalization Act, 1852	Ditto, p 93	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
1853	2	The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853	Ditto, p 96	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd

...	West Jalpuguri and the Western Hills the Tarai and the Damsan ¹ Sub division in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
.	West Jalpuguri	Ditto	60
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60
.....	West Jalpuguri and the Western Duirs, in the Jalpuguri district	Ditto ..	60
.	Darjeeling district	14th March 1889	74
...	West Jalpuguri	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60

¹ There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1871 (14 of 1871), and*

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1854	31	The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 99	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1855	11	The Mesne Profits and Improvements Act, 1855	Ditto, p 104	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	12	The Legal Representatives Suits Act, 1855	Ditto p 106	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	13	The Indian Fatal Accidents Act 1855	Ditto, p 108	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
	23	The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855	Ditto, p 110	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	24	The Penal Servitude Act 1855	Ditto, p 111	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	28	The Usury Laws Repeal Act 1855	Ditto p 114	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1856	9	The Indian Bills of Lading Act, 1856	Ditto, p 116	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	11	The European Deserters Act, 1856	Ditto p 118	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	15	The Hindu Widows' Remarriage Act, 1856	Ditto, p 121	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1857	11	The State Offences Act, 1857	Ditto, p 130	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill, 1881, still in force there—contd

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

...	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars ¹ in the Jalpaiguri district and the Western Hills, the Terai and the Dumsou ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
.....	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60

¹ There is no subdivision of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river.

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrevoked Enactments declared in force in or
Act 1871 (14 of 1871) and

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR					
1857	13	The Opium Act, 1857	Vol I, p 357	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
	25	The Forfeiture Act, 1857	General Acts, 1834-67, E.I. 1909 p 137	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1858	3	The State Prisoners Act 1858	Ditto p 145	{ Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	31	The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858	Vol I, p 379	{ Extended	The whole Act ...
				Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1859	9	The Forfeiture Act, 1859	General Acts 1834-67, E.I. 1909 p 211	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	11	The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859	Vol I, p 427	{ Ditto ...	Ditto ...
				{ Extended	The whole Act ...

extended to, *Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

NOTES		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	61
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Darjeeling district	14th March 1889	74
	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	The Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district and the Darjeeling district	309 of 3rd March 1881	73

Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1874 (14 of 1871), and

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1860	21	The Societies Registra- tion Act, 1860	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 217	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaguri and Durgaching districts
1862	3	The Government Seal Act 1862	Ditto, p 402	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1863	23	The Waste Lands (Claims) Act 1863	Ditto p 415	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
				Extended	The whole Act (as amended by Act 9 of 1871)
"	31	The Official Gazette's Act, 1863	Ditto, p 421	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaguri and Durgaching districts
1864	3	The Foreclosure Act, 1864	Ditto, p 423	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1865	3	The Carriers Act, 1865	Ditto, p 452	Ditto ..	Ditto ...

extended to, *Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there*—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd

West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
The Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district	14th September, 1875	59
West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars in the Jalpaiguri district and the Western Hills of Darjeeling and the Duars and Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
Ditto	Ditto	()
West Jalpaiguri and the Western Hills of Darjeeling and the Duars and Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	()

* There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river.

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1871 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR.

1865	15	The Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 560	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Dargaching districts
	21	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865	Ditto, p 574	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1866	21	The Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866	Ditto, p 577	Ditto {	Ditto ... The whole Act ...
	28	The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866	Ditto, p 609	Ditto ...	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Dargaching districts
1867	25	The Press and Registration of Books Act 1867	Ditto, p 631	{ Ditto ... Extended	{ Ditto ... The whole Act ...
1874	14	The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 411	Declared	The whole Act ...

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd

NOTES		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd Mar 1 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Darjeeling district	4th August 1886	73
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Hills the Taram and the Dimson ¹ Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd Mar 1 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	The Western Dairs in the Jalpaiguri district	134 J. L. of 29th November 1910	77
	The Western Dairs in the Jalpaiguri district	14th September, 1875	53
	Jalpaiguri district (except the Western Dairs) and Darjeeling district	1064A of 5th November, 1877	59

¹ There is no subdivision of this name in the Darjeeling district but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river.

Part A — *Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or
Act 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1877	1	The Specific Relief Act 1877	General Acts, 1868-78, Vol 1909 p 529	Extended	The whole Act .
1885	8	The Bengal Lunacy Act 1885	Vol I p 491	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto .

*Part IV.—Chronological Table of unreported Enactments declared in force in, or
Act, 1871 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject.	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended.	Extent to which declared in force or extended.
1	2	3	4	5	6

2.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1885	8	The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885— <i>concl'd.</i>	Vol. I, p. 491	Extended	The whole Act ...
1907	3	The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907	General Acts, 1904-09, Ed. 1909, p. 103.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1908	5	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908	Ditto, p. 141	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

3—REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT

1873	5	Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873	Vol. I, p. 779	Extended	The whole Regulation
------	---	--	----------------	----------	----------------------

4—BENGAL

1862	3	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales (Amendment) Act, 1862.	Vol II, p. 1	Extended	The whole Act ...
------	---	--	--------------	----------	-------------------

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd

3 Where there is any thing in the Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar, chukanadar, dar chukanadar, adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar, chukanadar, dar chukanadar, adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding any thing contained in the Act	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district— <i>contd</i>	9647 R of 5th Novem-ber, 1898	74
.	{ Jalpaiguri district	3468 J of 4th August 1908	75
.	{ Darjeeling district	486 J of 25th January, 1909	76
Except sections 1 and 155 to 158 which were already in force	{ Jalpaiguri district	1 J of 1st January, 1909	76
	{ Darjeeling district ..	51 J of 5th January, 1909	76

OF INDIA ACT 1870 (33 & 34 VIT, c 3)

.	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts	605 P of 25th February, 1901	75
---	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	----

ACTS

...	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district	309 of 3rd March, 1891	75
-----	--	------------------------	----

Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed.	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
4—BENGAL					
1868	7	The Bengal Land revenue Sales Act, 1868	Vol II, p 157	Extended	The whole Act ...
1903	1	The Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1903	Vol III, p 535	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
		Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd.

MENTS.		NOTIFICATION.	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications.	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this volume.
7	8	9	10
<i>Acres—conold</i>			
.....	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district.	303 of 3rd March, 1881.	73
.....	Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duars.	2198 R of 7th November, 1908	75
1 Nothing in the said Act shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	2499 R of 7th November, 1908	75
2. Where there is anything in the said Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukandar</i> , <i>dar chukandar</i> , <i>adhaar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukandar</i> , <i>dar-chukandar</i> , <i>adhaar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act.			

Part IV.—Chronological Table of unrevoked Enactments declared in force in, or Act, 1871 (14 of 1871), and

ENACT

Year.	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

5—EASTERN BENGAL

1908	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1908	Vol III, p 955	Extended	The whole Act ...
"	"	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Bill in force there—contd]

SENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

AND ASSAM ACT

	Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duars	2498 R of 7th November, 1908	75
1 Nothing in the said Act shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	2499 R of 7th November, 1909	75
2 Where there is anything in the said Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chulanidar</i> , <i>dar chulanidar</i> , <i>adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chulanidar</i> , <i>dar-chulanidar</i> , <i>adhair</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act			



PART V—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874, DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDING ENACTMENTS TO SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL

(a) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF NOTIFICATIONS

No and date of Notification	Enactments declared in force or extended	Scheduled Districts	Page
1	2	3	4
14th September 1875	Act 14 of 1874 ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	59
	Act 23 of 1863 ...	Ditto ditto ...	59
1664A of 5th November 1877	Act 14 of 1874 .	Jalpaiguri District (except Western Duars), and Daryeling District	59
308 of 3rd March, 1881	Several enactments	Jalpaiguri District— West Jalpaiguri Western Duars Daryeling District— Western Hills Tarai. Dumson	60
309 of 3rd March, 1881	{ Act 11 of 1859 ... Ben Act 3 of 1862 " " 7 of 1868	{ Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars) and Daryeling District	73
696 of 25th May, 1881	.....	Jalpaiguri and Daryeling Districts	73
1778 of 14th December, 1882	Act 1 of 1877 ...	Jalpaiguri District (West Jalpaiguri)	73
4th August, 1886 ...	Act 21 of 1866 ..	Daryeling District	73
14th March, 1889 ...	{ Ben Reg 3 of 1818 Act 34 of 1850 ... " 3 of 1858 ..	{ Daryeling District	74
388 J of 20th January, 1890	{ Act 1 of 1877 ... Ben Act 8 of 1879	{ Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	74

Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(a) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF NOTIFICATIONS—*concld*

No. and date of Notification	Enactments declared in force or extended	Scheduled Districts	Page
1	2	3	4
963 T R of 5th Nov ember, 1898	Act 8 of 1885	Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)	74
964 T. R of 5th Nov ember, 1898	Ditto ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	74
605 P of 25th Feb ruary, 1904	Reg 5 of 1873 ...	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Dis tricts	75
3468 J of 4th August, 1908	Act 3 of 1907 ..	Jalpaiguri District	75
2498 R of 7th Nov ember, 1908	Ben Act 1 of 1903 E B and A Act 1 of 1908	Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)	75
2499 R of 7th Novem ber, 1908	Ditto ...	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	75
1 J of 1st January, 1909	Act 5 of 1908 ..	Jalpaiguri District	76
51 J of 5th January, 1909	Ditto ...	Darjeeling District	76
486 J of 25th Jan uary, 1909	Act 1 of 1877 .. „ 3 of 1907 ...	Ditto	76
138 J L of 28th Nov ember 1910	Act 25 of 1867 ..	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	77

Part V.—*Instant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal*—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*

The 14th September, 1875 [Published in the Gazette of India, 25th September, 1875, Pt I, p 497, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 15th September, 1875, Pt I, p 1148.]

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 3, the Lieutenant Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in that part of the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions¹, being one of the Scheduled Districts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, known as the Western Duars

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

The 14th September, 1875 [Published in the Gazette of India, 25th September, 1875, Pt I, p 497, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 15th September, 1875, Pt I, p 1148.]

It is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 with the sanction of the Governor 1863 (an Act to provide for the Indian Limitation Act, 1871, provisions¹ known as the Western Duars

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

No 1064 A, dated the 5th November, 1877. [Published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877.]

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the—

Districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri }
(called in Act 14 of 1874 the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions),
[District of Hazaribagh
" of Lohardaga
" of Manbhum.
Pargana Dhalbhum in Singhbhum.
Mahals of Angul and Bdnis

excepting that part, known as the Western Duars, to which the Act has already been extended.

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars), and Darjeeling District

[The portion of the last foregoing notification which relates to the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts is reproduced in the Calcutta Gazette of 14th November, 1877, Part I, p 1623, in the following form—

The 5th November, 1877.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) the Lieutenant Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the whole of the Scheduled District designated in Part III, Schedule I, of the Act as the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions,¹ with the exception of the portion known as the Western Duars, to which Act 14 of 1874 has already been extended by notification of the 14th September, 1875, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th *idem*]

Jalpaiguri District (except Western Duars), and Darjeeling District

¹ See *East Districts*

Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881 [Published in the Gazette of India, 5th March, 1881 Pt I p 74, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1881, Pt 1A, p 68]

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments in force in the Scheduled Districts of Bengal at the date of 1874 the ly relate, to uded in any Scheduled District and have not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpuguri and Darjeeling Districts

2 Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Jalpuguri and Darjeeling Districts and not mentioned in the said Schedules

Schedule I.

That portion of the Jalpaiguri Division¹ which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista River.

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)	
1793	1 Perpetual settlement
"	2 Collection of land revenue
	8 Rules for Decennial Settlement
	11 Native laws of inheritance to revenue paying land
	19 Title to lands exempt from revenue
	37 Title to lands exempt from revenue under <i>Badshahi</i> grants
	38 Prohibition of loans by covenanted servants
1794	3 Arrears of revenue
² 1793	1 Conditional sales of land
1799	5 Wills and intestacies of Natives
1800	8 Pargana register of lands
1801	1 Arrears of revenue division of joint estates

¹ See *Feel* District

² Ben 1 reg. 1 of 1793 and 17 of 1800 have been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

Part V.—*Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 303, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Jalpaiguri
District
(West Jalpai-
guri)

Schedule I—contd

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)—contd	
1804 ... 10	Punishment by courts martial of certain State offences
1806 ... 11	Passage of troops
¹ 1806 ... 17	<i>Mortgages and conditional sales.</i>
1810 ... 19	Maintenance of bridges, etc., <i>cachets</i>
² 1810 ... * 20	<i>Camp followers, bazars, cantonments</i>
1812 . . . 5	Collection of land revenue
" . . . 11	Removal of foreign emigrants
³ 1817 ... 20	<i>Police</i>
1818 ... 3	State Prisoners
1819 ... 2	Resumption of revenue free lands
⁴ 1819 ... 6	<i>Ferries</i>
1821 .. . 4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
⁵ 1822 ... 3	<i>Boards of Land revenue</i>
1822 ... 11	Sale of land for arrears of revenue
1823 ... 6	Indigo contracts
" .. . 7	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants
1825 .. . 6	Passage of troops
" ... 9	<i>Defaulting malguzars</i>
" ... 11	Alluvion and diluvion
" ... 13	Settlement of resumed <i>talukdar</i> land
" ... 14	Authority to confirm <i>talukdar</i> tenures : native grants

¹ Ben. Regs. 1 of 1798 and 17 of 1806 have been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

² Ben. Reg. 20 of 1810 was repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1883 (13 of 1883), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

³ Ben. Reg. 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1911 (Ben. Act 1 of 1911) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

⁴ Ben. Reg. 6 of 1811 has been repealed by the Bengal Ferries Act, 1880 (Ben. Act 1 of 1880) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

⁵ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1912 (Ben. Act 2 of 1912), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 303, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Schedule I—contd

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)—contd	
¹ 1825 ... 20	<i>Courts martial and Military Courts of Requests</i>
1827 .. 3	Evidence
" . 5	Management of estates under attachment
1828 .. 3	Appeals from decisions of Revenue authorities
" ... 4	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements
1829 ... 1	Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue
" ... 17	Widow burning
1830 ... 5	Indigo contracts
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL	
1836 . 10	Indigo Contracts
" .. 21	Creating <i>Zilas</i>
² 1836 ... 26	<i>Governor General's Camp Police</i>
1837 . 4	Power to acquire land
1838 ... 25	Wills executed before the 1st January, 1866
1839 .. 29	Dower when marriage was contracted before the 1st January, 1865
" 30	Inheritance where descent took place before the 1st January, 1866
" ... 32	Interest
³ 1840 . 6	<i>Bills of Exchange</i>
⁴ 1841 . 11	<i>Military Courts of Requests</i>
1841 ... 12	No interest on arrears of land revenue
" .. 19	Curatons in cases of successions

¹ Ben Reg 20 of 1825 was repealed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (Act 10 of 1882) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

² Act 26 of 1836 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

³ Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

⁴ Act 11 of 1841 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 303, dated the 31st March, 1881—contd

Jalpaiguri
District
(West
Jalpaiguri)

Schedule I—contd

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd	
¹ 1842 .. 9	Lease and release
² 12	Military bazars
1843 ... 5	Slavery
1847 . 9	Assessment of new lands
³ 1847 . 20	Copyright
1848 . 20	Land revenue
1850 ... 12	Default of public accountants
1850 .. 18	Protection of judicial officers
.. .. 19	Binding of apprentices
" .. 21	Non forfeiture of rights by loss of caste
" ... 34	State Prisoners
" ... 37	Inquiries into the behaviour of public servants
⁴ 1850 . 44	Board of Revenue
1852 . 30	Naturalization of aliens
⁵ 1852 .. 33	Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests
1853 .. 2	Burdens on land
⁶ 1853 . 19	Recusant witnesses
1854 .. 31	Barring entails, conveyances by married women
1855 ... 11	Miscellaneous profits and improvements
.. .. 12	Executors and administrators
" ... 13	Compensation for loss occasioned by death caused by actionable wrong

¹ Act 9 of 1842 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act 1891 (12 of 1891) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

² Act 12 of 1842 was repealed by Act 8 of 1847, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

³ Act 20 of 1847 has been repealed by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 (32 of 1914), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁴ Act 44 of 1850 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁵ Act 33 of 1852 was repealed by Act 8 of 1847, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District.

⁶ Act 19 of 1853 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act 1903 (1 of 1903), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District. That Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1903, and Act 10 of 1914, Sch II.

No 303 dated the 3rd March, 1881--contd

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL-- <i>contd</i>	
1855	23 Administration of mortgaged estates in cases of descents occurring or devices made before the 1st January, 1846
	24 Penal servitude
	28 Interest
1856	9 Bills of lading
	11 Desertion by European soldiers
1856	12 Civil Courts Admins
1856	15 Marriages of Hindu widows
1856	20 Chaulkidars
1857	11 Offences against the State
	13 Opium
	25 Forfeiture by mutineers
1858	3 State Prisoners
	31 Settlement of alluvion
1858	35 Lunacy, Unfuzual Courts
"	36 Lunatic Asylums
"	40 Minors
1859	3 Cantonment, out Magistrates
1859	9 Forfeitures
"	11 Sales of arrears of revenue
1859	15 Patents

(Ben. Act 5 of 1870) The Act, 1912 (§ of 1912), which

* Act 25 of 1855 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888) which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

No. 308 dated the 3rd March 1881—contd

That portion of the Jalpaiguri Division¹ known as the Western Duars, *i.e.*, the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos¹ Rivers in the Jalpaiguri District.

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS	
1793	38 Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants
1804	10 State offences
1806	11 Passage of troops
¹ 1810	20 <i>Camp followers military bazars</i>
⁴ 1817	20 <i>Police</i>
1818	3 State Prisoners
1823	7 Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants
1825	6 Passage of troops
1829	17 Willow burning
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL	
1836	21 <i>Creating Zilas</i>
1839	32 <i>Interest</i>
¹ 1841	11 <i>Military Courts of Requests</i>
¹ 1842	12 <i>Military bazars</i>
1843	5 Slavery
1850	34 State Prisoners
¹ 1852	33 <i>Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests</i>
⁴ 1853	19 <i>Recusant witnesses</i>

¹ The word "Sunka" has been substituted for "Juddoka" in accordance with Notification

ch extended

... 1911) which

extended to

*403) which
reg. in Act 10

Part V—Extent Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(1) NOTIFICATIONS in extent—*contd*

No 308 dated the 3rd March 1881—*contd*

Jalpaiguri
District
(Western
Duars)

Schedule II—*concld*

Year and number	Subject
-----------------	---------

ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—*concll*

1855	24	Penal servitude
,	28	Interest
¹ 1856	12	Civil Court Amins
1857	11	Offences against the State
,	25	Forfeiture by mutineers
1858	3	State Prisoners
² 1859	35	Lunacy Mufassal Courts
² ,	36	Lunatic Asylums
1862	3	Government Seal
1863	31	Gazette of India
1864	3	Foreigners
³ 1864	6	Whipping
⁴ 1865	11	Small Cause Courts Mufassal
⁵ 1866	10	Trading Companies
⁶ 1869	15	Evidence of prisoners

(Ben Act 2 of
191*), which
which extends to
87 (9 of 1887),
which extends
extends to the

Part V—*Estant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal*—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 303, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Schedule III.

Within the Darjeeling Division,¹ the hills west of the Tista River in the District of Darjeeling.

Year and number		Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS		
1806	11	Passage of troops
1812	.. 5	Collection of land revenue
² 1817	... 20	Police
1821	... 4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
³ 1822	... 3	Board of Revenue
⁴ 1825	... 20	Courts martial and Military Courts of Requests
1828	. 4	Power of Collectors in revising or making settlements
1829	... 1	Commissioners and Board of Revenue
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL		
1839	... 32	Interest
⁵ 1840	... 6	Bills of Exchange
1843	... 5	Slavery
1850	.. 12	Default of public accountants
"	... 18	Protection of judicial officers
1855	... 28	Interest
⁶ 1858	... 36	Lunatic Asylums

¹ Ben Act, 1911 (Ben Act 1 of 1911)
Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2
of Procedure, 1882 (10 of 1882),
Lunacy Act, 1841 (26 of 1841), which
extends to the Darjeeling District
² Act 36 of 1858 has been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Darjeeling District

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—*contd*

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—*contd*

Darjeeling
District
(Western
Hills)

Schedule III—*contd*

Year and number			Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL— <i>contd</i>			
¹ 1859	...	15	Patents
1863	...	31	Gazette of India
1864	..	3	Foreigners
² 1864	...	6	Whipping
1865	...	3	Common Carriers
³ 1866	..	10	Companies
1866	..	28	Trustees' and Mortgagees powers
1867	...	25	Printing presses
⁴ 1869	...	15	Evidence of prisoners

Schedule IV.

Within the Darjeeling Division, & the Tarai of the Darjeeling District.

Darjeeling
District
(Tarai)

Year and number			Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS			
1806	..	11	Passage of troops
1812	...	5	Collection of land revenue
⁶ 1817	..	20	Various rules for the guidance of police

¹ Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which

1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the

ies Act 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended

1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the

al Laws Act 1911 (Ben Act 1 of 1911)

Part V—Extant Notifications under the "Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd.

No 303, dated the 3rd March, 1831—contd

Schedule IV—contd.

Year and number			Subject.
BENGAL REGULATIONS—contd			
1821	...	4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
¹ 1822	...	3	Board of Revenue
1825	...	11	Alluvion and Diluvion
1828	...	4	Collectors
1829	...	1	Commissioners
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL			
1839	...	32	Interest
² 1840	...	6	Bills of Exchange.
1843	...	5	Slavery
1850	...	12	Default of public accountants
"	"	18	Protection of judicial officers
1855	...	28	Interest
³ 1859	...	15	Patents
1863	...	31	Gazette of India.
1864	...	3	Foreigners.
⁴ 1864	...	6	Whipping.
1865	...	3	Common Carriers
⁵ 1866	...	10	Companies
1866	...	28	Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers
1867	...	25	Printing presses.
⁶ 1869	...	15	Evidence of prisoners

¹ Ben. Reg. 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben. Act 2 of 1913) which extends to the Darjeeling District.

² Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

³ Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁴ Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

⁵ Act 15 of 1866 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Darjeeling District.

Part V—*Estant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal*—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Darjeeling
District
(Dumson)

Schedule V.

Within the Darjeeling Division,¹ the Dumson² Sub-division in the District of Darjeeling.

Year and number			Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS			
1812	...	5	Collection of land revenue
"	...	11	Foreign Emigrants
³ 1817		20	Police
1821		4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
⁴ 1822	.	3	Board of Revenue
1829	...	1	Commissioners and Board of Revenue
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL			
1839	.	32	Interest
⁵ 1840	..	6	Bills of Exchange
1843	..	5	Slavery
1850		12	Default of public accountants
"	..	18	Protection of judicial officers
1855	..	28	Interest
⁶ 1858	...	36	Lunatic Asylums

¹ See *Read District*

Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—concld

Schedule V—concld

Year and number			Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—concld			
¹ 1850	...	15	Patents
1863	..	31	Gazette of India
1864		3	Foreigners
² 1864	...	6	Whipping
1865	...	3	Common Carriers
³ 1866	...	10	Companies
1866	...	28	Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers
1867	.	25	Printing presses

¹ Act 35 of 1853 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Darjeeling District

² Act 6 of 1861 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1907 (4 of 1907), which extends to the Darjeeling District

³ Act 19 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District

Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 309, dated the 3rd March, 1881 (Published in the Gazette of India, 5th March, 1881, Pt I, p 77, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1881, Pt IA, p 71)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 11 of 1859 (to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency) and Bengal Acts 3 of 1862 (an Act to amend Act 11 of 1859) and 7 of 1868 (to make further provision for the recovery of arrears of land revenue and public demands recoverable as arrears of land revenue) to the Darjeeling District and to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, that is the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos¹ rivers

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars) and Darjeeling District

No 696, dated the 25th May, 1881 (Published in the Gazette of India 1881, Pt I, p 214, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 1881, Pt IA, p 107)

The following errors in the notifications of the Government of India Home, Revenue and Agricultural Departments Nos 308² and 309³ dated the 3rd March, 1881, published in the Gazette of India of the 5th *idem*, Part I, are published for general information—

Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts

For the word *Juldhoka*, in the beginning of Schedule II of the Notification No 308, substitute the word *Sunkos*

For the word *Juldhoka* in the concluding part of the Notification No 309, substitute the word *Sunkos*

No 1778 dated the 14th December, 1882 (Published in the Gazette of India, 16th December, 1882, Pt I, p 511 and in the Calcutta Gazette 20th December, 1882, Pt IA)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council to extend Act 1 of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) to that portion of the Jalpaiguri Division⁴ which was formerly the Jalpaiguri subdivision and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river

Jalpaiguri District (West Jalpaiguri)

The 4th August, 1886 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th August, 1886, Pt I p 500 and in the Calcutta Gazette, 11th August 1886 Pt I, p 919)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the district of Darjeeling—

Darjeeling District

Act 9 of 1861 (an Act to amend the law relating to minors)⁵

Act 21 of 1866 (the Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act 1866)

¹ The word *Sunkos* has been substituted for *Juldhoka* in accordance with Notification No 696 dated the 25th May, 1881 printed on this page

² Printed *ante* p 60

³ Printed *ante* on this page

⁴ See Read District

⁵ Act 9 of 1861 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Darjeeling District

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extent—contd

The 14th March, 1889 (Published in the Gazette of India, 16th March, 1889, Pt. I, p. 151, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 20th March, 1889, Pt. I, p. 197.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877), and Bengal Act 3 of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners) to the Darjeeling District and the Mahâl of Angul.¹

No. 388 J., dated the 20th January, 1896 (Published in the Gazette of India, 25th January, 1896, Pt. I, p. 44, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 22nd January, 1896, Pt. I, p. 97)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877), and Bengal Act 3, 1879² (an Act to define and limit the powers of Settlement Officers), to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars

No. 963 T. R., dated the 5th November, 1898 (Published in the Gazette of India, 19th November, 1898, Pt. I, p. 1133, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th November, 1898, Pt. I, p. 1156 A)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5 A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885,³ to the whole of the Jalpaiguri District except the Western Duars, with effect from the 1st of January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely:—

I.—Sub sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Act shall be omitted; and

II.—The words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation,” in sub-section (1), and the whole of sub-section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted.

No. 964 T. R., dated the 5th November, 1898 (Published in the Gazette of India, 19th November, 1898, Pt. I, p. 1133, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th November, 1898, Pt. I, p. 1156 A)

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, section 5 and section 5 A (inserted by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885,³ to the portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, with effect from the 1st January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely:—

I.—Sub sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Act shall be omitted

II.—The words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation,” in sub-section (1), and the whole of sub-section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted

¹ This notification, so far as it relates to Angul, has been superseded by the Angul District Regulation, 1 of 1921, section 3 (1), which declares Bengal Regulation 3 of 1818 and Acts 31 of 1845 and 12 of 1846 to be in force in that district.

² Bengal Act 3 of 1879, which was extended to the Western Duars of the Jalpaiguri District by Bengal Regulation 1 of 1899, printed on this page.

³ This Act was published when this notification was published.

Part V.—*Extent Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act 1871, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd.*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 964 T R, dated the 5th November, 1898—concld

III—Nothing in the said Bengal Tenancy Act, other than the provisions of sub section (1) of section 2, as modified by clause II of this notification, shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Aitable Waste Land Rules

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

IV—Where there is anything in the said Bengal Tenancy Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanadar*, *dar chukanadar*, *adhaar*, or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a *jotedar*, *chukanadar*, *dar chukanadar*, *adhaar*, or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act

No 605 P, dated the 25th February, 1901 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1901, Pt I, p 378)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (5 of 1873), to the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling

Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts

No 3468 J, dated the 4th August, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 15th August, 1908 Pt I, p 773, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 12th August Pt II, p 1338)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (3 of 1907) to the Scheduled Districts noted below—

Jalpaiguri District

[Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Sylhet Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) Kamrup Darrang, Norgong (excluding the Norgong Mikir Hills Tract), Sibsagar (excluding the Sibsagar Mikir Hills Tract), Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract) and] Jalpaiguri

No 2498 R, dated the 7th November, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th November, 1908, Pt I p 1042, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 11th November, 1908 Pt II, p 1776)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act of 1903 (Bengal Act 1 of 1903) and the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1908) to the whole of the Jalpaiguri District, except the Western Duars, with effect from this date

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)

No 2499 R, dated the 7th November, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th November, 1908, Pt I, p 1042, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 11th November, Pt II p 1776)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 2199 H, dated the 7th November, 1908—concld

Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act of 1903 (Bengal Act 1 of 1903) and the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1908) to the portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, with effect from this date, subject to the following restrictions, namely—

Ben Act 1 of 1903
F B & A Act 1 of 1904

- I—Nothing in the said Acts shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules
- II—Where there is anything in the said Acts which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanddar*, *dar chukanddar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a *jotedar*, *chukanddar*, *dar chukanddar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Acts

No 1 J, dated the 1st January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India 2nd January 1909 Pt I, p 5, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 6th January, 1909, Pt II p 13)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act 1874) the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council to extend Act 5 of 1908, the Code of Civil Procedure 1908 (except sections 1 and 155 to 158, which are already in force to the districts of Jalpaiguri, [Cachar (excluding North Cachar Hills), Sylhet, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup Darrang, Norengong (excluding the Nikir Hills Tract), Sibsagar (excluding the Nikir Hills Tract), and Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract)]

11 of 1874
5 of 1908

No 51 J, dated the 5th January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 9th January, 1909, Pt I, p 33, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 6th January, 1909, Pt I, p 25)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 (14 of 1874) and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to extend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act 5 of 1908) except sections 1 and 155 to 158 which are already in force to—

11 of 1874
5 of 1908

- (1) the district of Darpeling [and
- (2) the districts of Hararibagh Ranchi, Palamau and Manbhum, in the Chota Nagpur Division]

No 456 J, dated the 23rd January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 20th February 1909, Pt I, p 132, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 27th January, 1909, Pt I p 93)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to extend the following Acts to the district of Darpeling, namely—

1 of 1877
3 of 1907

- (1) the Specific Relief Act, 1877 (1 of 1877), and
- (2) the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (3 of 1907)

Part V.—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—concl'd

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—concl'd

No 138 J L, dated the 23rd November 1910 (Published in the Gazette of India, 3rd December, 1910, Pt I p 1160, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 7th December, Pt II, p 2065)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to extend the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), to the Western Duars in the district of Jalpaiguri

Jalpaiguri
District
(Western
Duars)



PART VI—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE DE REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS)

THE expression "de regulationized tracts" means tracts which are exempted from the operation of the general Regulations and Acts and are subject to such enactments only as are specially declared in force in them, either by the Legislature itself or in pursuance of an express power conferred by the Legislature.

2 The only de regulationized tracts of Bengal are the Chittagong Hill tracts—see the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), sections 2 and 4 (printed in Vol I, p 789)

3 The enactments which are in force in the Chittagong Hill tracts are (with the exceptions noted in paragraph 4) entered in the Table printed on pages 82 to 89, *post*. As will be seen from the entries in column 8 of the Table, most of these enactments were declared in force by Regulations and some by Acts. Some, however, were likewise declared in force by notification, and all such notifications will be found on page 91, *post*.

4 The enactments in force in Chittagong Hill tracts which are omitted from the Table are those which partially repeal enactments included in the Schedule to Regulation 1 of 1900 but are not mentioned expressly in that Schedule. Such enactments have effect in the Chittagong Hill tracts by virtue of the words: "So much as may, from time to time, be in force in the district of Chittagong" in column 4 of the Schedule.

5 In filling up columns 5 and 6 of the Table, the practice has been as follows —

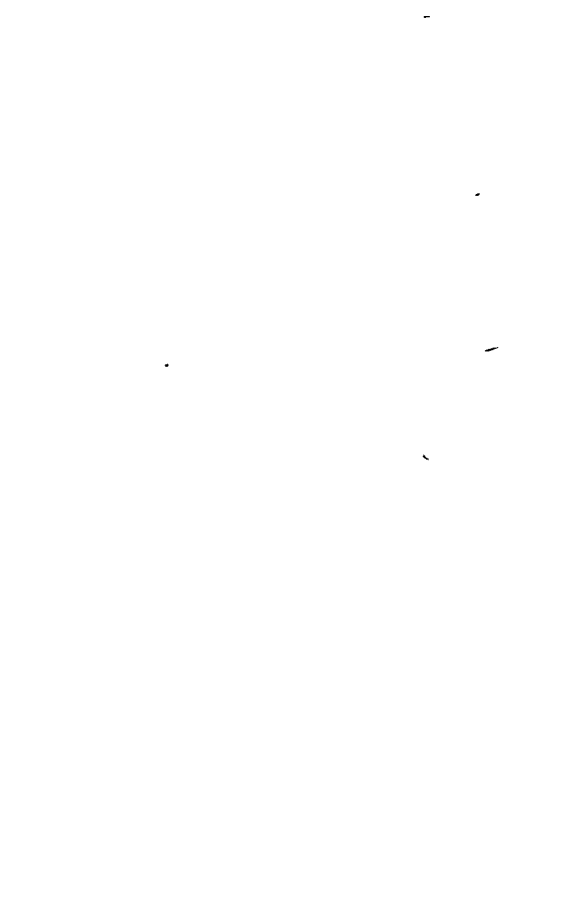
(1) In the case of enactments included in the Schedule to the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), the provisions of section 4 (2) of the Regulation, and the contents of column 4 of the Schedule appended to the Regulation, have been entered in column 5 of the Table, while the contents of column 5 of the Schedule have been entered in column 6 of the Table.

(2) In the case of enactments declared in force by notification, the relevant portions of such notifications are reproduced or referred to in column 5.

6 Since columns 5 and 6, as explained above, show, in respect of each enactment, such particulars only as are given in the Regulation or Notification cited in respect of it in column 8, the effect of any later enactments entered in the Table should be borne in mind when reading the entries in the former columns.

7 It should be borne in mind that when an enactment is declared in force in any place by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always, expressed in the notifications themselves, but, whether expressed or not, such repeals and amendments are not noted in column 6 of the Table unless they are detailed in the notifications.

8 All repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables printed in Vol I, pages x to xxviii, Vol II, pages i to xv, and Vol III, pages i to ix or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes" published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India in 1909.



PART VII.—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN
DE REGULATED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG
HILL TRACTS)

PART VII—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN DE

ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title ¹ or subject	Where printed ²	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5

1—BENGAL

1818	3	The Bengal State Prisoners Regulation, 1818	Vol I, p 161 ..	So much as may [*] from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
------	---	---	-----------------	---

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1843	5	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 49	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1850	18	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850	Ditto, p 69	Ditto, ditto ...
"	34	The State Prisoners Act, 1850	Ditto, p 80	Ditto, ditto ..
1857	11	The State Offences Act, 1857	Ditto, p 130	Ditto, ditto ..
1858	3	The State Prisoners Act, 1858	Ditto, p 145	Ditto, ditto ...
1860	45	The Indian Penal Code	Ditto, p 248	Ditto, ditto ...
1861	5	The Police Act, 1861	Ditto, p 378	Ditto, ditto ...

¹ For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see col 4 of the Tables prefixed to Volumes I, II, and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes, Ed 1909

² The word "Vol" in column 4 means a Volume of this Code

LEGISLATION IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS)

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE	
Modification	Places involved	No and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

REGULATION

	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900 s 4 (1) and S 1	Vol I pp 790 795
--	----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900 s 4 (1) and S 1	Vol I pp 790 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto pp 790 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto pp 790 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto pp 790 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto pp 790 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto pp 790 795

* The word Vol in column 9 means a Volume of the Code

ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5
2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR				
1864	6	The Wapping Act, 1864	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 430	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1871	1	The Cattle trespass Act, 1871.	General Acts, 1868 78, Ed 1909, p 159	The whole Act
1872	1	The Indian Landre Act, 1872	Ditto, p 200 ...	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1877	15	The Indian Limitation Act, 1877	....	Ditto, ditto ...
1878	7	The Indian Forest Act, 1878	General Acts, 1868 78, Ed 1909, p 577	Ditto, ditto .
1879	6	The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879	General Acts, 1879 86 Ed 1909, p 5	Ditto, ditto ...
1897	10	The General Clauses Act, 1897.	General Acts, 1887-97, Ed 1909, p 571	Ditto, ditto ...

Indianized Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill tracts)—contd

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE	
Modifications	Places in which in force	No. and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd

For section 6 the following is substituted, namely—	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
“ 6 Notwithstanding anything in any of the foregoing sections, a person convicted of any offence may be punished with whipping in lieu of, or in addition to, any other punishment to which he may be liable ”			
... ..	Ditto	Notfn 399 P D, of 7th June, 1905	Post, p 91
.....	Ditto	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
... ..	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
.....	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
.....	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
.....	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795

Part VII—Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De regu

ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1898	5	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898	General Acts 1898 1903 Ld 1909, p 38	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
	6	The Indian Post Office Act, 1898	Ditto p 340	Ditto ditto
1900	11	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act 1900		The whole Act
1901	5	The Indian Forest (Amendment) Act 1901	General Acts 1898 1903 Ed 1909 p 515	Ditto
1903	1	The Amending Act 1903	Vol I p 721	Ditto
	2	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act 1903	General Acts 1898 1903, Ld 1909, p 577	Ditto
	7	The Indian Works of Defence Act 1903	Ditto, p 620	Ditto
	15	The Indian Extradition Act 1903	Ditto, p 651	Ditto
1912	7	The Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912	Vol I p 773	Ditto

3—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT

1881	3	The Chittagong Hill tracts Frontier Police Regulation 1881	Vol I, p 783	So far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1900	1	The Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900	Ditto p 789	The whole Regulation

latitudes of Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill tracts)—contd

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE	
Modifications	Places in which in force	No and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*continued*

Nothing in this Code applies to cases tried by the chiefs <i>deans</i> or headmen in exercise of the powers conferred upon them by rules made under section 18 of Regulation 1 of 1900	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900 s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I pp 790 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto pp 795
	Ditto	Notfn 3441 D of 10th June 1901	Post p 91
	Ditto	Notfn 501P D of 9th June 1902	Post p 91
	Ditto	Notfn 1308 P D of 24th October 1904	Post p 91
	Ditto	Ditto	Post p 91
	Ditto	Ditto	Post p 91
	Ditto	Ditto	Post p 91
	Ditto	Act 7 of 1912 (See Sch A Pt 1)	Vol 1 p 775

OF INDIA ACT 1870 (33 & 34 VICT c 3)

For the words Deputy Commissioner wherever they occur the word <i>Subintendent</i> is substituted	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900 s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I pp 790 795
	Ditto	Reg 1 of 1900 s 1 (2)	Ditto pp 790 795

ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5

4—BENGAL

1869	7	The Bengal Police Act 1869	Vol II p 171	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
*1895	1	The Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act 1895	"	So far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
*1897	1	The Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act 1897		Ditto ditto

5—EASTERN BENGAL

1909	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act 1909	Vol III, p 967	The whole Act
1912	3	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act 1912	Ditto p 985	Ditto

* These Acts have been repealed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act 1913 s. 2 in Vol. III of this Code. But as the latter Act has not been extended to the Chittagong Hill tracts the former Acts as extended by Notfn. No. 963J dated the 1st June 1908 are still in force there. These Acts are printed in Bengal Code Vol. IV, 3rd Edition pp. 376 and 393 respectively.

lationized Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill tracts)—concl'd

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE.	
Modifications	Places in which in force	No. and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

ACTS

.....	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (i) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
1 Sections 11(2), 12(2) and 19(2), and Form No 5 of the Schedule are not to apply	Ditto ..	Notification No 2623J of 12th June, 1908	Post, p 91.
2 In Section 24, for the words ' Board of Revenue,' wherever they occur the words "Commissioner of the Chittagong Division" are substituted			
3. The words ' and the Board of Revenue in section 30, are not not to apply			
Section 14(2) of Bengal Act I of 1845 (as amended by section 12 of Bengal Act I of 1847) is not to apply	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Post, p 91

AND ASSAY ACTS

...	The Chittagong Hill tracts	E B and A Act 1 of 1909, s 1 (z)	Vol III, p 967.
...	Ditto .	E B. and A Act, 3 of 1912, ss 1 (2) and 3 (3)	Vol III, pp. 985, 986

PART VIII.—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN DE REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS)

No 344 P.D., dated the 10th June, 1901 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 19th June, 1901, Pt I, p 752)

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the Indian Limitation Amendment Act, 1900 (11 of 1900), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts

No 501 P.D., dated the 9th June, 1902 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 1902, Pt I, p 852)

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the Indian Forest Amendment Act 1901 (5 of 1901), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts

No 1303 P.D., dated the 24th October, 1901 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 26th October, 1901, Pt I, p 1579)

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that the following Acts shall apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts, namely —

- 1 The Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)
- 2 The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1903 (2 of 1903)
- 3 The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903 (7 of 1903)
- 4 The Indian Extradition Act, 1903 (15 of 1903)

No 599 P.D., dated the 7th June, 1905 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 14th June, 1905, Pt I, p 1902)

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (a) of the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that with effect from the date of this notification, the Cattle trespass Act 1871 (1 of 1871), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts

No 2623 J., dated the 12th June, 1909 (Published in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 17th June, 1909, Pt II, p 949)

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to declare that the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895, as amended by Act, 1897, shall, so far as it is not for the time being in force there the following modifications, namely —

In section 30, the words "and the Board of Revenue" shall be omitted.

¹ This Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1903, vide Act 10 of 1914, Sch. II.

² These Acts have been repealed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, s. 2, in Vol III of this Code. But the latter Act has not been extended to the Chittagong Hill tracts.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CODE

am	amended by
Art	Article
Ben Act	Act made by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council and now by the Governor in Council of Fort William in Bengal
Ben Reg	Bengal Regulation
cf	Compare
Ch	Chapter
cl	clause
Eastern Bengal	The territory which was transferred from the Province of Bengal to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam in 1905 and re transferred to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal by Act 7 of 1912 namely the districts of Backerganj Bogra Chittagong the Chittagong Hill tracts Dacca Dinajpur Faridpur Jalpaiguri, Malda Mymensingh & Akhalia Pabna Rajshahi Rangpur and Tippera ¹
E B and A Act	Act made by the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council
E B and A Gazette	The Government Gazette Eastern Bengal and Assam
Ed	Edition
expld	explained by
ext	extended by
ins	inserted by
mod	modified or modified by
No	Number
Notfn	Notification
O	Order
p	page
pt	part
r	rule
Reg	Regulation made under the Government of India Act 1870 (33 & 34 Vict c 3)
rep	repealed by
rep in pt	repealed in part by
s or sec	section
Scl	Schedule
virt rep	virtually repealed by
Vol	Volume
U P	} United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
U Provinces	
Western Bengal	The territory which remained in the Province of Bengal after the partition of 1905 and in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal after the constitution of the Province of Bihar and Orissa namely the districts of Bankura Birbhum Burdwan Darjeeling Hooghly Howrah Jessore Khulna Midnapore, Murshidabad Nadia and the 24 Parganas and the town of Calcutta ²

¹ See Schedule B to the Bengal and Assam Laws Act 1905 (7 of 1905) and Part I of Schedule A to the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (7 of 1912) in Vol I p 775

² See Part II of Schedule A to the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (7 of 1912) Vol I p 5

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS CITED IN THIS CODE

1	2
Short titles	Full titles of publications for which no short titles have been prescribed
The Ajmere Code, 1905	
<i>The Bengal Buticara Manual, 1908</i> ...	A manual for the guidance of Officers in the partition of Estates, that is, But waras under Bengal Act 5 of 1897
The Bengal Cess Manual, 1911.	
<i>The Bengal Dispensary Manual, 1899</i> ...	Manual of Rules for the Management of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal.
The Bengal Excise Manual, 1910 (3 vols)	
The Bengal Inland Immigration Manual, 1912	
The Bengal Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912 (3 vols)	
The Bengal Plague Manual, 1902	
The Bengal Police Manual, 1911 (2 Vols)	
<i>The Bengal Tenancy Rules, 1905</i> ...	Government Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885, as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 1907, with Board's Instructions thereon
The Bengal Wards' Manual, 1909	
The Board's Rules, 1910	
The Burma Code, 1910	
The Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes, 1909	Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes. Compiled by F G Wigley
The Civil Service Regulations, 1910	
The Collection of Statutes relating to India, 1899 1901 (2 Vols.)	
The Collection of Statutes relating to India, 1913 (2 vols)	
Crises on Statute Law, 1911	
<i>The General Acts</i> (7 vols, 4th edition) ...	The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council

NOTE.—The short titles printed in italics are not prescribed in the Preface or on the cover of the publications to which they refer, but have been adopted in this work for convenience of reference

List of Publications cited in this Code—continued

1	2
Short titles	Full titles of publications for which no short titles have been prescribed
The Government Estates Manual, 1902	
The Government Servants Conduct Rules, 1904	
<i>The High Courts Rules and Orders, Appellate Side, 1910 (4 vols)</i>	General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (4 vols, 1910)
The Index to the Indian Statutes, Ed., 1911	
The Inspection Manual 1902	
The Irrigation Manual, 1897 (2 vols)	
<i>The Land Records Maintenance Manual, 1895</i>	Manual of Rules forms and executive instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, 1895 (Ben Act 3 of 1895)
The Land Registration Manual, 1909	
<i>The Local Self Government Rules, Part VIII, 1906</i>	Part VIII.—Account Rules under the Local Self Government Act
The Local Self Government Rules, Part IX, 1906	
The Local Self Government Rules Part IXA, 1908	
The Opium Manual, 1891 (Part I)	
The Punjab and North West Code, 1903	
The Register and Return Manual, 1902	
The Sale Law Manual, 1902	
<i>The Sale Law Manual, 1906</i> ...	A Manual of the Revenue and Patna Sale Laws with notes and the Rules etc., under them
The Salt Manual, 1908	
The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1900	
The Tauza Manual, 1899	
The United Provinces Code, 1906 (2 vols)	
The Waste Lands Manual, 1898	

NOTE.—The short titles printed in italics are not prescribed in the Preface or on the cover of the publications to which they refer, but have been adopted in this work for convenience of reference.

**INDEX TO THE ENACTMENTS PRINTED IN
THIS CODE.**



INDEX.

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
ABANDONMENT—		
of holding. See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Continuance of rights as settled <i>rayyat</i> , after recovering possession under s 87, Act 8, 1885 Act 8, 1885, s 20 (6)	I	503
ABATEMENT—		
of rent on interruption of water supply See IRRIGATION		
of rent in Darjeeling See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
ABET defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ABETMENT—of offence against the Salt Act, 1864 See SALT		
ABWAB See ILLEGAL CESS, LANDLORD AND TENANT		
ACCESSION See ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
ACCOUNT(S)—		
if not furnished to Collector, to be inadmissible in evidence in suit to contest decision of Revenue Authorities Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 13 (2)	I	177
Delivery to Court of—by manager or guardian under Court of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
in connection with embankments See EMBANKMENT		
Falsification, etc., of—by native agent of landlord See FALSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS		
Rules as to receipts and—under Bengal Tenancy Act See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be kept by common manager See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be kept by Collectors See LAND REVENUE		
Village— See LAND REVENUE		
Method of keeping—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See "		
Penalty for falsification of <i>Patwaris</i> — See PATWARIS AND KANUNGOS		
of Port Commissioners See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
Separate— See SEPARATE ACCOUNT		
Penalty for not rendering proper—of tramway. See TRAMWAY		
ACCOUNTANT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ACQUISITION—		
of land for drainage scheme See DRAINAGE		
" " embankment See EMBANKMENT		
Restriction on—, as against Government, of certain rights to supply water See IRRIGATION		
Compulsory—of tenant's holding by landlord for purposes of building See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Power of District Boards to acquire property See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
of land for improvement of Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY AND CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT		
Power of Municipal Commissioners to acquire land and property. See MUNICIPALITY		
ACT defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—		
Citation of— Ben Act 1, 1899 s 29	III	184
Short titles given to certain—	I	633 638
" " title of—	I	721, 723
Amendments made in certain—	IV	I
Certain tracts removed from the operation of— See DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS	I	721, 741

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—*contd*

Chronological tables of— See under ENACTMENT

THE BENGAL GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1899 (Ben Act 1, 1899)	III	173
Commencement of Bengal Acts Ben Act 1, 1899, ss 3(9), 6	III	175, 179
Distances Measurement of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 13	III	180
Fines, Recovery of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 26	III	183
Functionaries, Application of enactments to subordinates, successors and substituted— Ben Act 1, 1899, ss 18 to 20	III	181
Gender and number. Ben Act 1, 1899, s 14	III	180
Offence under more than one enactment may be tried under any, but punished only once Ben Act 1, 1899, s 27	III	183
Powers exercisable from time to time Ben Act 1, 1899, s 15	III	181
Power to appoint includes power to appoint <i>ex officio</i> Ben Act 1, 1899, s 16	III	181
Power to appoint includes power to suspend or dismiss Ben Act 1, 1899, s 17	III	181
Printing on Bengal Acts of date of publication after having received Governor General's assent Ben Act 1, 1899, s 7	III	179
Publication of draft rules or by law Ben Act 1, 1899, s 24	III	182
Repeal Effect of Ben Act 1, 1899, s 8	III	179
Repealed enactment Revival of Ben Act 1, 1899, s 9	III	180
Repealed enactment, Construction of references to Ben Act 1, 1899, s 10	III	180
Repealed enactment, Continuance of orders, etc., issued under. Ben Act 1 1899, s 25	III	183
Rules orders etc made between passing and commencement of Bengal Act. Ben Act 1, 1899, s 23	III	182
Rules orders, etc., Expressions used in—to have same meaning as in Act. Ben Act 1, 1899, s 21	III	181
Rules, orders, etc., may be rescinded or modified. Ben Act 1, 1899, s 22	III	182
Rules orders, etc., under repealed Act or Regulation—Continuance of— Ben Act 1 1899, s 25	III	183
Service by post, Meaning of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 28	III	183
Time, Mode of indicating commencement and termination of— Ben Act, 1, 1899 s 11	III	180
Time, Computation of—when Court or office closed Ben Act 1, 1899, s 12	III	180
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909)	III	967
ABET Definition of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
Act(s)—		
Application of—to Hill districts and frontier tracts. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 18	III	975
Application of certain sections of the—to Bengal— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 4, 8	III	967, 973
Coming into operation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
Date of publication of—to be printed on—and to form part thereof. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
Meaning of the word—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 3	III	967
Saving for previous—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 31	III	978
Short title of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 1	III	967

Subject	Vol	Pages
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
ADVOCATES FACULTY OF Member of—included in Barrister Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
AFFIDAVIT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 ss 5 6	III	968 972
AFFIRMATION—		
included in affidavit Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
included in oath Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	971
AFFIRMING— included in swearing Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
APPLICATION— of Acts to Hill districts etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 18	III	975
APPOINTMENT—		
Continuation of—made under enactment repealed and enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 29	III	977
made before commencement of the Act or any Bengal Act to now to be governed Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 27	III	976
may be either by name or by virtue of office Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 28	III	976
Power to appoint includes power to suspend or dismiss Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 21	III	975
ASSAM Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
ASSAM REGULATION Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
ASSOCIATION— included in person Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	971
AUTHORITY LOCAL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	970
BARRISTER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
BENGAL ACT(S)—		
Application of certain definitions to certain— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 6	III	972
Application of certain provisions to—made after January 1899 Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 8	III	973
Application of certain sections to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 4	III	967
Continuance of certain definitions for the purposes of certain— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 7	III	973
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	968
Repeal of—V of 1867 Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 2	III	967
Repeal of—I of 1899 Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 2	III	967
BOAT— included under vessel Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
BRITISH INDIA Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
BRITISH POSSESSION Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	968
BY LAW(S)—		
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 25	III	976

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—*contd*

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909

(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—*contd.*B1-LAW(S)—*contd.*

Continuation of—issued under Enactments repealed and re enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	...	III	977
Making of—after previous publication Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 28	...	III	976
Making of—between passing and commencement of enactment. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27...	...	III	976
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	...	III	976
Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 30 ..	...	III	977
Saving for previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	...	III	978
CHAPTER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	968
CHIEF Prescription of duty of official—to govern duties of acting subordinate Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 24	...	III	975
CITATION—of enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 33	...	III	978
CONCISE—included in "will" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	972
COLLECTOR Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	968
COLONY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	968
COMMENCEMENT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	...	III	969
and termination (of time) how to be denoted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 13	...	III	974
COMMISSIONER—			
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	969
Deputy— Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	969
COMPANY—included in person Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	971
COMPUTATION—of time Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 14	...	III	974
CONSTRUCTION—			
General rules of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 6—17	...	III	972 to 974
of orders, etc., issued under enactments. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 25...	...	III	976
of previous enactments, etc., how affected by later ones Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	...	III	978
CONSULAR OFFICER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	969
CORPORATIONS Indication of relation of law to successors of—by relation to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 23	...	III	975
COUNCIL, PRIVY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	...	III	971
COURT—Establishment of—before commencement of any Act how to be governed Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27	...	III	976

Subject.	Vol	Pages
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909)— <i>contd.</i>		
CONSTRUCTION—<i>concl'd</i>		
COURT, DISTRICT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
CUSTOMS—Calculation of—duties Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 16	III	974
DECLARATION—		
included in affidavit Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
included in oath Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	971
DECLARING—included in swearing. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	972
DEFINITIONS—		
Certain—apply to certain Bengal Acts Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s. 6	III	972
Certain—continue for the purposes of certain Bengal Acts Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 7	III	973
General— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ..	III	968 to 92
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s. 5	III	969
included in "Collector" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s. 5	III	968
Prescription of duty of official chief governs duty of—	III	975
.....	III	975
.....	III	974
DISTRICT BOARD—included in local authority. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	970
DISTRICT—Chief officer in charge of revenue administration of—included in "Collector" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	968
DISTRICT COURT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
DISTRICT JUDGE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
DISTRICT, SUPPLIED Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s. 5	III	972
DIVISION—Chief officer in charge of revenue administration of—included in "Commissioner". Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
DOCUMENT—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s. 5	III	969
Meaning of service of any—by post Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 32	III	977
DUTY—Customs or excise—to be taken <i>pro rata</i> in enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 16 ...	III	974
EARTH—Things attached to—included in immovable property Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5 ...	III	970
EASTERN BENGAL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	III	969

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—*contd*

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909

(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—*contd*

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT—

Date of publication of—to be printed on—and to form
part thereof Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,

§ 9 III 973

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 19 9,

§ 5 III 969

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GAZETTE. *See* GAZETTE

ENACTMENT(S) —

Citation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,

§ 33 III 978

Construction of orders, etc issued under— Eastern
Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, § 21

III 975

Construction of references to repealed— Eastern Bengal
and Assam Act 1, 1909, § 12

III 974

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909,

§ 5 III 969

Duty to be taken *pro rata* in— Eastern Bengal and
Assam Act 1 1909, § 16

III 974

Effect of repeal of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act
1 1909 § 10

III 973

Offences punishable under two or more— Eastern Bengal
and Assam Act 1, 1909 § 31

III 977

Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam
Act 1, 1909, § 30

III 977

Repeal, Effect of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, § 10

III 973

Revival of repealed— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act
1 1909, § 11

III 974

Saving of previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909 § 34

III 978

Extent of the Act Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909 § 1

III 967

FATHER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act
1, 1909, § 5

III 970

FINANCIAL YEAR Definition of— Eastern Bengal and
Assam Act 1, 1909, § 5

III 970

FINE—Recovery of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, § 30

III 977

FORM(S)—

Continuation of—issued under enactment repealed and
re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, § 29

III 977

Construction of—issued under enactments. Eastern
Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, § 25

III 976

Power to make—includes power to amend, etc Eastern
Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, § 26

III 976

FUNCTIONARIES—

Powers etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, §
19 24

III 975

Substitution of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1,
1909, § 22

III 975

Successors to— Relation of law to—how expressed.
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 § 23

III 975

by official
and Assam

Act 1, 1909, § 22 III 975

ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—*contd.*

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909

(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—*contd.*LAND—*concl'd.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	970
MAGISTRATE : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6	...	III	970
MARK. See SIGN.				
MASTER (OF A SHIP) : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	971
MEASUREMENT—of distances.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 15	...	III	974
MONTH : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss. 5, 6	...	III	971, 972
MOVABLE PROPERTY : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	971
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE—included in local authority.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	970

NOTIFICATION(S)—

Construction of—issued under enactments.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25	...	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29	...	III	977
Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s. 5	...	III	971
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26	...	III	976
NUISANCE, PUBLIC : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	971
			III	974
			III	971

OFFENCE(S)—

Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	971
Punishable under two or more enactments.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 31	...	III	977
OFFICIAL CHIEF—Prescription of duty of—governs duties of deputies and acting subordinates.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 24	...	III	975
OMISSION, ILLEGAL—included in offence.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	971
OPERATION—Date of coming into—of Acts.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 9	...	III	973

ORDER(S)—

Construction of—issued under enactments.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 25	...	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 29	...	III	977
Issuing of—between passing and commencement of enactment.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 27	...	III	976
Power to make—to include power to add to, amend, vary or rescind, etc.	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 26	...	III	976
PART (OF THE ACT) : Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s. 5	...	III	971

Subject	Vol	Pages
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
PERSON—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 7	III	973
PHOTOGRAPHY See WRITING		
POLITICAL AGENT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
PORT COMMISSIONERS— Body of—included in local authority Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	970
POST— Meaning of service by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I, 1909, s 32	III	977
POWER—		
to appoint includes—to appoint <i>ex officio</i> Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 20	III	975
to appoint includes—to suspend or dismiss Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 21	III	976
POWERS— conferred on Government exercisable from time to time Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 19	III	975
POWERS AND FUNCTIONS— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 ss 19—24	III	975
PRELIMINARY— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 ss 1—4	III	967
PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL— included in Government of India Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	970
PRINTING See WRITING		
PRIVY COUNCIL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
PROPERTY IMMOVABLE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	970
PROPERTY MOVABLE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
PROVINCE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
PUBLICATION—		
Making of rules and by laws after previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 28	III	976
Date of—to be printed on Act and to form part thereof Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I, 1909 s 9	III	973
PUBLIC NUISANCE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
RECOVERY OF FINES See FINES		
REFERENCES (TO REPEALED ENACTMENTS)— Construction of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 12	III	974
REGISTERED Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 5	III	971
REGULATION—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I, 1909 s 5	III	971
included in Enactment Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I, 1909 s 5	III	973
REPEAL OF REPEALED ENACTMENTS— What necessary to effect — Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 11	III	974
RULE(S)—		
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I, 1909 s 25	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I 1909 s 29	III	977

	Subject	Vol	Page
ACT(S) AND LEGISLATIONS—<i>contd</i>			
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT 1909			
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—<i>concl'd</i>			
RULE(S)—<i>concl'd</i>			
Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	971
General—of construction	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 6—17	III	972 974
Making of—after previous publication	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 28	III	976
Making of—between passing and commencement of act	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 27	III	976
Power to make—to include power to amend etc	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 26	III	976
Recovery of fines under—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 30	III	977
Saving of previous—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 34	III	978
SAVING—of previous enactments, rules and by laws	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 34	III	978
SCHEDULE Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SCHEDULE DISTRICT Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SCHEME(S)—			
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 29	III	977
Construction of—issued under enactments	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 25	III	976
Power to make or issue—to include power to amend etc	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 26	III	976
SECTION Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SERVICE BY POST—Meaning of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 32	III	977
SHIP—What included in—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SHORT TITLE—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 1	III	967
STORY Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SON—includes adopted son	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SUBORDINATES—Description of duty of official chief government officers of acting—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 24	III	976
SUBSECTION Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 5	III	972
SUBSTITUTION—of fact name	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 22	III	976
SYNOPSIS TO DEFINITIONS—Relation of law to—how expressed	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 23	III	976
SWERSON—Power to appoint and dismiss power—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 21	III	976
SWEAR—What included in—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 30	III	972
TIME—			
Commencement and termination—how to be indicated	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 13	III	974
Compatibility of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909 s 14	III	974

Subject.	Vo	Pages.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>concl'd</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>concl'd</i> .		
TIME—<i>concl'd</i>		
TITLE—Application of law to person may be by official—of officer executing functions Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 22 III 975		
VESSEL—includes ship or boat. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 5, 1909, s 5 III 972		
WILL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 5 1909, s 5 III 972		
WRITING—includes printing, lithography, photography, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5 III 972		
YEAR—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5 III 972		
Financial— Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5 III 970		
ACTIVE SERVICE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ACTUAL PRODUCE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
ADDITIONAL POLICE See POLICE		
ADDITION, ADJOINING HOLDINGS, ADJUSTMENT. defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—		
Executors of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc., to take charge of estate without interference by Courts Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 2 I 77		
Hears of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc., dying intestate not bound to apply to Court for permission to take possession of estate Ben Reg 5 1799, s 3 I 78		
Reference to Court when succession disputed between several claimants Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 4 I 78		
... .. y to be given I 79		
... .. district, when I 79		
Ben Reg 5, 1827 I 295		
District Judge to interfere for protection of property of intestate when there is no claimant. Ben Reg 5, 1799 s 7 I 79		
... .. of Wards I 80		
... .. hops under 1 Act 12, 1887, s 23 I 617		
Act 12, 1887 (Civil Courts), applies to Bengal Act 12, 1887, s 1 I 611		
Delivery by police in Presidency towns, to person entitled, of movable property of intestate worth less than Rs 200 See POLICE See also SUCCESSION.		
ADMITTED TO OCCUPATION defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ADVANCE(S)—for cultivation of indigo See INDIGO		
AFFIDAVIT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
AFFIRMATION See OATH		
AGENT —		
Power of landlord to act through—, Joint landlords to act collec- tively or by common— See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Distrain by— See DISTRAINT.		
AGREEMENT—for cultivation of indigo; evasion of— See INDIGO		
AGRICULTURAL YEAR defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
AGRICULTURAL SHOW. See FAIR.		
ALMA GRANT. See <i>Allamgha</i> .		

ALIGNMENT—

of embankment. See EMBANKMENT.
of streets, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY.

ALLOWANCE—

to proprietors of estates farmed or held *khas malikana* See LAND REVENUE.
to *zamindars*, etc., having rights in waste land leased See LAND REVENUE.
of *kazis* and *lanungos* to be added to *jama* See LAND REVENUE
ALLUVION—Lands gained by—to be assessed. See LAND REVENUE.

ALLUVION AND DILUVION—

Claims to alluvial land—

to be decided by local usage, when clearly established Ben. Reg 11, 1825, s 2	I	280
how to be decided in absence of such usage, in case—of lands gained by gradual accession. Ben. Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (1)	I	280
of river suddenly changing its course and intersecting estate Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3 4 (2)	I	280, 281
of <i>chars</i> thrown up in navigable river or sea Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (3) Ben. Act 4, 1868, ss 2 to 8 ...	I	280, 281
of <i>chars</i> thrown up in small shallow river Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (4)	I	280, 281
not specially provided for Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (5) ...	I	280, 281
Allowance of—not to bar assessment to revenue or rent Ben Reg 11, 1825, s 4 (1)	I	280
Ben Reg 11, 1825, not to authorize encroachments on bed or channel of navigable river or to prevent removal by Government of obstructions to navigation Ben Reg 11, 1825, s 5	I	282
Power to direct new survey of riparian lands Act 9, 1847, ss 3, 4	I	327, 328
Assessment, and alteration of assessment, on account of, addition of revenue assessed upon alluvial land to <i>jama</i> of original estate, separate settlement of alluvial land when to be made, saving of rights of under tenants, record of such rights See LAND REVENUE		
Alteration of rent in consequence of— Act 8, 1895, s. 52 ...	I	517
Right of frequent measurement of land subject to—Act 8, 1885, s 90	I	533

ALMS See BEGGAR(s)

Allamgha and *Aima* GRANTS—to be considered hereditary tenures, are transferable, transfer must be registered Reg 37, 1793, s 15 I 68

ALTERATION OF RENT See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Amins—Civil Court—Act, 1856, repealed in Bengal. Ben. Act 2, 1899 III 185

ANIMAL(s)—

defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

Impounding of—straying or trespassing—in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 71	II	116
Exposing—for show or training in places not allowed in Calcutta and suburbs. Ben Act 4, 1866, s 66 ...	II	112
Causing mischief or obstruction by negligence or ill usage of cattle in Calcutta or suburbs. Ben Act 2, 1866, s 40 ...	II	70
Power to make rules to control straying and grazing of—in Fort William. Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Art. (40) ...	I	475, 478

ANIMAL(s)—*concl'd*Power of District Boards to hold cattle shows. *See* **FAIR**Penalty for setting—to fight *See* **GAMING**.Power of District Board to offer rewards for destruction of noxious—. *See* **LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT**Impressment of animals *See* **MARCHING TROOPS**

Control over keeping of—in municipalities —

Ben Districts *See* **MUNICIPALITY**Calcutta *See* **MUNICIPALITY**Tax on—in Calcutta *See* **MUNICIPALITY***See also* **CRUELTY TO ANIMALS****ANNUAL VALUE** defined *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES****ANNUITY**—for officers and servants of Municipality *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.**APPEALS—**against apportionment of drainage expenses *See* **DRAINAGE**

against award of the Tribunal constituted under the Calcutta

Improvement Act *See* **Calcutta Improvement (Appeals)**

Act, 1911 I 771

as to construction, removal, etc., of embankments *See***EMBANKMENT**against orders of Canal Officer, etc. *See* **IRRIGATION**.from decisions of Revenue Officers *See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**in rent suits under the Bengal Tenancy Act *See* **LANDLORD****AND TENANT**in cases under Ben. Act 4, 1867 *See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**from decision of Collector in suits Reg 7, 1822 *See***LAND REVENUE**to High Court in suits to contest assessment *See* **LAND-****REVENUE**to Commissioner against revenue sale. *See* **LAND REVENUE***See also* **CIVIL COURTS**, and appropriate head in each case.**APPLICATION—**

for commutation of rent Act 8, 1885, s 40 I 512

to deposit rent in Court Act 8, 1885, s 61 I 521

for appraisement of produce Act 8, 1885, s 69 I 525

for registration of improvement Act 8, 1885, s 80 I 529

for preparation of record of rights Act 8, 1885, s 103 I 539

for distraint Act 8, 1885, s 121 I 563

for determination of incidents of tenancy Act 8 1885, s 158 I 579

for sale of tenure or holding Act 8, 1885, s 162 I 583

to annul incumbrance Act 8, 1885, s 167 I 585

to set aside sale Act 8, 1885, s 176 I 590

Limitation in—. Act 8, 1885, Sch III I 604

for supply of water. *See* **IRRIGATION**of purchase money *See* **LAND-REVENUE**under the Partition Act, 1897 *See* **PARTITION**for registration of tenures, farms and leases *See* **REGISTRATION****OF LAND**for permission to make settlement of estate *See* **SETTLED****ESTATE****APPORTIONMENT—**of expenses of drainage scheme *See* **DRAINAGE**of cost of embankment *See* **EMBANKMENT**.

of compensation for damages caused by construction of canal

See **IRRIGATION**of assessment on division of joint estate. *See* **LAND REVENUE**of Municipal Fund *See* **MUNICIPALITY**.

APPORTIONMENT—*conold*of expenses between owner and occupiers in Calcutta *See***MUNICIPALITY**of costs of partition. *See* **PARTITION**

of costs of erection and maintenance of boundary marks

See **SURVEY**.**APPRAISEMENT OF PRODUCE** *See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT****ARBITRATION—**in settlement disputes under Reg 7, 1822 *See* **LAND REVENUE**

Special provisions for reference to—

Act 32, 1855, s 7 ... I 347

Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 33, ... I 246, 318

in partition cases ... Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 7 ... III 120, 135,

51 to 56, 98 ... III 120, 135,

Power to refer dispute during survey to *See* **SURVEY** 136, 151**AREA** defined *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES****ARMS—**

Penalty for being armed or disguised with intent to commit offence or for loitering etc, arrest without warrant	{ (Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866 s 32 .. (Cal Sub) Ben Act 2, 1866, s 16 .. (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 3 ...	II	98
		II	59
		I	371, 372

Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill tracts *See*
CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS**ARREARS—**defined *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**

Provisions as to recovery, distraint sale—

under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 *See* **LANDLORD AND****TENANT**under the Bengal Cess Act, 1880 *See* **LOCAL RATES AND****CESS**under the certificate procedure. *See* **PUBLIC DEMANDS**under other Enactments *See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.

Collection of—of Land revenue—

Bengal generally *See* **LAND REVENUE**Calcutta *See*Inquiry into cause of—by separate estate *See* **PARTITION**Sums recoverable under certificates as arrears of revenue *See*
PUBLIC DEMANDSSale of settled estates for arrears of land revenue *See* **SETTLED**
ESTATE*See also* **DISTRAINT, RECOVERY, SALE****ARREST** *See* **PREVENTION OF OFFENCES—**

By private person, in what cases allowed (Calcutta and suburbs)	{ Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 74, 75 Ben Act 2, 1866, s 44 ..	II	117
		II	74

Without warrant in Calcutta and suburbs, of persons armed or disguised with intent to commit an offence, or of loiterers, thieves, etc	{ Ben Act 4 1866 s 32 .. Ben Act 2 1866, s 16 .. (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s 13 ..	II	171
		II	194
		I	374

ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT 1901. *See* **EMIGRATION**

Amendment of— Act 11, 1909 . . . 1 759

ASSAULT defined *See* **WORDS AND PHRASES**

ASSEMBLY—

Regulation of public assembly by police Calcutta and suburbs

See POLICE

Village *darogas* to report armed assemblages See POLICE

ASSESSMENT—

of Land revenue—

Ben Districts See LAND REVENUE

Calcutta See

of Road and Public Works cess See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES

of rates and taxes in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta See

of land revenue on separated estates See PARTITION

Rules for adjustment of—on lands held *thas* or let in farm

See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT

for maintenance of village *chaulkilars* See POLICE

of *Chaulidars* *Chakran* lands See POLICE

for maintenance of Rural Police See

of rates by Port Commissioners See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES

of Government revenue on partition when proprietor dies intestate See SUCCESSION

ASSESSOR—

for appraisal or division of crops Act 8 1885 s 70

I 525

for estimating compensation for *rai-jats* improvements Act 8 1885 s 82 (5)

I 530

ASSETS defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR See LAND REVENUE

ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE See CIVIL COURTS

ATTACHED ESTATES MANAGEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL) 1827

Ben Reg 5 1827

I 295

See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

ATTACHMENT—

of rent decree prohibited Act 8 1885 s 148

I 571

of *pattis* tenure if transferee omit to register Reg 8 1819 s 7

I 192

Distrain t of property under— Act 8 1885 s 139

I 567

to be simultaneous with sale proclamation Act 8, 1885 s 163

I 583

Tenure or holding to be released from—Act 8 1885 s 170

I 587

Power to attach estates for reasons of State without judicial trial Ben Reg 3 1818 s 9

I 164

Management of such estates Ben Reg 3 1818 s 10

I 164

Release of such estates from— Ben Reg 3 1818 s 11

I 164

Local extent of the above Regulations See STATE PRISONER

for recovery of land revenue See LAND REVENUE

Power to attach estate belonging to minor by Court of Wards

See COURT OF WARDS

for recovery of rent See ARREAR (s) DISTRAINT RECOVERY

cultiva

ATTENDANCE—

Powers of Board to require persons—of Native Officers and proprietors See LAND REVENUE

Power of Collector to enforce—during settlement See LAND REVENUE

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
AVOIDANCE OF INCUMBRANCE General power of purchaser as to—in sales under Act 8 of 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Badshahi GRANT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Badshahi Lakhiraj GRANTS See LAND REVENUE		
BALLOON (FIRE) See FIRE, MUNICIPALITY		
BARRACKS Penalty for introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into— —in Calcutta See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES		
BARRISTER defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
BATHING AND WASHING PLACES—		
Penalty for using unauthorized—		
obstruction at—	Ben Act 4, 1866 s 66 .. II	112
—Calcutta and Suburbs	Ben Act 2 1866 s 40 .. II	70
Regulation of—in Municipalities—		
Ben Distr See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See ..		
Provision of—by Port Commissioners See PORT COMMISSIONERS		
See also under PLATFORM		
Bazar defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
See under MARKET		
BEGGARS—		
Penalty for begging in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 70 .. II		115
Benami—suit to oust purchaser at revenue sale on ground that he bought—to be dismissed See LAND REVENUE		
BENGAL		
} defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
BENGAL ACT		
BENGAL BIHAR AND ORISSA AND ASSAM LAWS ACT, 1912, Act 7, 1912	I	773
BEQUEST—of holding, bar of contract affecting right to bequeath		
Act 8 1885 s 178	I	590
BICYCLE See under CYCLE		
BIBBUH—Ghatiali Mahals See LANDLORD AND TENANT, LAND REVENUE		
BIRD(S)—Penalty for setting—to fight in public place See GAMING		
BIRTHS DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS ETC		
Submission of returns of—by District Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
BOARD, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
BOARD OF REVENUE—		
Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
General powers, duties etc, of— See LAND REVENUE, OPIMUM REGISTRATION OF LAND		
Power of—to depute subordinate to per } See LAND REVENUE		
form functions of Collector		
Constitution, general powers and duties of— See LAND REVENUE		
to be Court of Wards Ben Act 9, 1879, s 5	II	407
Duties and powers of—in connection with charitable endowments and escheats See ENDOWMENT, FISCAL		
THE BENGAL BOARD OF REVENUE ACT, 1913 Ben Act 2, 1913	III	779
ADDITIONAL MEMBER—		
Power of Local Government to appoint— Ben Act 2, 1913, s 3	III	779
Powers and duties of— Ben Act 2, 1913, s 4	III	780
Designation of— Ben Act 2 1913 s 2	III	779
Number of members of— Ben Act 2 1913 s 3	III	779

Subject	Vol	Pages
ADDITIONAL MEMBERS—<i>conold</i>		
powers and duties of additional members of— Ben Act 2 1913 s 4	III	780
References to former Boards how to be constituted Ben Act 2 1913 s 5	III	780
BOILERS See STEAM BOILERS		
BOAT(s) —Supply of—for marching troops See MARCHING TROOPS		
See also FERRY VESSEL		
BOUNDARY (IES)—		
Disputes as to— See SURVEY OF LAND		
Settlement with whom to be made where—disputed See LAND REVENUE		
in Sundarbans See SUNDARBANS		
BOUNDARY AND SURVEY MARK —Provisions of Partition Act 1897 as to— See PARTITION		
See SURVEY OF LAND		
Bows and Arrows—Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill tracts See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS		
BRANCH COMMITTEE See LOCAL PATES AND CASSES		
BRIBE—		
Penalty for taking—in Municipality See MUNICIPALITY		
by officer in Opium Department See OFFICER		
BRIDGE(s)—		
Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Tolls on— See TOLLS MUNICIPALITY		
Control of—by District Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT in municipalities —		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
	e IRRIGATION	
	troops See MARCH	
TRAMWAYS		
Authorized charges for use of—to be paid by promoter of tramway See TRAMWAY		
BRIDGE (HOWRAH) See HOWRAH BRIDGE		
BROTHEL(s)—		
Power of Magistrate to order discontinuance of—in Howrah penalty Act 21 1857 ss 1 7	I	371 372
Power of Magistrate or Commissioner of Police to order discontinuance of—in Calcutta and suburbs Ben Act 4 1866 s 43 Ben Act 2 1866 s 17	II	102 59
BUDGET GRANT		
BUILDING LINE	} define! See WORDS AND PHRASES	
BUILDING OF THE WAREHOUSE CLASS		
BUILDING(s)—		
What—are warehouses See FIRE		
Control of District Boards over—	} See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT	
Duties of District Boards as to Government —		
Regulation of—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta District See		
Darjeeling See		
BURIAL See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc		
BURIAL BOARDS ACT (CALCUTTA) 1881	Ben Act 5 1881 II	627
See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD		

BURNING GROUND—

Public—exemption from municipal taxation *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Provision as to—in municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Arrangements as to—in partition *See* PARTITION

Bustee—

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 in Calcutta—Control over— *See* MUNICIPALITY.
See also HUTS

Bustee LAND—

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 Method of assessment of—to taxes, Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
BUTCHER—*See cross references under* FOOD AND DRINK, MARKET,
 SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS

By LAWS—

Construction of— } *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS
 Publication of— }
 Provisions as to—in municipalities —
 Ben Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta District *See* ,
 Dargeeling „ *See* „

CALCUTTA—TOWN OF—

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 Power to alter limits of— *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE, MUNICIPALITY,
Palanquin
 Settlement of rents in— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.
 Settlement and assessment of land revenue in— *See* LAND
 REVENUE.
 Survey of land in— *See* SURVEY OF LAND.
 Control of spirituous liquor in— *See* EXCISE
 Taking of census in— *See* MUNICIPALITY

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911**ACTING CHAIRMAN—**

Local Government to appoint—	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	...	III	705
Salary and house rent and conveyance allowance of—to be				
fixed by Local Government	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	...	III	705
to exercise the powers and perform the duties of Chairman				
Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	...	...	III	705

ACQUISITION—

Abandonment of—in consideration of special payment.	Ben			
Act 5, 1911, s 78	...	...	III	730
Agreement or payment under section 78 not to buy—under a				
fresh declaration.	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 80	...	III	732
when deemed to be abandoned	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	...	III	730
ADMINISTRATION— Meaning of—	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	...	III	733

ADVANCES—

from capital account when to be refunded	Ben. Act 5, 1911,			
s 128	...	...	III	747
from capital account to revenue account	Ben Act 5, 1911,			
s 128	...	...	III	747
from revenue account when to be refunded	Ben Act 5, 1911,			
s 127	...	...	III	747
from revenue account to capital account	Ben Act. 5, 1911,			
s 127	...	...	III	747

AGREEMENT— Power to purchase or lease by—	Ben Act 5, 1911,			
s 64	...	...	III	727

APPEALS— against award of the Tribunal.	Act 18, 1911	...	I	771
--	--------------	-----	---	-----

Subject	Vol	Pages
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd		<i>s</i>
APPOINTMENT—		
D qualification for—, as a trustee Ben Act 5 1911 s 9	III	704
of trustees Ben Act 5 1911, s 5	III	703
in default of election Ben Act 5 1911, s 8	III	704
ASSESSORS—		
One of the—to be appointed by the Corporation Ben Act 5 1911, s 72	III	727
One of the—to be appointed by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 72	III	727
AUDIT— Annual—of accounts Ben Act 5 1911, s 130	III	747
AUDITOR—		
Defects pointed out by the—to be remedied forthwith Ben Act 5, 1911, s 134	III	748
Powers of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 131	III	747
to furnish report and information to the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 133	III	747
to receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 132	III	747
AWARD—		
and orders of the Tribunal shall be enforced by the Court of Small Causes in Calcutta Ben Act 5 1911 s 77	III	729
of the Tribunal how to be determined Ben Act 5 1911 s 77	III	729
shall be final Ben Act 5 1911 s 71	III	727
to be deemed—of the Court under the Land Acquisition Act 1894 Ben Act 5 1911 s 71	III	727
BANK See BOARD		
BANK OF BENGAL—		
All moneys payable to the Board to be deposited in the— Ben Act 5 1911 s 115	III	743
to make no payments except upon a cheque Ben Act 5 1911 s 117	III	744
BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1884—to be deemed to be repealed in areas to which the Calcutta Municipal Act 1899 is extended Ben Act 5 1911 s 147	III	751
BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1885—to be deemed to be repealed in areas to which the Calcutta Municipal Act 1899 is extended Ben Act 5 1911 s 147	III	751
BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1899—		
Application of sections 337 338 345 346 354 (c) and 355 of— restricted Ben Act 5 1911 s 57	III	722
Corporation to contribute a sum equivalent to one half per cent per quarter on the annual rateable valuation determined under Chapter VII of— Ben Act 5 1911, s 88	III	736
Extension of— to certain areas to repeal Ben Act 3 of 1884 or Ben Act 3 of 1885 Ben Act 5 1911, s 147	III	751
Maximum authorised by section 147 (a) of— may be increased Ben Act 5 1911 ss 88 105 106	III	736 740 741
Power to extend to certain areas near Calcutta Ben Act 5, 1911 s 147	III	751
Provisions of section 141 (2) of—to apply in certain cases Ben Act 5 1911 ss 105, 106	III	740 741
BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—		
Election of a member of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 7	III	703
Procedure of election by— Ben Act 5 1911 s 7	III	703
BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—		
Election of a member of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 7	III	703
Procedure of election by— Ben Act 5 1911 s 7	III	703
BOARD—		
Agreement with the—for payment of consideration money Ben Act 5, 1911 s 78	III	730

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN. ACT 5, 1911—*contd.*BOARD—*contd.*

Chairman to make contracts on behalf of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 25	III	71
Constitution of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 4	III	703
Creation and incorporation of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 3	III	703
Customs Collector to collect duty and pay to— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 84	III	735
Decision of the—to be final unless referred to the Tribunal under section 64 (1) Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 64	III	725
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 2	III	702
Every officer and servant of the—to be deemed a public servant. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 145	III	750
Further powers of the—to make rules for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 138	III	748
Indemnity to—for certain actions Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 155	III	753
Local Government may attach the rents and other income of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 105	III	740
Local Government to consult—before granting leave to Chairman or deputing him to other duties Ben Act 5, 1911 s. 12	III	705
may abandon acquisition of certain lands Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 78	III	730
may acquire land under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 69	III	727
may borrow money on debentures Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 93	III	738
may enter into and perform contracts Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 24	III	710
may grant or refuse permission to build within street alignment or building line Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 63	III	724
may make certain alterations in the improvement schemes after sanction by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 50	III	719
may mortgage property Ben Act 5, 1911 s. 91	III	737
may prepare projects of new public streets Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 63	III	724
may purchase or lease land by agreement Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 68	III	727
may restrict or prevent traffic in certain streets during progress of work Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 60	III	722
may take loans from any bank. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 91	III	737
Meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 18	III	707
Money payable to the—shall be received by the Chairman and deposited in the Bank of Bengal Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 115	III	743
not to construct dwellings and shops under re housing schemes except in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 62	III	719
Notice to be given to—before suit is brought. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 156	III	753
Payments made under section 105 to be a charge on the property of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 107	III	741
Power of—to appoint committee for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	708
Power of—to borrow money for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 89	III	737
Power of—to dispose of certain lands Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 81	III	732
Power of—to dissolve committees Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	709
Power of—to give instructions to committees Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 20	III	708
Power of—to grant leave of absence to certain Trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 14	III	706
Power of—to lease or sell street or square when closed Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 62	III	723
Power of—to make surveys or contribute towards their cost Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 167	III	757

	Subject	Vol	Pages
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd			
BOARD—contd			
Power of—to pay compensation	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 161 ..	III	755
Power of—to retain service passages	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 67	III	726
Power of—to turn or close certain public street or square	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 62	III	723
Power of—to sanction estimates	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 109 ..	III	742
Powers of appointment, etc., shall be vested in certain cases in the—	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 32	III	713
Powers of—to provide for facilities for movement of population	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 149	III	752
Procedure how private street or square shall be transferred to—for the purposes of improvement scheme	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 55	III	721
Seal of—	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 26 ..	III	710
Sections 337, 348, 345, 346, 354(c) and 355 of Ben Act III of 1899 not to apply to streets vested in the—	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 57	III	722
shall admit certain applications about abandonment of acquisition	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
shall be a body corporate	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3 ..	III	703
shall consist of eleven Trustees	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 4 ...	III	703
shall have a common seal	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3 ...	III	703
shall have perpetual succession	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3 ...	III	703
Suit against—in respect of agreement under section 78(f)	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
Temporary association of members with the—for certain purposes	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 19	III	708
to be called "The Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta"	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3 ..	III	703
to comply with directions given by the Local Government	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to confirm proceedings of committees	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
to consider all objections to any projected public street	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
to consider every official representation made under section 37	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to consider the auditor's report	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 134 ..	III	748
to construct drain or waterwork to replace another situated on land vested in the—under section 54 or section 55	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 56	III	722
to execute improvement scheme on its sanction by Local Government	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 49	III	719
to frame schemes for rehousing certain persons of the poorer and working classes	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52 ...	III	719
to give public notice of projected public streets	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
to guard and light certain streets when broken up or under construction	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 59	III	722
to inform Collector and to fix the amount of consideration money	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
to intimate decision to Corporation	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to keep a capital account and a revenue account	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
to make certain rules	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 31 ..	III	712
to make payments exceeding one hundred rupees by means of a cheque	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117 ...	III	744
to make payments on account of the Tribunal	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 75	III	729
to make provision for facilities when work is executed in certain streets	Ben Act 5, 1911, s 61	III	723

Subject	Vol.	Page.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN. ACT 5, 1911—contd		
BOARD—concl'd		
to make up deficits in sinking funds. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 104	III	740
to pay compensation for damages in certain cases. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 63	III	724
to pay compensation for certain damages. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 62	III	723
to pay compensation for special damages in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 61	III	723
to pay contributions towards leave allowances and pensions of Government servants employed under the Act. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 146	III	750
... .. and remunera- Ben Act 5,	III	712
... ..	III	740
to receive all collections on account of the increased stamp duty Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 82	III	733
to receive all fines and damages realized. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 175	III	759
to receive certain sums from the Chairman of the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 88	III	736
to remedy defects pointed out by the auditor. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 134	III	748
to repair and water certain streets. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 58 ...	III	722
to send a copy of the estimate to the Chairman of the Corpora- tion. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 111	III	742
to submit abstract of accounts half yearly to the Local Govern- ment. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 129	III	747
to pay auditor's remuneration. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 132 ...	III	747
to publish abstract of accounts. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 136 ...	III	748
to sanction contracts involving expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees and not exceeding one lakh of rupees. Ben Act 5, 1911 s. 25	III	710
Transfer to—of building or land vested in Corporation or Municipality. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 54	III	720
When improvement schemes may be framed by—with or without official representation. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 36 ...	III	714
When land is to be transferred to the—under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s. 5, ...	III	762
when to be dissolved and effect of dissolution. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 177	III	760
See also Corporation		
BUILDING TAX defined. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 2	III	703
CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—		
Advances may be made from revenue account to— Ben Act 5 1911, s. 127	III	747
Advances may be made from—to revenue account. Ben Act 5 1911, s. 128	III	747
Board to keep a— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 121	III	745
How moneys credited to—shall be applied. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 123	III	745
to show what expenditures. Ben Act 5 1911, s. 121 ...	III	745
What sums to be credited to— Ben. Act 5 1911, s. 122 ...	III	745
CHAIRMAN—		
Allowance of—while on leave or deputation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 12	III	705
defined. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 2	III	702

Subject	Vol	Pages
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd		
CHAIRMAN—contd		
Duty of—before signing cheques Ben Act 5 1911 s 119	III	744
House rent and conveyance allowance may be granted to— Ben Act 5 1911, s 11	III	705
Leave of absence or deputation of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 12	III	705
may be removed by the Local Government in certain cases Ben Act 5 1911 s 15	III	706
may delegate certain of his powers, duties or functions Ben Act 5 1911 s 35	III	713
One Trustee and—to sign debentures Ben Act 5 1911 s 93	III	738
Power of—to enter any land for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911 s 168	III	757
Powers of appointment etc shall be vested in the— in certain case Ben Act 5 1911 s 32	III	713
Powers of—as to institution defence etc of legal proceedings and obtaining legal advice Ben Act 5, 1911, s 154	III	753
Remuneration of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 11	III	705
Salary of—excludes allowances etc Ben Act 5 1911 s 11	III	705
Term of office of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 17	III	707
to be a whole time officer Ben Act 5 1911 s 10	III	705
to deposit and withdraw all moneys with the sanction of the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 116	III	743
to exercise supervision and control over all officers and servants of the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 34	III	713
to lay annually before the Board an estimate of income and expenditure Ben Act 5 1911 s 108	III	742
to make contracts on behalf of Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 25	III	710
to print and forward a copy of the auditor's report to each Trustee Ben Act 5 1911 s 135	III	748
to receive all moneys payable to the Board Ben Act 5 1911, s 115	III	743
to sign cheques and orders under section 116 Ben Act 5, 1911 s 118	III	744
to sign coupons attached to debentures Ben Act 5 1911 s 94	III	738
to supply documents prepared under section 43 (1) (c) to applicants Ben Act 5 1911 s 43	III	717
CHARGE—		
Consideration money etc to be a—on the interest in land abandoned Ben Act 5 1911 s 78	III	730
with interest may be paid off any time Ben Act 5 1911 s 78	III	730
CHEQUE—		
Bank of Bengal to make no payments except upon a— Ben Act 5 1911 s 117	III	744
Duty of Chairman and others before signing Ben Act 5 1911, s 119	III	744
Sums exceeding one hundred rupees shall be paid by the Board by means of a— Ben Act 5 1911 s 117	III	744
Who to sign— Ben Act 5 1911 s 118	III	744
CLOSING BALANCE— not to be reduced below one lakh of rupees Ben Act 5 1911 s 114(2)	III	743
COMMITTEES—		
Constitution and functions of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 20	III	709
Constitution of—may be altered by the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 20	III	708

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd		
COMMITTEES—contd		
may be appointed by the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
may be dissolved by the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Meetings of— Ben Act 5 1911, s 20	III	708
not to consist of less than three members Ben Act 5, 1911 s 20	III	708
Person to preside at meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 21	III	709
Question how to be decided at meetings of— Ben Act 5 1911, s 21	III	709
Quorum at meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 21	III	709
COMPENSATION—		
Board to pay—in certain cases Ben Act 5 1911, ss 61 62	III	723
for damages done to be paid Ben Act 5 1911, s 168	III	757
Further provisions for determining—under the Land Acquisition Act 1894 Ben Act 5 1911, Sch s 11,	III	763
General power of Board to pay— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 161	III	755
how to be determined Ben Act 5 1911, ss 62, 162	III	723, 755
how to be realized Ben Act 5 1911 s 162	III	755
Offenders to pay—for damages caused by them Ben Act 5 1911 s 162	III	755
to be awarded when land is not acquired within two years Ben Act 5 1911 Sch s 13	III	764
to be paid for loss of rights in private street or square Ben Act 5 1911 s 55	III	721
to be paid for transfer of building or land to Board Ben Act 5 1911, s 54	III	720
when not payable Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 13	III	764
CONSENT—how to be proved Ben Act 5 1911, s 159	III	754
CONTRACTS—		
Board may enter into and perform— Ben Act 5 1911, s 24	III	710
Chairman to make—on behalf of Board Ben Act 5 1911, s 25 how to be made Ben Act 5 1911, s 26	III	710
Security to be taken for performance of— Ben Act 5 1911, s 28	III	711
to be made after inviting tenders Ben Act 5 1911, s 27	III	711
CORPORATION—		
Assets and liabilities of the Board to vest in the— Ben Act 5 1911 s 177	III	760
Chairman of the—shall be a Trustee <i>ex officio</i> Ben Act 5, 1911, s 6	III	703
Chairman of the—to pay to the Board certain sums quarterly Ben Act 5 1911 s 88	III	736
Chairman of the—to be furnished with a copy of the abstract of accounts Ben Act 5 1911 s 136	III	748
Chairman of the—to make certain payments Ben Act 5 1911 s 105	III	740
Contribution of—to aggregate seven and a half lakhs of rupees every year Ben Act 5 1911, s 88	III	711
Copy of estimate as approved by the Local Government to be sent to the Chairman of the— Ben Act 5 1911, s 111	III	742
Fixed Ben Act 5, 1911 s 2	III	702
Election of members of— Ben Act 5 1911, s 7	III	703
may make an official representation for improvement scheme Ben Act 5 1911, s 37	III	715
may refer Board a decision under section 38 (3) to Local Gov- ernment Ben Act 5 1911, s 38	III	715
or in default the Local Government may appoint a suitable person as a member of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT . BEN. ACT 5, 1911—*contd.*CORPORATION—*concl'd.*

Payments made by the Chairman of the—under section 105 to be a charge on the property of the Board. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 107 ...	III	741
Procedure if Chairman of the—fails to make certain payments under section 88 or section 105. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 106 ...	III	741
Procedure of election by—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ...	III	703
Priority of payments to be under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 88 by the—. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 88 ...	III	736
Streets laid out or altered and open spaces provided by the Board to vest in—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 65 ...	III	726
to appoint one of the assessors. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 72 ...	III	727
to be reimbursed by the Local Government for payments made under section 105 (1) Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 105 ...	III	740

Cost(s)—

Power of Board to pay—of surveys. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 167 ...	III	757
Who to get—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, Sch. s. 2 ...	III	761
COST OF MANAGEMENT : defined. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 120 ...	III	744

COUPONS. See DEBENTURE.

COURT—Functions of—under the Land Acquisition Act to be performed by the Tribunal Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 70 ...	III	727
COURT OF SMALL CAUSES OF CALCUTTA—to enforce awards and orders of the Tribunal. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 77... ..	III	729

CUSTOMS DUTY—

on jute. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	735
on jute how to be collected Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 84 ...	III	735

DEBENTURE—

Chairman to sign coupons attached to—. Ben Act 5, 1911 s. 91 ...	III	738
Exchange of—. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
Form of—. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
how transferable. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
Payment to survivors of joint holders of—. Ben. Act 5, 1911 s. 95 ...	III	738
Receipt by one of joint holders of—. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 96 ...	III	738
Right secured by—in whom vested. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
Who to sign— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 93 ...	III	738
DISPOSAL—Procedure for—of land Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 81 ...	III	732
DISPUTES—to be referred to Tribunal within a period of three months. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 64 ...	III	725
DISSOLUTION—of Board and its effect Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 177 ...	III	760
DISQUALIFICATIONS—for being elected or appointed a Trustee Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 9... ..	III	704
DRAIN : defined. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 2 ...	III	702

ELECTION—

Appointment of Trustees in default of—. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 8 ...	III	704
Disqualifications for—as a Trustee. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 9 ..	III	704
of certain Trustees. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 7 ..	III	703

ESTIMATE—

Copy of—as approved by the Local Government, to be sent to the Chairman of the Corporation. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 111 ...	III	742
Provisions as to supplementary—. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 113 ...	III	742
Power of Board to sanction—. Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 109 ...	III	742
Provisions as to the first—after the constitution of the Board. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 112 ...	III	742
to be adhered to. Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 114 ...	III	743

Subject	Vol	Page
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911—contd		
ELIMINATE—cancel		
to be approved by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 110	III	742
to be laid before the Board by the Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 108	III	742
to be sent to each Trustee Ben Act 5 1911 s 108	III	742
What it shall contain Ben Act 5 1911 s 108	III	742
What provisions shall be made in the— Ben Act 5 1911, s 108	III	742
FEES—		
not to exceed as prescribed by rule made under section 137 Ben Act 5 1911 s 22	III	709
Trustees and persons associated with the Board entitled to— Ben Act 5 1911 s 22	III	709
FINANCE—See Chapter VI of Ben Act 5 1911	III	736
FINAL—		
Award of the Tribunal shall be— Ben Act 5 1911 s 71	III	727
Dissolution of the Board to be—in certain cases Ben Act 5 1911 s 64	III	725
Determination of Tribunal to be— Ben Act 5 1911 s 64	III	725
FINES ETC— How to be disposed of Ben Act 5 1911 s 17	III	759
GENERAL COMMITTEE defined Ben Act 5 1911 s 2	III	702
GIFT— Increase of stamp duty on instruments of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 89	III	733
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA— to approve Board's proposal to borrow money Ben Act 5 1911 s 89	III	737
IMPROVEMENT SCHEME(S)—		
Abandonment of— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 47	III	718
Applications to Local Government to sanction—to contain certain particulars Ben Act 5 1911 s 42	III	717
defined Ben Act 5 1911 s 2	III	702
Certain alterations in—may be made by Board after sanction by Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 50	III	719
Corporation or Municipality to make representation within sixty days Ben Act 5 1911 s 44	III	717
Expenditure on account of—to be shown in capital account Ben Act 5 1911 s 191	III	745
Matters which may be provided for in— Ben Act 5 1911 s 49	III	717
Matters to be considered when framing— Ben Act 5 1911 s 40	III	710
Matters to be provided for in— Ben Act 5 1911 s 41	III	710
may be combined Ben Act 5 1911 s 51	III	719
Preparation of notice of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 43	III	717
Refusal of proposal to be placed by— Ben Act 5 1911 s 52	III	719
Sanction by Local Government to sanction—to be pulled up by notification Ben Act 5 1911 s 49	III	719
Transfer of private street or square to Board for purposes of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 55	III	721
When may be framed Ben Act 5 1911 s 36	III	714
INDEMNITY— to Board etc for certain actions Ben Act 5 1911 s 155	III	753
INLAND STEAM VESSEL— Manning of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 83	III	733
INTEREST— when payable Ben Act 5 1911 s 78	III	730
JUTE—		
Customs duty on—to be levied Ben Act 5 1911 s 81	III	73
Receipts of duty on—of jute and jute— Ben Act 5 1911 s 84	III	735

Subject	Vol	Pages
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911—contd		
LAND—		
Acquisition and disposal of— Ben Act 5 1911 Ch IV	III	727
defined Ben Act 5 1911 s 2	III	702
Market value of—how to be determined Ben Act 5 1911 Sch s 9	III	762
when to be transferred to the Board under the Land Acquisition Act 1894 Ben Act 5 1911 Sch s 5	III	762
Who may take—offered in pursuance of section 81 (2) (b) Ben Act 5 1911 s 81	III	732
LEAVE—for period not exceeding six months may be granted to certain Trustees Ben Act 5 1911 s 14	III	706
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS—Chairman may institute defend, etc— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 154	III	753
LOANS—		
and interest thereon to have priority Ben Act 5 1911 s 97	III	738
how to be repaid Ben Act 5 1911 s 98	III	738
Procedure if Board fail to make any payment or investment in respect of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 105	III	740
LOCAL AUTHORITY Definition of— Ben Act 5 1911 Sch s 1	III	761
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Account to be submitted to—at the end of each half year Ben Act 5 1911 s 129	III	747
Appointment of Trustees by— Ben Act 5 1911 s 5	III	703
Appointment of Trustees by—in default of election Ben Act 5 1911 s 8	III	704
Chairman may be removed by—in certain cases Ben Act 5 1911, s 15	III	706
Decision of—on any dispute as to compensation shall be final Ben Act 5 1911 s 54	III	720
may cancel appointment of any person as a member of the Tribunal on certain grounds Ben Act 5 1911 s 72	III	727
may appoint persons in certain vacancies Ben Act 5 1911 s 72	III	727
may give directions to the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 38	III	715
may grant leave of absence to the Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 12	III	705
may grant house rent and conveyance allowance to the Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 11	III	705
may permit exceptions to whole-time service by Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 12	III	705
may sanction or refuse to sanction improvement schemes Ben Act 5 1911 s 48	III	719
may sanction or refuse to sanction re housing schemes Ben Act 5 1911 s 52	III	719
Power of—to attach Municipal Funds Ben Act 5 1911 s 106	III	741
Power of—to approve estimate Ben Act 5 1911 s 110	III	742
Power of—to attach the rents and other income of the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 105	III	740
Powers of—to cancel rules made under section 138 Ben Act 5 1911 s 144	III	750
Powers of—to extend the Calcutta Municipal Act 1899 to certain areas Ben Act 5 1911, s 147	III	751
Powers of—to dissolve Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 177	III	760
Powers of—to direct sale of securities Ben Act 5 1911 s 126	III	747
Powers of—to make certain rules Ben Act 5 1911 s 86	III	735
Powers of—to make further rules for certain purposes Ben Act 5 1911, s. 137	III	748

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—*contd*LOCAL GOVERNMENT—*concl'd*

Powers of—to prescribe remuneration Ben Act 5, 1911, s 37	III	715
Powers of—to remove disqualification of a person under section 9 (1), (a) of the Act Ben Act 5, 1911, s 9	III	704
Powers of—to remove Trustees. Ben Act 5, 1911, s 15	III	706
Powers of—to sanction rule made for the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 76	III	729
Powers of—to sanction rules made under section 138 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 140	III	750
Powers of—to suspend, abolish or re-impose taxes or municipal contribution Ben Act 5, 1911, s 176	III	759
Rules made under sections 86, 137 or 138 to be published by the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 141	III	750
to appoint acting Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
to appoint auditor to audit accounts Ben. Act 5, 1911, s 130	III	747
to appoint President of the Tribunal and one assessor Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
to be supplied with certain documents and information Ben Act 5, 1911, s 29	III	711
to consider every reference made under section 38(3) Ben Act 5, 1911 s 38	III	715
to decide any difference of opinion between the Board and the General Committee of the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 65	III	726
to decide dispute as to drain or water work Ben. Act 5, 1911, s 56	III	722
to direct and appoint manner and time of borrowing money Ben Act, 5 1911, s 90	III	737
to fix allowance of acting Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
to fix auditor's remuneration Ben. Act 5, 1911, s 132	III	747
to fix remuneration of Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 11	III	705
to be furnished with a copy of the abstract of accounts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 136	III	748
to reimburse Corporation for payments made under section 105 (1) Ben Act 5 1911, s 105	III	740
to sanction certain statements, rules and orders Ben Act 5, 1911, s 33	III	713
to sanction contracts involving expenditure exceeding one lakh of rupees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 25	III	710
to sanction diversion of borrowed money to other purposes. Ben Act 5, 1911, s 92	III	738
to sanction statements prepared under section 74 (1) or rules made under section 74 (2) Ben. Act 5 1911, s 74	III	728
MARKET VALUE—of land how to be determined Ben Act 5, 1911 Sch. s. 9	III	762
MEETINGS—Fees for attendance at— Ben. Act 5, 1911, s 22	III	709
MONEY—		
Board may borrow— Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 89	III	737
borrowed under section 89 or section 91 not to be diverted to other purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 92	III	738
how to be borrowed by the Board Ben Act 5 1911, s 90	III	737
payable in pursuance of section 78, how to be recovered Ben Act 5, 1911, s 79	III	731
Surplus—how to be invested Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 116	III	743
Who to receive—payable to the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 115	III	743
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION—Board to provide for facilities for— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 149	III	762

Subject	Vo	Page.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd</i>		
MONEY—<i>concl'd</i>		
MUNICIPALITIES—Section 65 to apply to other—in certain cases Ben Act 5 1911 s 66	III	726
MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT BOOK—		
Copy of—or extracts from—to be furnished to the Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 46	III	718
defined Ben Act 5 1911, s 2	III	702
NOTICE—		
as to proposed acquisition of land on whom to be served Ben Act 5, 1911 s 45	III	717
how to be served Ben Act 5 1911 s 106	III	756
In what newspapers—should be published Ben Act 5, 1911, s 164	III	756
of application to Local Government to sanction improvement schemes how to be published Ben Act 5, 1911 s 42	III	717
of improvement schemes how to be published Ben Act 5 1911 s 43	III	717
of projected public streets, to be given Ben Act 5 1911 s 63	III	724
Public—how to be made known Ben Act 5 1911, s 163	III	756
to be given before suit is brought against the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 156	III	753
to be published stating Board will take charge of private street or square Ben Act 5 1911 s 55	III	721
to be signed by or by order of the Chairman Ben Act 5 1911 s 47	III	717
What such—shall contain Ben Act 5 1911 s 45	III	717
NOTIFICATION—		
Appointments to be published by— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 72	III	727
defined Ben Act 5 1911 s 2	III	702
Local Government may remove any Trustee by— Ben Act 5 1911, s 15	III	706
Rules made for Tribunal to be published by— Ben Act 5 1911 s 76	III	729
to be published when Local Government sanctions an improve- ment scheme Ben Act 5, 1911 s 49	III	719
under sections 1 (3) or 147 (1) how to be published Ben Act 5 1911 s 148	III	751
OFFENCE (S)—		
Punishments for certain— Ben Act 5 1911 s 87	III	736
to be cognizable by a Presidency Magistrate Ben Act 5 1911 s 151	III	752
when to be time barred Ben Act 5, 1911 s 152	III	753
OFFICE EXPENSES—Meaning of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 120	III	744
OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION—		
Board to consider every—made under sect on 37 Ben Act 5 1911 s 38	III	715
Who may make an—for a general improvement scheme Ben Act 5 1911 s 37	III	715
ORDERS—Who to sign—under section 116 Ben Act 5 1911 s. 118	III	744
OWNER—Meaning of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 83	III	733
PASSENGERS—Terminal tax on certain— Ben Act 5 1911, s 83	III	733
PAYMENT—		
by Bank of Bengal must be upon a cheque Ben Act 5 1911, s 117	III	744
by Board of sums exceeding one hundred rupees shall be made by means of a cheque Ben Act 5 1911, s 117	III	744

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911—contd

PENALTY—

for building within street alignment or building line Ben Act 5 1911 s 171	III	758
for failure to comply with requisition made by auditor Ben Act 5 1911 s 172	III	759
for failure to set back building or wall on requisition Ben Act 5 1911 s 173	III	759
for obstructing contractor or removing mark Ben Act 5 1911 s 174	III	759
for removing fence in street Ben Act 5 1911 s 170	III	758
POLICE—to co operate with the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 157	III	754
POLICE OFFICER—lower of—to arrest persons who commit any offence against Act 5 of 1911 Ben Act 5 1911 s 158	III	754

RESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—

lower of—to hear certain cases in the absence of the accused Ben Act 5 1911 s 153	III	753
to take cognizance of all offences Ben Act 5 1911, s 151	III	753

RESIDENT OF THE TRIBUNAL—

lower of appointing etc of officers and servants vested in the— Ben Act 5 1911 s 74	III	728
lower of—to make rules for Tribunal Ben Act 5 1911 s 76	III	729
lower of—to summon witnesses and compel production of documents Ben Act 5 1911 s 71	III	727
to be appointed by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 72	III	727
to make certain rules regulating leave etc Ben Act 5 1911 s 74	III	728
to periodically prepare certain statements about officers and servants Ben Act 5 1911 s 74	III	728
Who may be— Ben Act 5 1911 s 72	III	727

PUBLICATION—of rules made under section 86 137 or 138 by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 141

III 750

PUBLIC SERVANTS—Who are to be deemed— Ben Act 5 1911 s 145

III 750

PUBLIC STREET—

defined Ben Act 5 1911, s 2	III	702
Procedure relating to projected— Ben Act 5 1911 s 63	III	724
PUNISHMENT—for acquiring share or interest in contract etc with the Board Ben Act 5 1911 s 169	III	758

RE-HOUSING SCHEMES—

Dwellings and shops not to be constructed by Board under— Ben Act 5 1911 s 52	III	719
Expenditure on account of—to be shown in capital account Ben Act 5 1911 s 121	III	745
The Board may frame— Ben Act 5 1911, s 52	III	719
to be submitted to the Local Government for sanction Ben Act 5 1911 s 52	III	719

RENEWATION—Each member of the Tribunal entitled to certain — Ben Act 5 1911 s 73

III 728

REVENUE ACCOUNT—

Advances may be made from capital account to— Ben Act 5 1911 s 128	III	747
Advances may be made from—to capital account Ben Act 5 1911 s 127	III	747
Board to keep a— Ben Act 5 1911 s 121	III	745
How monies credited to—shall be applied Ben Act 5 1911 s 125	III	746
What sums to be credited to— Ben Act 5 1911 s 124	III	746

Subject	Vu	Pages.
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911—continued		
RULES—		
Copies of—to be exhibited in certain places Ben Act 5 1911 s 143	III	750
Copies of—made under section 86 137 or 138 to be kept for sale Ben Act 5 1911 s 142	III	750
Conflicts precedent to the making of—under section 86 137 or 138 Ben Act 5 1911 s 139	III	749
Further powers of the Board to make— Ben Act 5 1911 s 138	III	748
Further powers of the Local Government to make— Ben Act 5 1911 s 137	III	748
Increase of stamp duty on instruments of sale etc Ben Act 5 1911 s 82	III	733
Local Government may direct—of securities Ben Act 5 1911 s 126	III	747
made under section 86 137 or 138 to be published Ben Act 5 1911 s 141	III	750
made under section 138 may be cancelled by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 144	III	750
made under section 138 to be sanctioned by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1911 s 140	III	750
Penalties for breach of—made under sub sections (1) and (2) of section 138 Ben Act 5 1911 s 138	III	748
SCHEMES— Improvement and reclamation— Ben Act 5 1911 C III	III	714
SEAL— of Board to remain in custody of the Secretary Ben Act 5 1911 s 26	III	710
SECRETARY— to sign cheques and orders under section 116 Ben Act 5 1911 s 118	III	744
SECRETARY TO THE BOARD—		
defined Ben Act 5 1911 s 2	III	703
Duty of—before signing cheques Ben Act 5 1911 s 119	III	744
Seal of the Board to remain; the custody of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 26	III	710
SECURITY— to be taken for performance of contracts Ben Act 5 1911 s 28	III	711
SERVICE— of notice etc to be effected Ben Act 5 1911 s 166	III	756
SIGNATURE—		
of cheques and orders under section 116 Ben Act 5 1911, s 118	III	744
on notices and bills to be stamped Ben Act 5 1911 s 165	III	756
SINKING FUNDS—		
Annual examination of—by the Accountant General Bengal Ben Act 5 1911 s 104	III	740
Board to make up deficits in the— Ben Act 5 1911 s 104	III	740
to be applied Ben Act 5 1911 s 102	III	740
to be invested Ben Act 5 1911 s 101	III	739
to be tabulated and maintained for repayment of loans Ben Act 5 1911 s 99	III	739
Trustees of—to prepare annual statements showing certain particulars Ben Act 5 1911 s 103	III	740
When payments into—may be discontinued Ben Act 5 1911 s 100	III	739
STREET ALIGNMENT defined Ben Act 5 1911 s 2	III	703
STREET SCHEME— When—may be framed Ben Act 5 1911 s 39	III	716
STREETS— Width of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 53	III	720

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—*contd*

SUIT—

Notice of—against Board to be given Ben. Act 5, 1911, § 156 ...	III	753
Who may bring—against the Board in respect of agreement under section 78 (4). Ben. Act 5, 1911, § 78 ...	III	730
SURVEY(S)—Power of Board to make— Ben Act 5, 1911, § 167 ...	III	757
TAXATION See Chapter V of Ben. Act 5, 1911 ...	III	733
TAXES—When—may be suspended, abolished and re-imposed. Ben Act 5, 1911 §. 176 ...	III	759
TENDERS—for contracts involving expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees. Ben Act 5, 1911, § 27 ...	III	711
TERM OF OFFICE—of each member of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, §. 72 ...	III	727
TERMINAL TAX—		
how to be collected Ben Act 5, 1911, § 83 ...	III	733
on certain passengers by railway or inland steam vessel. Ben Act 5 1911, § 83 ...	III	733

TRIBUNAL—

A trustee or a person disqualified to be a trustee not eligible to be a member of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, § 73 ...	III	728
Award of the—shall be final Ben Act 5, 1911, § 71 ...	III	727
Board to make payments on account of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, § 75 ...	III	729
Certain disputes to be referred to—for determination Ben. Act 5, 1911, § 64 ...	III	725
Constitution of— Ben Act 5 1911, § 72 ...	III	727
Defined Ben Act 5, 1911, § 2 ...	III	703
Determination of the—to be final Ben Act 5, 1911, § 64 ...	III	725
Each member of the—entitled to certain remuneration Ben Act 5 1911, § 73 ...	III	728
Every in mlar, officer and servant of the—to be deemed a public servant Ben Act 5, 1911, § 145 ...	III	750
Power of—with regard to witnesses, documents and costs Ben Act, 5 1911, § 64 ...	III	725
Term of office of each member of— Ben Act 5, 1911, § 72 ...	III	727
to be Court under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, §. 70 ...	III	727

TRUSTEE(S)—

Appointment of—by Local Government. Ben Act 5, 1911, § 5 ...	III	703
Board to grant leave of absence to certain— Ben Act 5, 1911, § 14 ...	III	706
Chairman of the Corporation shall be an <i>ex officio</i> — Ben. Act 5, 1911, § 6 ...	III	703
defined. Ben Act 5 1911, § 2 ...	III	703
Disqualifications for being appointed or elected Ben. Act 5, 1911, § 9 ...	III	704
Duty of—to be signing cheques Ben. Act 5, 1911, §. 119 ...	III	744
Each—to be furnished with a copy of the auditor's report Ben Act 5 1911, § 135 ...	III	748
Election of— Ben Act 5, 1911, §. 7 ...	III	703
entitled to receive fees for attendance at meetings Ben. Act 5, 1911, § 22 ...	III	709
Every—to be deemed a public servant Ben Act 5, 1911, §. 145 ...	III	750
is not eligible for appointment as a member of the Tribunal. Ben Act 5, 1911, §. 72 ...	III	727
may be removed in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, § 15 ...	III	703

Subject	Vol	Pages
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911—concl'd		
TRUSTEE(s)—concl'd		
not to take part in proceedings in which they are personally interested Ben Act 5 1911 s 23	III	99
One—and Chairman to sign indentures Ben Act 5 1911 s 93	III	738
other than the Chairman to sign contracts Ben Act 5 1911 s 26	III	710
Reappointment or re election of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 17	III	707
Term of office of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 17	III	707
to get a copy of the estimate Ben Act 5 1911 s 108	III	742
when to sign cheques and orders under section 11f Ben Act 5 1911 s 118	III	744
TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA—		
shall sue and be sued by the name of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 3	III	703
<i>See also BOARD</i>		
USUFRUCTUARY MORTGAGE—Increase of stamp duty on instruments of— Ben Act 5 1911 s 82	III	733
VESSELS—		
	III	706
	III	755
	III	733
CALCUTTA RAILWAY See RAILWAY		
CANAL—		
Definitions Ben Act 5 1864 s 1	II	22
Power to apply Act to navigable channels Ben Act 5 1864 s 2	II	21
Making improvement etc of navigable channels and application of Act to channels so dealt with Ben Act 5 1864 ss 3 4	II	22
Tolls on vessels navigating channels—		
Levy collection and recovery of— Ben Act 5 1864 ss 5 to 9	II	22, 23
Penalty for evasion of— Ben Act 5 1864 s 10	II	24
Making and publishing of rules for management etc of navigable channels penalties for breach of rules Ben Act 5 1864 ss 11 12	II	24 25
Appointment and powers of supervisor Ben Act 5 1864 ss 13 to 15	II	25
Penalty for obstructing channel etc Ben Act 5 1864 s 16	II	26
Place of trial of offenders Ben Act 5 1864 s 18	II	26
Bengal Embankment Act 1882 not to apply to land etc which is subject to Ben Act 5 1864 Ben Act 2 1882 s 91	II	661
Protection of—on salt for arrears Act 8 1885 s 150(c)	I	582
<i>See also DRAINAGE IRRIGATION</i>		
CANAL OFFICER—Duties and powers of— See IRRIGATION		
CANTONMENT(s)—		
not to be included in area subject to Local Board etc Ben Act 3 1885 s 4	II	908
not to be included in or excluded from municipality except with consent of Government of India Ben Act 3 1884 ss 5 9	II	711 716
Sanction of Governor General in Council required to extension of Ben Act 2 1891 (Hackney carriages and <i>Palingums</i>) to — Ben Act 2 1891 s 4	III	7
Appointment etc of Joint Committee consisting of— Authority and another Local Authority Ben Act 3 1884 s 37A Ben Act 3 1885 s 30	II	727 919
Settlement of differences of opinion between— Authority and another Local Authority Ben Act 3 1884 s 66A Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 136, 137	II	739 964
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT See STATE OFFENCES.		

CARCASSES

Disposal of—in Municipalities—
 Ben District See MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta. See Ditto.

CARS

Finding of— etc. to be evidence that place is used as common
 gaming house See GAMING

CARRIAGE(S)—

of infected persons Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY
 of dangerous and offensive goods on tramway See TRAMWAY
 Impression of See MARCHING TROOPS

Tax on—in Municipalities—

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta See ,

Description of—and motive power for tramway See TRAMWAY
 See also HACKNEY CARRIAGE

CART(S)—

Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

Registration of—Municipalities See MUNICIPALITY

Police Officers to assist in seizure of unregistered— See
 MUNICIPALITY

for removal of rubbish See MUNICIPALITY

CASH AFFAIRS NATIVE—

Appointment removal responsibility of— See LAND REVENUE

CATTLE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

See ANIMAL FAIR

CATTLE TRESPASS See ANIMAL

CEASES

Taking of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

by District Board Bengal See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

CERTIFICATE(S)

Procedure by—for recovery of arrears See PUBLIC DEMANDS

List of dues recoverable under certificate procedure Ben Act 3
 1913 App

Grant of—by employers to garden sardar See EMIGRATION

III 847 853

CESS

See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES, ROAD CESS

Prohibition of arbitrary or indefinite cesses See LANDLORD AND
 TENANT ILLEGAL CESS

Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void, unless
 specially sanctioned See LAND REVENUE

Liability of tramway to Road and Public Works cess See
 TRAMWAY

CENS ACT 1880 See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES Ben Act 9 1880 .

II 599

CENS YEAR defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

CENS POOL(S)

Regulation of—in Municipalities—

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta. See ,

And see cross references from DRAINS, DRAINAGE, ETC

CHAIRMAN

of District and Local Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

of Municipalities—

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta. See ,

Subject	Vol	Pages
Chakaran LANDS—		
To be included in assessment <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
CHANGE OF LANDLORD OR TENANT Liability for rent of— <i>See</i> LAND LORD AND TENANT		
CHANNEL—		
Defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Control of public channels by District Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Control of public channels by Municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<i>See</i> CANAL DRAINAGE IRRIGATION		
Char Claims to luv to be decided <i>See</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
<i>See</i> Dearah LAND		
CHARGES On private estates managed by Government to cover cost of management etc <i>See</i> RATES AND CHARGES		
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT <i>See</i> ENDOWMENT		
Chaulidars <i>Chakaran LANDS</i> <i>See</i> POLICE		
Chauk dars FLAND defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See</i> POLICE		
Chaulidar(s) <i>See</i> POLICE		
CHILD (REV)—		
Penalty for buying from or taking pledge from—in Calcutta Ben Act 4 1866 s 54	II	106
Vaccination of— <i>See</i> VACCINATION		
<i>See also</i> MINOR		
CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS		
Definitions Reg 1 1900 s 2 (1)	I	789
Local Government may define boundaries of—Reg 1 1900 s 2 (2)	I	789
Local Government may declare enactments to apply or not apply in— Reg 1 1900 s 4	I	790
Chronological table of enactments in force in—Reg 1 1900 Sch	I	790
Chronological table of enactments in force in—	IV	87
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—	IV	91
LAWS—		
How to be administered Reg 1 1900 s 3	I	789
Enactments applicable in—Reg 1 1900 s 4	I	790
Enactments applicable in—Sch	I	795
APPOINTMENT AND POWERS OF OFFICERS—		
Appointment of Superintendent and subordinate officers Reg 1 1900 s 5	I	793
Assistant Superintendents may be vested with powers of Superintendent Reg 1 1900 s 6	I	790
To be a District under Superintendent Reg 1 1900 s 7	I	790
To be a Sessions division under Commissioner Reg 1 1900 s 8	I	791
Commissioner to exercise powers of High Court Reg 1 1900 s 9	I	791
Power of Superintendent to withdraw cases Reg 1 1900 s 10	I	791
ARMS LIQUOR DRUGS—		
Possession of fire arms and manufacture of gun powder Reg 1 1900 s 11	I	791
Carriage of spears bows arrow Reg 1 1900 s 12	I	792
Possession and manufacture of drugs and spirits Reg 1 1900 ss 13 14 15	I	792 793

Subject	Vol.	Page.
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Taxation — Act 1900, s. 16	I	793
" "	I	793
" "	I	793
Bar to jurisdiction of civil and criminal courts. Reg 1, 1900, s. 19	I	794
CHITTAGON HILL-TRACTS FRONTIER POLICE. See FRONTIER CIRCLE, CIRCLE Tuhaklar, defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES		
CIVIL COURT, defined. See Words and Phrases		
CIVIL COURTS—		
PRELIMINARY—		
Act 12, 1856 (<i>Amra</i>) repealed Ben. Act 2, 1899	III	185
Act "		
" "	I	611
CONSTITUTION AND JURISDICTION—		
Classes of Courts—Act 12, 1887, s. 3	I	612
Number of Judges and <i>Munsifs</i> , filling of vacancies, Addi- tional Judge—Act 12, 1887, ss. 4 & 8	I	612, 611
Administrative control over Courts—Act 12, 1887, s. 9	I	613
Temporary charge of District Court or office of Munsif,—Act 12, 1887, ss. 10, 12	I	613, 614
Transfer of proceedings on vacation of office of Subordinate Judge—Act 12, 1887, s. 11	I	614
Cessation of proceedings of Court ceasing to have jurisdic- tion—Act 12, 1887, s. 17	I	615
Law to be administered—Act 12, 1897, s. 37	I	620
CONSTITUTION AND JURISDICTION—		
Local limits of jurisdiction—Act 12, 1887, s. 13	I	614
Ordinary jurisdiction—Act 12, 1887, ss. 18, 19	I	615, 616
Appeals—Act 12, 1887, ss. 20, 21	I	616
transfer of—Act 12, 1887, s. 22	I	616
Exercise by Subordinate Judge or Munsif of jurisdiction of District Court in certain proceedings—Act 12, 1887, ss. 23, 24 Small Cause Court powers—Act 12, 1887, s. 25	I	617 618
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Place of sitting—Act 12, 1887, s. 14	I	615
Vacations—Act 12, 1887, s. 15	I	615
Ses.—Act 12, 1887, s. 16	I	615
Suspension or removal of Judges or Munsifs—Act 12, 1887, ss. 26 to 29	I	618
Ministerial officers, their appointment, removal or transfer— Act 12, 1887, ss. 30 to 35	I	619
Power to confer powers of Civil Court on officers—Act 12, 1887, s. 36	I	620
Judge or Munsif not to try suit in which he is personally interested—Act 12, 1887, ss. 38, 39... ..	I	621
What parts of Act 12, 1887, apply to Provincial Courts of Small Causes—Act 12, 1887, s. 40	I	621
Amendment of Act 12, 1887—Act 16, 1911	I	769
Application by, to have property taken over by Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.		
Stay of proceedings in— See COURT OF WARDS.		
Assistant Magistrates, etc., to follow procedure prescribed for Collector in instituting suits—Ben. Reg 4, 1821, s. 7	I	205
Courts in certain exceptional tracts in Bengal. See CHITTA- GONH HILL-TRACTS. See also COURT		
Jurisdiction of High Court over Dargazing. See DARJEELING		
CIVIL JAIL—in field. See WORDS AND PHRASES		

CIVIL PROCEDURE—

Suits by or against wards of Court of Wards *See* COURT OF WARDS

Special procedure under laws relating to landlord and tenant *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Special procedure under laws relating to land revenue *See* LAND REVENUE

For other special and local laws, *see* CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS
INDIGO PARTITION SCHEDULED DISTRICTS

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA—

Members of—prohibited from lending money to landholders etc
Ben Reg 38 1793 s 2

Members of—prohibited from borrowing money from native
Ben Reg 38 1793 s 2

I 72

I 259 260

I 260

certain cases —*Ben Reg* 7, 1823 s 6

I 260

Suits for recovering penalties under *Ben Reg* 7, 1823 appeals
—*Ben Reg* 7, 1823, s 8

I 260

CHAINS—

To alluvial land *See* ALLUVION AND DILUVION

Cognizance of—to property in estate under settlement *See* LAND REVENUE

Adjudication of
Reduction of
Recovery of } *See* COURT OF WARDS

CLOSING OF TRAMWAY *See* TRAMWAY

COKE Power of Local Government to prohibit manufacture of—
in Calcutta *See* SMOKE NUISANCE

COLLECTION(S)—

Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void unless
specially sanctioned *See* LAND REVENUE

See also SALT COLLECTION

Not affected by partition *See* PARTITION

COLLECTION—

of water rates *See* IRRIGATION

of land revenue

Ben Districts See LAND REVENUE

Calcutta *See* ,

Disposal of collection in Museum *See* INDIAN MUSEUM

COLLECTOR—

Defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Duties, powers and functions under the Bengal Court of Wards
Act, 1879 *See* COURT OF WARDS

Power to compel attendance of landholders, etc. *See* LAND
HOLDER

Collector and Assistants not to trade *See* LAND REVENUE

Powers and duties of as to land revenue—

Ben Districts See LAND REVENUE

Calcutta *See*

Powers of—during Settlement *See* LAND REVENUE

Powers under various enactments *See under appropriate head*

COMMANDANT, defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

COMMENCEMENT of Bengal Acts *See* ACTS AND REGULA

COMMISSIONER—

Defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Election, appointment, term etc, of Municipal Commissioners —

Ben Dists *See* MUNICIPALITYCalcutta *See*Drainage Commissioners. *See* DRAINAGE

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION

Duties powers functions of *See* LAND REVENUEPowers of—in Chittagong Hill tracts *See* CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTSPowers of—under various enactments *See under appropriate head*COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESCOMMISSIONS — Board of Revenue as used in Regulations to include commissions vested by Governor General in Council with powers of such Board *See* LAND REVENUECOMMON GAMING HOUSE *See* GAMINGCOMMON REGISTRY *See* REGISTRATION OF LANDCOMMON TENANCY—Partition of lands held in *See* PARTITION

COMMUTATION—Of rent - Act 8, 1885 ss 40, 178 (g)

I 512, 590

COMPENSATION—

Claims for—damages by Drainage scheme *See* DRAINAGE
For construction, re alignment, removal of embankment. *See* EMBANKMENTTo labourers for ill treatment *See* EMIGRATION" for wrongful arrest on charge of desertion *See* EMIGRATIONOn establishment of subsidiary ferry *See* FERRYFor damages caused by construction of canal *See* IRRIGATIONFor interruption of water supply *See* IRRIGATION

LORD AND TENANT

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

See MARCHING TROOPS*See* MUNICIPALITYPower of Municipal Commissioners to pay *See*For improvement to streets Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITYFor demolition of houses, Calcutta *See*General power of Chairman to pay—Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITYFor damage done to property of Port Commissioners *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEESCOMPOUNDER—Licensing of—in Municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITY

COMPULSORY LABOUR —

Obtaining of—on emergency—

for embankment *See* EMBANKMENTfor travellers *See* TRAVELLERSCONVISCATION — Of excisable articles *See* EXCISECONFLICT OF RIGHTS—Of superior and inferior landlords *See* LAND LORD AND TENANT

CONSOLIDATION—

of municipal funds and property when union affected *See* MUNICIPALITYPower to consolidate municipal loans, Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

CONSTRUCTION—

of embankment *See* EMBANKMENTof irrigation works *See* IRRIGATIONof Tramway *See* TRAMWAYCONTAGIOUS DISEASE—Control over spread of—*See* ANIMAL

CONTENTS—

Punishment of—committed in presence of Collector at Revenue Sale See LAND REVENUE

Power to punish—of Collector in Calcutta *See* LAND REVENUE.

CONTRACT

Enhancement of money rent of occupancy *malak* by—Act 8
1885 s. 29

Certain rights not affected by Act 8 1880 s 178(1) (2) (3)

Lease for reclamation of waste land governed by—Act 8 1885
s 178, prov (i) (ii)

Temporary cultivation of orchard land with agricultural crops
13—Act 8 1885 s 178 prov (iii)

Rent may be imposed or increased notwithstanding contract when revenue is imposed or increased in respect of area not permanently settled Act 8 1885 s 192

Interest payable upon	s 178(h)
-----------------------	----------

not executed in manner required by Act not binding on Road
Cess Committee Ben Act 9 1880 s 139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

OR TRUSTEES
Tenancy Act

CONT.

1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT

CONTRACT (LABOUR) See IMMIGRATION

Registration of *See*

CONTRACTOR—for labour See

Control in labour district—See Immigration

CONVEYANCE See CARRIAGE

Coolie(s)—

Recruitment of—for Assam *See* **IMMIGRATION**

Regulations as to—in Darjeeling and Kurseong *See* MUNICIPALITY

CO OWNERS—Compulsory appointment of common Manager for
LANDLORD AND TENANT

COBURN'S ACT 1871 Act 4 1871	1	461
------------------------------	---	-----

Amendment Act 4, 1908	1	757
-----------------------	---	-----

1881 Act 10 1881	I	473
------------------	---	-----

(Madras) Act 1889 & Act 1889	I	623
------------------------------	---	-----

LODGE—

For city of Calcutta—

Appointmer t status and removal of—Act 4 1871 ss 3 4 to 6 1 401, 402

Salary of—Act 4 1871 s 36	I	467
---------------------------	---	-----

Disbursements of to be repaid—Act 4 1871, § 37	1	467
--	---	-----

Deputy Coroner appointment etc of—Act 4, 1871, s 38	1	467
---	---	-----

In what cases to hold inquest	Act 4 1871 s 8 9 10	1	462
-------------------------------	---------------------	---	-----

Inquest may be held on Sunday	Act 4 1871 s 12	1	402
-------------------------------	-----------------	---	-----

Information of death of prisoner to be sent to Coroner by

Superintendent of Prison under penalty Act 4, 1871 s 9 1 46'

Power of Coroner to disinter corpse	Act 4 1871 s 11	1	462
-------------------------------------	-----------------	---	-----

Jury summoning and swearing of	Act 4 1871, ss 17 to 14	I 412 463
--------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

hiring of jurors neglecting to attend Act 4 1871

31 to 33	.	.	I 466 467
----------	---	---	-----------

majority, at least, in the year. At

4 1871 34 . 1 467

prisoners and officers find it to serve on lot

CORONER—*concl'd.*For city of Calcutta—*concl'd.*

Post mortem examination	Act 4, 1871, s 18	...	I	464
Procedure in taking evidence	Act 4, 1871, ss. 19, 20	...	I	464
Adjournment of inquest.	Act 4, 1871, s 21	...	I	464
Coroner to sum up evidence to jury; their verdict	Act 4, 1871, ss 22, 23	...	I	465
Inquisition, signature and contents of—	Act 4, 1871, s 24, Sch II	...	I	465, 468
Procedure where verdict amounts to murder, etc.	Act 4, 1871, s 25	...	I	465
Power of—to issue warrant against accused person	Act 4, 1871, s. 26	...	I	465
Power of—to accept bail	Act 4, 1871, s 27	...	I	466
To give warrant for burial of body.	Act 4, 1871, s 28	...	I	466
Inquisition not to be quashed for want of form, but may be amended by High Court.	Act 4, 1871, s 29	...	I	466
Cessation of Coroner's jurisdiction as to treasure trove, wrecks, etc	Act 4, 1871, s 30	...	I	466
Felo de se not to forfeit his goods	Act 4, 1871, s 30	...	I	466
Dodands abolished	Act 4, 1871, s 30	...	I	466
Coroner and his Deputy not liable to serve as juror	Act 4, 1871, s 39	...	I	467
Coroner and his Deputy privileged from arrest	Act 4, 1871, s 40	...	I	467
Coroner and his Deputy power of Chief Justice to fine—	Act 4, 1871, s 41	...	I	467
Proceedings for things done under Act, etc, barred by tender of amends	Act 4, 1871, s 42	...	I	468

CORPORATION,

defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

Constitution, etc, of Calcutta Corporation See MUNICIPALITY

CORRUPTION AND EXTORTION REGULATION (BENGAL), 1827 See

PUBLIC OFFICER Ben Reg 3, 1827, ... I 293

COSTS See RECOVERY, APPORTIONMENT

COTTON—Regulations to prevent fire in cotton warehouse See FIRE.

COUNCIL—

Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

Witnesses before Bengal Legislative Council; Power of Governor to require any person to attend to give evidence before Council or Committee thereof and to produce documents

Ben Act 3, 1866, ss 1, 6 ... II 81, 83

Administration of oath or affirmation to—Ben Act 3, 1866, s 2 ... II 81

Warrant for arrest and custody of person refusing to attend to give evidence, Ben Act 3 1866, s 3 ... II 82

Payment of expenses of—Ben Act 3, 1866, s 4 ... II 82

COURTS ACT See CIVIL COURTS, ETC.

COURT

Definition of—See WORDS AND PHRASES

Landholders, farmers, etc, prohibited from interfering in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts, penalty, Ben. Reg 8, 1793, s 66 ... I 39

Certain territories exempted from jurisdiction of Courts See

DE REGULATIONISED TRACTS

Power of—to put Court of Wards Act, 1879 into operation See COURT OF WARDS

May be appointed Manager under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904, See COLLET OF WARDS.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COURT OF WARDS—<i>contd.</i>		
MANAGEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP—<i>contd.</i>		
Stay of proceedings in Civil Courts—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10C	II	413
Orders of Court, refusing to receive claim, etc. not liable to be contested in—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ...	II	410
COURT		
Creditors having claims against ward or his immovable property to submit same to—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ...	II	410
Effect of withdrawal from charge of property—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 9A ...	II	408
When may refuse claim for interest—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A	II	410
May receive a claim any time after the framing of schedule of claims—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ...	II	410
No order of court refusing to receive a claim or disallowing interest and imposing terms or conditions liable to be contested and set aside in Civil—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ..	II	410
May appoint time for the production of documents by creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10B ...	II	412
To retain copy of document and return original to creditor—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10B ...	II	412
To investigate and decide claims—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ...	II	413
May propose reduction of claim or rate of interest to be paid—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ...	II	413
Power of—to retain charge of property of disqualified proprietor until discharge of debt—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 13A ...	II	417
Persons employed by—to be "public servants"—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 59A ...	II	431
To publish notice to creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ..	II	410
May apply to Civil Court to stay proceedings—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10C ...	II	413
Decision of—in respect of claims against a ward or his property, not to be proved as against defendant—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10D ...	II	413
Application of moneys received by manager—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss. 48, 49 ...	II	426, 427
Power to invest surplus—Ben Act, 9, 1879, s. 50 ...	II	428
Authority of Court necessary for suit on behalf of ward—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 55 ...	II	429
GUARDIAN		
General duties of—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 42, 43 ...	II	425
Remuneration of—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 43(f) ...	II	426
Delivery to Court of accounts and property in hands of manager or guardian—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 47 ...	II	426
MISCELLANEOUS—		
DOCUMENTS		
Production of—by creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10B ...	II	412
not admissible in evidence against ward when not produced by creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10B ...	II	412
Duty of Collector to report to Court as to what proprietors should be taken under its charge, and to take temporary charge of their property, etc.—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss. 27, 29, 30 ...	II	421, 422
INTEREST		
When claims against ward or his immovable property to cease to carry—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10A ...	II	410
Revival of claims for—if not barred by limitation—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10E ...	II	415
Calculation of periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover claims for—Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 10E ...	II	415

Subject.	Vol	Pages
COURT OF WARDS—contd		
MISCELLANEOUS—contd		
INTEREST—concl		
Court may make proposal to creditor for reduction of rate of— Ben Act 9 1879 s 10D	II	413
No order of Court disallowing—is liable to be contested or set aside in Civil Court—Ben Act 9 1879 s 10A	II	410
Recovery of expenses incurred by Collector under certain sec- tions—Ben Act 9 1879 s 34A	II	429
NOTICE(s)—		
to creditors having claims against ward or his immovable pro- perty when to issue—Ben Act 9 1879 s 10A	II	410
Publication of—Ben Act 9 1879 s 64A	II	432
Power of Court or Local Government to put Act into operation without report from Collector—Ben Act 9 1879 s 28	II	421
CLAIM(s)—		
Adjudication of— Ben Act 9 1879 s 10D	II	413
when to be deemed to have been duly discharged Ben Act 9 1879 s 10A	II	410
Proposal for reduction of—may be made by Courts Ben Act 9 1879 s 10D	II	413
Calculation of period of limitation applicable to suits for recovery of— Ben Act 9 1879 s 10D	II	413
Schedule of—to be framed by Court Ben Act 9 1879 s 10A	II	410
COLLECTOR—		
Recovery of expenses incurred by—under certain sections Ben Act 9 1879 s 34A	II	423
Notice to be given to a minor etc assuming direct charge of estate E B & A Act 3 1907 s 8	III	952
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Who deemed to be— Ben Act 9 1879 s 59A	II	431
CREDITOR(s)—Notice to— Ben Act 9 1879 s 10A	II	410
Procedure on failure of—to produce documents Ben Act 9 1879 s 10B	II	412
to furnish full particulars and documents Ben Act 9 1879 s 10B	II	412
Proposal of Court to reduce claim when binding on—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 10D	II	413
when entitled to recover an original claim Ben Act 9 1879 s 10D	II	413
DEBTS—Court may retain charge of property of disqualified proprietors until discharge of— Ben Act 9 1879 s 18A	II	417
Application to Civil Court where Collector reports disqualified proprietor to be a lunatic or to be suffering from physical defect or infirmity or where he resides in jurisdiction of High Court or beyond Bengal Ben Act 9 1879 ss 31 to 34	II	422 423
Protection from sale of certain estates Ben Act 9 1879 ss 23 to 26	II	419 421
Restriction on sale of estate belonging to minor Ben Act 9 1879 s 24	II	420
Power of Collector to attach such estate Ben Act 9 1879 s 24	II	420
Application of proceeds of estate farmed Ben Act 9, 1879 s 26	II	421
Exemption of ward's property from execution proceedings in certain cases Ben Act 9 1879 s 60A	II	431
Procedure in suits by or against wards Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 51 to 56	II	429
Offences and penalties Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 57 to 59 64	II	430 431 432
Recovery of arrears of revenue accruing on estates while they are under charge of Court protection of estates from sale Ben Act 9 1879 ss 23 23A	.. II	419, 420

COURT OF WARDS—*concl'd*MISCELLANEOUS—*concl'd*.

Recovery of sums due to Court	Ben Act 9, 1879, ss. 46, 65A	II	426, 433
Judicial powers of Collector in making inquiries.	Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 66	II	434
Appeals from orders of Collector or Commissioner	Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 67	II	434
Control of Court over orders of Collector or Commissioner.	Ben Act 9, 1879, ss. 67, 68	II	434
Power of Court to make rules	Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 70	II	434
Control of Local Government over Court.	Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 69	II	434
		I	535

		I	60
--	--	---	----

		III	562
--	--	-----	-----

Distrain by Managers under—in Darjeeling	See Landlord and Tenant		
--	-------------------------	--	--

Power of—to grant leases in certain cases in <i>Ghaticali mahals</i>	See Landlord and Tenant.		
--	--------------------------	--	--

Management of settled estate by—	See Settled Estate		
----------------------------------	--------------------	--	--

Amendment of s. 50	Ben Act 2 of 1909	III	619
--------------------	-------------------	-----	-----

Amendment of Ben Act 9, 1879	Ben Act 1, 1906, E. B. & A. Act 3, 1907	III	581, 951
------------------------------	---	-----	----------

WARDS—Certain persons deemed to be—	Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 60B	II	431
-------------------------------------	-------------------------	----	-----

CREDITOR(S)—Notice to—, etc.	See Court of Wards		
------------------------------	--------------------	--	--

CRIMINAL COURT—Defined	See Words and Phrases		
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

CRIMINAL LAW—

Falsification of accounts—Punishment of native agents of land holders for—	Ben Reg 12, 1817, s. 30	I	147
--	-------------------------	---	-----

For local laws, see also FRONTIER			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

For special laws, see EXCISE.			
-------------------------------	--	--	--

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—

For local laws, see Chittagong Hill Tracts, Frontier, Scheduled Districts			
---	--	--	--

For special laws, see POLICE, and other heads			
---	--	--	--

CROP(S)—

Enhancement of rent of land held at specially low rate in consideration of cultivating a particular crop	Act 8, 1885, s. 29, prov. (iii)	I	506, 507
--	---------------------------------	---	----------

Suit for enhancement on ground of rise in prices of—	Act 8, 1885, s. 30 (b)	I	507
--	------------------------	---	-----

Reduction of rent on ground of fall in prices of—	Act 8, 1885, s. 38 (b)	I	511
---	------------------------	---	-----

Appraisement and division of—	Act 8, 1885, ss. 69, 70, 71	I	525, 526
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----------

Distrain of—	See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
--------------	-------------------------	--	--

Rights of ejected <i>raiyyat</i> in respect of,—and lands prepared for sowing	Act 8, 1885, s. 156	I	578
---	---------------------	---	-----

Power to make rules as to cutting and threshing, etc., of crops by Revenue Officers	Act 8, 1885, s. 189 (1) (c)	I	596
---	-----------------------------	---	-----

See also COMMUTATION, CULTIVATION.			
------------------------------------	--	--	--

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—

Ben Acts 1 and 7, 1869, extend to town and suburbs of Calcutta	Ben Act 1, 1869, s. 9, and Ben. Act 3, 1869, s. 2	II	167, 169
--	---	----	----------

Subject	Vol	Pages
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—<i>continued</i>		
Ben Acts 1 and 3, 1869, may be extended by notification to any other city, etc. in Bengal Ben Act 1, 1869 s 10		
Ben Act 3, 1869 s 3	II	167 169
Definition Ben Act 1 1869 s 1	II	165
Penalty for various acts of cruelty Ben Act 1 1869 s 2	II	165
inciting animal to fight etc Ben Act 1, 1869 s 3		
permitting diseased animal to go at large or die in public place Ben Act 1 1869 s 4	II	165
employing animal unfit for labour Ben Act 1 1869 s 5	II	166
Penalty for practising <i>phula</i> Ben Act 1 1869 s 5A	II	166
Infirmaries Ben Act 1 1869, s 5B	II	166
Limitation of prosecutions Ben Act 1 1869 s 5C	II	166
Power of police to arrest without warrant for offence against Ben Act 3 1869 Ben Act 3 1869 s 1	II	169
Summary trial of offences by Presidency Magistrate Ben Act 1, 1869 s 6	II	166
Application of Code of Criminal Procedure to trials out of Calcutta Ben Act 1 1869, s 7	III	167
Penalty for cruelty in Howrah Act 21, 1857 s 23 (v)	I	375
CULTIVATING <i>Raiyat</i> Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
CULTIVATION—		
Temporary—of orchard lands with agricultural crops by contract See CONTRACT		
—of Indigo See INDIGO		
Special provisions as to lands used for—of tea coffee or cinchona with regard to Road and Public Works Cess See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
—of poppy and disposal of produce See OPIUM See also CROPS		
CUSTODY—		
of minors by Court of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
CUSTOM—		
Local—to be regarded in deciding what is proprietor's private land Act 8 1885 s 120 (1)	I	5 2
to be regarded in settling rent at enhanced rates Act 8 1885 s 31 (c)	I	508
as to <i>Uthani</i> holding Ben Act 8 1885 s 180	I	592
If instead Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
General saving of custom is not inconsistent with Bengal Tenancy Act See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
CUSTOMS (SEA)—		
Sitting apart of Port Commissioners or Port Trustees wharves etc. for use under Sea Customs Act 1878 and payment of tolls rates etc. to those Authorities for use of such wharves, etc.—		
Calcutta Port Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890 ss 87, 88	II	1039
Licensing of Calcutta Port Commissioners warehouses under Act 8 1878 s 16 Ben Act 3 1890 s 122A	II	1050
Warehousing signature by Calcutta Port Commissioners of warrants delivered under Act 8 1878 s. 96 Ben Act 3 1890 s 122A	II	1050
Warehousing indemnity to Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss of or damage to petroleum Ben Act, 3, 1890 s. 122C	II	1051

	Subject	Vol.	Page
CUSTOMS (SEA)—<i>concl'd</i>			
Warehousing <i>raccana</i> under Bengal Salt Act not required for salt warehouse under Sea Customs Act Ben Act 7, 1864 s. 15	...	II	31
Port clearance, tolls, etc due under Calcutta Port Act. Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 122	...	II	1050
CUSTOMS OFFICER—Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES			
CUTTACK (MIDNAPORE)—			
The Cuttack Land Revenue Regulation 1805	See under LAND-REVENUE Ben Reg 12, 1805	I	97
Settlement in—	See LAND REVENUE		
Revenue free grants in—	See LAND REVENUE		
Preparation of registers of landed property in—	See LAND-REVENUE		
Regulations as to settlement and collection of revenue in—	See LAND REVENUE		
Rural Police in—	See POLICE		
<i>Dak.</i>	See POST OFFICE.		
<i>Dak Bangalore—</i>			
Control of District Board over—	See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
DANGEROUS BUILDING—			
Provisions as to—	See MUNICIPALITY		
DANGEROUS DISEASE— See INFECTIOUS DISEASE			
DANGEROUS GOODS—			
Carriage of—on tramway	See TRAMWAY		
DANGEROUS TRADES— See OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES			
DARJELING—			
Chronological table of enactments declared in force in—or extended to—by Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874	...	IV	26
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—	...	IV	57
Jurisdiction of High Court in— Act 19, 1867, s. 2	...	I	457
Law of landlord and tenant in—	See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Control over <i>coolies</i> in—	See MUNICIPALITY		
Application of Ben. Act 3, 1884, to—Municipality	See MUNICIPALITY.		
DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY ACT	See TRAMWAY Ben Act 6, 1879	II	391
<i>Darpatni—</i>			
Incidents of <i>darpatni</i> under tenures	Ben. Reg 8, 1819, ss 1, 4	I	187, 188
Dearah LAND—			
Right of occupancy not to accrue on— Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (1)	...	I	592
Meanwhile liable to payment agreed on— Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (1)	...	I	592
Collector may, on application, declare that land has ceased to be <i>dearah</i> Act 8, 1885, s. 180 (1)	...	I	592
Claims to, how to be decided.	See ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
DEATH. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, ETC.			
DEITY(S)—			
Legal duty for ancestral and other family—	See HINDU.		
Official management of estates to secure payment of—	See INCUMBERED ESTATES		
Collection of—on succession	See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES		
Discharge of—	See COURT OF WARDS		
DEFTNIAL SETTLEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL) 1793.	See LAND-REVENUE Ben. Reg. 8, 1793	I	31

DEFAULT—

- as to deposit at land revenue sale to be held a contempt Act 11, 1859, s. 57 I 445
 of owner of channel to repair and maintain consequences
See IRRIGATION

DEFAULTER—

- Fulka Regulation 1819 I 198, 201
 Land revenue Sales Act, I 430 445

See also LAND REVENUE

DEFAULTING PROPRIETOR—

Notice to *railyats* not to pay rent to— *See* LAND REVENUE

DEFINITIONS *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

DELEGATION OF POWERS—

- by Collector to Assistant report when to be made to Board of Revenue *See* LAND REVENUE
 by Chairman of Municipality to Vice Chairman
 Ben Dists *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 Calcutta *See* ,

DELIVERY OF POSSESSION—

after sale for arrears of revenue *See* LAND REVENUE

DEMAND—PUBLIC *See* PUBLIC DEMANDDEMARCATION *See* BOUNDARIES SURVEYDEPENDENT (OF EMIGRANT) defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESDEPENDENT *Talukdar*—

Restriction on enhancement of rent of— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

DEPOSIT—

- Default to make—at land revenue sale, a contempt *See* DEFAULT
 on sale of estate for arrears of revenue by person having interest, with Collector for payment of arrears as they fall due by purchaser *See* LAND REVENUE
 in respect of tramway *See* TRAMWAY

DEPOSIT OF RENT—

Under the Bengal Tenancy Act *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT
 Under other enactments *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

DÉPÔT (EMIGRATION) *See* EMIGRATION

DEPUTY COLLECTOR—

- Definition of—. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 Appointment, etc., of—
 Bengal Districts *See* LAND REVENUE
 Calcutta *See* ,
 Powers of—under the Bengal Rent Act, 1862 *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

DE REGULATIONISED TRACTS—

Tracts of country wholly or partially exempted from the operation of future Acts and Regulations or from the jurisdiction of the ordinary Courts —

Hill tracts of Chittagong	{ Reg 3, 1881	...	I	783
	{ Reg 1, 1900	...	I	789
Chronological Tables of enactments in force in—	...	IV	82	
Notifications <i>in extenso</i> declaring enactments to be in force	...	IV	91	
<i>See under</i> CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS				

DESERPTION—

Penalty for harbouring deserter, Calcutta	Ben Act 4, 1866,		
s 42 ... ... ...	... ...	II	101
by seaman	See MERCHANT SHIPPING		
by labourer in Assam	See EMIGRATION		

DIARY—

to be kept by Collectors See LAND REVENUE

DILUVION See ALLUVION AND DILUVION

DISABILITY—

of holder of estate or tenure failing to make return of Road or Public Works cess or to pay instalments	Ben. Act 9, 1880,		
ss 19, 20, 38 ... ...	...	II	540, 563
of ward under Court of Wards	See COURT OF WARDS		

DISAFFECTION—

Punishment of foreigners for causing—in foreign state See FOREIGNER

DISCONTINUANCE—

of Tramway See TRAMWAY
of Brothel See BROTHEL

DISEASE—

Control over spread of—See INFECTIOUS DISEASE
Penalty for allowing diseased animal to be at large See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

DISGUISE—

Arrest of persons disguised with intention to commit an offence in Calcutta and Suburbs See ARREST

DISINFECTION—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

DISORDERLY HOUSES—

The Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907, F B and A Act 2, 1907	...	III	947
Boarding house—Power to discontinue use of house used as a brothel in the vicinity of any—	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2	III	947
Cantonment—Power to close house used as brothel in vicinity of—	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2 	III	947
District Magistrate—Prosecution to be instituted with the sanction of—	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 5 	III	948
Power of,—to direct the inspection of brothel	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 7 	III	948
Educational institution—Power to close house used as brothel in the vicinity of any—	E B & A Act 2, 1907 s 2 ...	III	947
Extension of E B & A Act 2, 1907, to Western Bengal	Ben Act 1, 1914, s. 4, Sch II 	III	859, 862
Fine—Power to impose—on failure to close house used as brothel.	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 6 . .	III	948
when to be imposed	E B & A. Act 2, 1907, s 6 ..	III	948
Government Gazette—Power to extend Act by notification in—	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 1 	III	947
Hostel or Mess—occupied by students—Power to close house used as brothel in the vicinity of any—	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2 	III	947
Inhabitants—House used as brothel to the annoyance of—may be closed	E. B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2 	III	947
Inspection—Power of district magistrate to direct—of brothel	E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 7 	III	948

Subject	Vol	Pages.
DISORDERLY HOUSES—<i>conold</i>		
Magistrate—Power of—to direct discontinuance of use of house as a brothel or disorderly house E B & A Act 2 1907 s 3	III	948
Power of—to impose fine on failure to close house E B & A Act 2 1907, s 6	III	948
Power to summon owner manager or occupier etc, of house used as brothel and to pass <i>ex parte</i> order on failure to appear E B & A Act 2 1907 ss 2 4	III	947 948
Manager or occupier—may be directed to discontinue house used as brothel E B & A Act 2 1907, s 3	III	948
Notification—Act may be extended by— E B & A Act 2 1907 s 1	III	947
Owner—may be directed to close house used as brothel E B & A Act 2 1907 s 3	III	948
Prosecutions when to be instituted E B & A Act 2 1907 s 5	III	948
Tenant—may be directed to close house used as brothel E B & A Act 2 1907 s 3	III	948
DISPENSARIES See HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES		
DISPOSAL—		
of land acquired for embankment and not used See EMBANKMENT	—	
of excisable articles seized See EXCISE		
of Collections in Indian Museum on determination of trust See INDIAN MUSEUM		
DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—		
Calcutta and Suburbs—		
Christian Burial Board—appointment and constitution of— Ben Act 5 1881 ss 2 3	II	627
Christian Burial Board—Chairman of— Ben Act 5, 1881 s 4	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to place Government burial grounds under control of— Ben Act 5 1881 s 5	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Receipts and expenditure of— Ben Act 5 1881 s 6	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to withdraw burial ground from control of— Ben Act 5 1881 s 9	II	629
Christian Burial Board—Power of proprietors of Christian burial ground to place it under control of— Ben Act 5 1881 s 10	II	629
Christian Burial Board—Officers and servants of— Ben Act 5 1881 s 7	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of—to make rules Ben Act 5 1881, s 8	II	628
Muhammadan Burial Board—Appointment and constitution of— Ben Act 4 1889 ss 3 4	II	997
Muhammadan Burial Board—Chairman of— Ben Act 4 1889 s 5	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Control of—over public Muhammadan burial grounds Ben Act 4, 1889 ss 2, 6, 7 Sch I	II	997 998 1001
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of owner of Muhammadan burial ground to place it under control of— Ben Act 4 1889, s 8	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of—to purchase land for extension of existing or formation of new burial ground Ben Act 4 1889 s 9	II	998

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—*concl'd.*

Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of Local Government to withdraw burial ground from control of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 10	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Receipts and expenditure of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s. 11	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Officers and servants of— Ben. Act 4, 1889, s 12	II	999
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of—to make rules— Ben. Act 4, 1889, s 13	II	999
Power of Local Government to constitute Board for control of public burial grounds used for—other than Christians and Muhammadans; powers of such Board. Ben Act 4, 1889, s 14	II	999

Burial Board—

Appointment of—for any community. Ben. Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Casual vacancies how to be filled in Ben. Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Constitution of— Ben. Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Local Government may remove members of any— Ben Act 1, 1913, s. 2	III	777
Removal of members of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Term of office of members of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Burial grounds—Transfer of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Calcutta Gazette—Members of any Burial Board may be removed by notification in— Ben Act 1, 1913 s 2	III	777
Chairman—Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta to be —of the Burial Board Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777

Local Government —

Power of—to appoint a Burial Board for Calcutta. Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Power of—to remove members of any Burial Board Ben. Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Power of—to transfer burial grounds Ben. Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Members—Removal of—of any Burial Board. Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777

Notification—

Appointment of Burial Board by—in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben Act 1, 1913, s. 2	III	777
Members of any Burial Board may be removed by—in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben Act 1, 1913, s. 2	III	777

Municipalities—

Ben. Districts See MUNICIPALITY.

Calcutta. See " "

Exemption from taxation of public burial grounds. See MUNICIPALITY.

DISPUTE—

as to mutual rights and liabilities of persons interested in channel See IRRIGATION.

Settlement with whom to be made in case of—as to acceptance of assessment; as to proprietary right; as to boundaries See LAND-REVENUE

Settlement of—between local authorities See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITY.

Procedure on—whether land forms part of parent estate . See PARTITION.

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
DISPUTE—<i>concid</i> under Land Registration Act, 1876, as to possession, succession or transfer <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS— Land of—to be managed by persons appointed by Government Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 21 I 33 Who are— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS Jurisdiction of Court of Wards over— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS Estates of certain—not liable for sale for certain arrears <i>See</i> PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
DISTANCE— Measurement of— <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
DISTILLERY— Establishment and maintenance of public— <i>See</i> EXCISE		
DISTRAINT— for arrears under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT by agent of landlord Act 8, 1885 s 141 .. . I 567 for arrears in Darjeeling <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT for arrears of land revenue <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE for recovery of municipal taxes and dues — Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY. Cal District <i>See</i> .. of ship <i>See</i> MERCHANT SHIPPING under Ports Act. <i>See</i> PORT		
DISTRIBUTION OF PROFIT— Power to prescribe—resulting from limitation of jama <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE.		
DISTRICT(s)— Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES Power to create new— Act 21, 1836 .. . I 323 to alter limits of— { Ben Act 4, 1864 .. . II 17 { Ben Reg 4, 1821 s 8 (1) .. . I 201 List of— Ben Reg 1 1829 s 2 .. . I 308 <i>See also</i> LAND REVENUE		
DISTRICT AGENT <i>See</i> ENDOWMENT (CHARITABLE) ESCHEAT		
DISTRICT BOARD <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
DISTRICT COURT(s) <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS		
DISTRICT Dāk <i>See</i> POST OFFICE		
DISTRICT ENGINEER— Appointment and duties of— Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 84, 85 .. . II 941 Provisions of Cess Act, 1880, as to— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 131, 132, 134 II 590, 591 <i>See also</i> ENGINEER LOCAL RATES AND CESSES		
DISTRICT FUND —Constitution application of—etc <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
DISTRICT JUDGE— defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES Appointment and removal by—of Manager of joint undivided estate Act 8, 1885, ss 93 to 100 .. . I 534 to 536 No appeal from decree or order of—in certain cases under the Bengal Tenancy Act—Act 8, 1885 s 153 .. . I 576 Power of revision of—in tenancy cases, in which no appeal lies Act 8, 1885 s 153 I 576 <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS		
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
DISTRICT ROAD FUND. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSES		

	Subject	Vol	Page
DIVISION—			
	of tenure or holding not binding on landlord without his consent <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
DIVISIONS—			
	in Bengal, list of, power to alter. <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
DIVORCE—			
	among Muhammadans, registration of— <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC		
DOCUMENT—			
	Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	Production of—etc <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
DUG—			
	Destruction or detention of—by Police in Calcutta and Suburbs, Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 42, Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 102 ...	II	72 123
	Destruction of stray—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
DRAIN(S)—			
	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	<i>See</i> DRAINS, LAIRINES, AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH		
DRAINAGE—			
	Prevention of obstruction of—by canal <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
	of places for sale of food, and of slaughter houses <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
	<i>Under the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876.</i>		
	Act applicable only to districts to which extended by Local Government, Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 1 ...	II	313
	Definitions Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 3 ...	II	313
	Appointment of officers, etc. Ben Act 3, 1876 s. 5 ...	II	315
	Power to prohibit obstructions in, or order their removal, from river, stream or natural drainage course, portion of river, etc., so dealt with becomes a "drainage work" Ben Act 3, 1876 s. 40 ...	II	324
	Removal or modification of such obstructions, and recovery of cost Ben Act 3 1876, ss. 41, 42 ...	II	325
	Preparation of scheme for works of improvement Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 43 ...	II	325
	Compensation—Claims for—how dealt with, limitation of claims Ben Act 3, 1876, ss. 44, 45 ...	II	325, 326
	Power of officers to summon and examine witnesses Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 92 ...	II	336
	Penalties—Removal of obstruction or repair of damage by convicted person, giving of prosecutions under other laws; compensation and rewards payable out of fines Ben Act 3, 1876 ss. 93 to 95, 97, 98 ...	II	336, 337, 338
	Making and publication of subsidiary rules Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 93 ...	II	338
	<i>Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880</i>		
	Definitions, Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	491
Drainage Commissioner—			
	Appointment etc. of Commissioners to carry out scheme and plans for drainage and improvement of land Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	493
	Qualifications of Commissioners, proceedings not invalid for want of qualifications, Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	493
	Chairman of Commissioners; appointment and powers of—, Ben Act 6, 1880, ss. 5, 7, 8, 10 ...	II	493, 494
	Meetings of Commissioners Ben Act 6, 1880, ss. 6 to 9 (i) ...	II	491

DRAINAGE—*contd*

Subject

Vol

Page

*Under the Bengal Drainage Act 1880—contd*Drainage Commissioner—*contd*

Delegation of powers of Commissioners to Committee of the
number meetings of Committee Ben Act 6 1880 s 9(2)
(1) (4) —

II 494

Officers and servants of Commissioners—Appointment etc
of— Ben Act 6 1880 s 10

II 494

Cessation of functions of Commissioners when objects of their
appointment fulfilled—Ben Act 6, 1880 s 11

II 495

DRAINAGE SCHEME—

Notification of— Ben Act 6 1880 s 12 Sch A

II 495 518

Ascertainment of votes of landholders Ben Act 6 1880 ss 13
to 16

II 495 496

If landholders of half the area to be improved have assented to
adoption of scheme Commissioners to consider its adoption
of scheme in whole or in part sanction of Local Govern-
ment required to adoption Ben Act 6 1880 ss 17 to 19

II 497

Modification of scheme by Commissioners Ben Act 6 1880
s 20

II 497

Acquisition of land for carrying out scheme Ben Act 6 1880
s 21

II 498

Power of Local Government—

to have scheme carried out by special officer with advance
from public funds Ben Act 6 1880 s 22

II 498

to sanction modification of scheme on suggestion of such
officer Ben Act 6 1880 s 23

II 499

Compensation payable for damage caused by carrying out
scheme Ben Act 6 1880 s 24

II 499

Reports of progress and completion of works Ben Act 6 1880
ss 27 28

II 501

Expenses connected with carrying out scheme—

may be met by advances from public funds Ben Act 6
1880 s 25

II 500

Interest on advances Ben Act 6, 1880 s 26

II 500

Rate of interest and charging of compound interest Ben
Act 6 1880 s 26A

II 500

Reports of expenditure certificate of Examiner of
Accounts to be conclusive evidence as to advances Ben
Act 6 1880 s 27

II 501

Commissioners to classify lands benefited by works and to
apportion cost of construction and interest Ben Act 6
1880 s 28

II 501

Declaration as to liability to pay expenses where land bene-
fited forms part of tenure Ben Act 6 1880 s 30

II 502

Expenses a first charge on land benefited charges not
avoided by sale for arrears of revenue or rent Ben Act
6 1880 s 31

II 502

Publication etc of report describing apportionment Ben
Act 6 1880 ss 32 34

II 502 503

Making of apportionment and report thereof by Government
officers in default of Commissioners Ben Act 6 1880
s 33

II 502

Appeal against a final determination of apportionment
Ben Act 6 1880 ss 35 36

II 503 504

Power to add to or alter declaration of liability Ben Act
6 1880 s 36A

II 504

owers of Collector for recovery of apportioned sum Ben
Act 6 1880 ss 37 to 40 48 Sch B

II 505

Right of landholder to repay apportioned sum at any time
Ben Act 6, 1880 s 41

II 511 519

II 506

DRAINAGE—*contd**Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880—concl'd*DRAINAGE SCHEME—*concl'd*.

Expenses connected with carrying out scheme

Power to recover share from co sharer. Ben Act 6, 1880,
s 41A, 51

II 506, 512

II 507 to 510

II 509, 513

II 510

Bar to recovery in certain cases Ben Act 6, 1880, s 44B

Works to be subject to law relating to construction and maintain-
ance of public embankment and public rivers, channels and
outlets Ben Act 6, 1880, s 4b

II 510

Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, not to apply to embankment,
land or watercourse under operation of Ben Act 6, 1880

Ben Act 2, 1882, s 91

II 661

Land acquired, and works vested in Collector in behalf of
Secretary of State Ben Act 6, 1880, s 47

II 510

Appointment or election of Committee of Landholders to assist
Collector in managing works Ben Act 6, 1880, s 47

II 510

Recovery of cost of maintenance of works Ben Act 6, 1880,
s 48

II 511

Supplemental—

Treatment, for purposes of recovery of dues, of certain lands
held free of rent or revenue Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 50, 51

II 512

Recovery under certificate procedure in such cases Ben Act 6,
1880, ss 51A, 51B

II 512, 513

Grant of certificate and effect thereof Ben Act 6, 1880,
s 51C

II 514

Power of Collector to suspend recovery in case of failure of
crops Ben Act 6, 1880 s 51D

II 515

Bar to jurisdiction of Courts on suspension Ben Act 6, 1880,
s 51E

II 515

Recovery of sums collected during suspension Ben Act 6, 1880,
s 51F

II 515

Extension of period for payment and for limitation. Ben Act 6,
1880, ss 51G, 51H

II 515

Interest not to accrue during suspension Ben Act 6, 1880,
s 51J

II 515

Power to direct that portion of adopted scheme shall be deemed
a separate scheme Ben Act 6, 1880, s 54

II 516

Powers of Commissioners and officers for taking evidence Ben
Act 6, 1880, s 49

II 512

Service of notices Ben Act 6, 1880, s 52

II 516

Late proceedings Ben
Local Government on

II 493, 516

II 516

Function of Collector—Delegation of—by himself Ben Act 6,
1880, s 56

II 516

General control of Commissioner of Division over Drainage
Commissioners and Collector Ben Act 6, 1880 s 57

II 517

Making and publication of rules for carrying out provisions of
Act. Ben Act 6, 1880, s 59

II 517

Application of Ben, Act 6, 1880, to works carried out under
former law (Ben, Act 5, 1871) Ben Act 6, 1880, s 59

II 517

Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895

Definitions Ben Act 8, 1895 ss 2, 6, 13

III 87, 89 92

DRAINAGE—*contd.**Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895—contd.*

DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS—

Election and appointment of Commissioners, on application of District Board when sanitary condition of land deteriorates by obstruction of drainage, qualifications of Commissioners Ben Act 8, 1895, s 3 (1)	III	88
Resignation of Commissioners, power to add to their number filling of casual vacancies Ben Act 8, 1895, s 5 ..	III	89
Chairman of Commissioners—Election of Ben Act 8, 1895 s 3 (2)	III	89
Election of Joint Committee where lands are subject to more than one Local Authority Ben Act 8, 1895, s 4 (1) ..	III	89
Powers and proceedings of Joint Committee, payment of expenses by Local Authorities Ben Act 8, 1895, s 4 (2) ...	III	89

DRAINAGE SCHEME—

Engineer to prepare survey for restoration or improvement of drainage Commissioners to prepare preliminary scheme, separate details to be shown for lands included in municipality Ben Act 8, 1895, s 6 (1)	III	89
Collector to prepare statement of cesses and estimate of rate to provide for cost of construction and maintenance of works Ben Act 8, 1895 s 6 (2)	III	90
Collector to invite objections to survey and preliminary scheme Ben Act 8, 1895, s 7, Sch	III	90, 98
Consideration of survey scheme and objections by Commissioners and District Board Ben Act 8, 1895 ss. 8-9 ..	III	91
If scheme rejected, District Board to pay expenses Ben Act 8, 1895, s 10	III	91
Adoption of survey and preliminary scheme calculation of rate to be imposed Ben Act 8, 1895, ss 11, 12	III	91
Local Government may approve, modify or reject scheme Ben Act 8, 1895, s 14	III	92
District Board may reconsider and alter scheme, powers of Local Government thereon Ben Act 8, 1895, s 15 (1) ..	III	92
Publication of alterations in scheme Ben Act 8, 1895 s 15 (2) ..	III	92
Acquisition of land for scheme Ben Act 8, 1895 s 16 ..	III	92
Works by whom to be carried out powers of entry exercisable by person executing works Ben Act 8, 1895 s 17 ..	III	93
Report of progress of works Ben Act 8, 1895 s 19 ..	III	93
Expenses connected with carrying out scheme—		
Total cost what to include and how ascertained Ben Act 8, 1895 ss. 18, 20	III	93, 94
Reports of expenditure Ben Act 8, 1895 s 19 ..	III	93
Proportionate payments where area benefited is under different local authorities Ben Act 8, 1895 s 19 (2) (3) ..	III	94
Payment to be made by Municipal Commissioners when area benefited is under their control Ben Act 8, 1895 s 25 (1) ..	III	95
Determination of rate for payment of Ben Act 8, 1895, s 21	III	94
Rate to be published and paid with road cess recovery of arrears Ben Act 8, 1895 s 22	III	94
Recovery by superior from inferior holder of land of half the rate paid by the former Ben Act 8, 1895 ss 23, 24, ..	III	95
Power of Municipal Commissioners to add to the tax on persons or the rate on holdings to provide for payment of Ben Act 8, 1895 s 25 (2)	III	95
Power of Local Government to stay proceedings until scheme revised, when satisfied that cost has been erroneously estimated—Ben Act 8, 1895 s 34	III	97

DRAINAGE—*concl.**Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895—concl.*DRAINAGE SCHEME—*concl.*

Works to be subject to law relating to construction and maintenance of public embankments, rivers, channels and outlets.

Ben Act 8, 1895, s 26	III	95
Land acquired, and works vested in District Board. Ben Act 8, 1895, s 28	III	96

SUPPLEMENTAL—

Penalty for obstructing natural drainage. Ben Act 8, 1895, s. 27	III	96
Powers of Commissioners and officers for taking evidence. Ben Act 8, 1895, s 29	III	96
Defects and omissions not to invalidate proceedings. Ben Act 8, 1895, s 30	III	96
Powers of Collector—Conferral of—by Local Government on other persons. Ben Act 8, 1895, s 31	III	96
Powers of Collector—Delegation of—by himself. Ben Act 8, 1895 s 32	III	96
General control of Commissioner of Division over Drainage Commissioners and Collector. Ben Act 8, 1895, s 33	III	97
Making and publication of rules for carrying out provisions of Act. Ben Act 8 1895 s 35	III	97

Under the Bengal Drainage (Amendment) Act, 1902

Past claims and charges in respect of drainage schemes of Howrah and Raypur. Ben Act 2, 1902, ss 14, 19	III	531, 533
Recovery under certificate procedure. Ben Act 2, 1902, s 14	III	531
Reduction of past charges. Ben Act 2, 1902 s 15	III	531
Refund or credit to landholder. Ben Act 2, 1902, s 16	III	532
Proportionate reduction in amount recoverable from tenants. Ben Act 2, 1902 s 17	III	532
Proportionate reduction in amounts recoverable from under tenants. Ben Act 2, 1902, s 18	III	532
Power to make rules as to reductions. Ben Act 2, 1902, s 19	III	533

DRAINS, LATRINES AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH—

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Ben Districts	See MUNICIPALITY
Calcutta	See "
Darjeeling	See "

DRAWBACK—of excise duty paid on fermented liquor. See CUSOMS (SEA).

DRINK—

Punishment of chemist for allowing liquor to be drunk on premises. Act 5, 1909, s 53

See *cross reference* from FOOD AND DRINK

DRIVER—of hackney carriage. See HACKNEY CARRIAGE

DRUGS—

defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES

Control over sale in municipalities—

Ben Districts	See MUNICIPALITY
Calcutta	See "

Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill tracts. See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS

Intoxicating— See EXCISE

Penalty for introduction of—into barracks, or war vessel. See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES.

III 550

Subject	Vol	Pages
DRUNKENNESS—		
Penalty for permitting—in shop Ben Act 5 1909 s 53	III	650
Penalty for—in public in Calcutta and Suburbs Ben Act 4 1866 s 68 Ben Act 2 1866 s 40	II	70 114
Penalty on driver of hackney carriage for— See HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
DUES—		
Coast light dues See COAST LIGHTS		
For water supply through canals and village channels See IRRIGATION		
Port dues See PORT		
DUTY See CUSTOMS (LAND) CUSTOMS (SEA) EXCISE SALT		
DUTIES AND POWERS Statutory general provisions as to performance and exercise of—See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
DWELLING HOUSE letted See WORDS AND PHRASE		
Over crowding of— See MUNICIPALITY		
Allotment of—into plots See PARTITION		
EARTH—		
Continued use of land by Government free of payment for obtaining—for embankments See EMBANKMENT		
EASTERN BENGAL—		
Bengal Act 1 of 1899 extended to—for certain purposes Ben Act 1 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1909 extended to— Ben Act 1 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859 861
Bengal Act 2 of 1909 extended to— Ben Act 1 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1909 as amended by Bengal Act 7 of 1914 extended to— Ben Act 7 1914 s 3	III	935
Bengal Act 2 of 1910 as amended and extended to— Ben Act 1 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859 861
Bengal Act 2 of 1911 extended to— Ben Act 1 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1911 as amended (partially) extended to— Ben Act 1 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859 861
Definition of— Ben Act 1 1914 s 2 Ben Act 1 1914 s 2	III	859 935
EASTERN BENGAL ACTS—		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 of 1907 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Land Registration (Amendment) Act 1907	III	943
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 2 of 1907 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act 1907	III	947
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 of 1909 See Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act 1909	III	967
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 of 1907 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1907	III	951
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 of 1910—Repeal of— Ben Act 7 1914 s 35	III	939
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 of 1910 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act 1912	III	985
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM COURT OF WARDS (AMENDMENT) ACT 1911—Repeal of— Ben Act 1 1914 s 6 sch IV	III	860 865
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT 1907—Extension of— to Western Bengal Ben Act 1 1914 s 4 Sch II	III	859, 861
Not to apply to certain municipalities Ben Act 1 1914 s 4	III	859
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT 1909—Extension of— to Western Bengal for certain purposes Ben Act 1, 1914 s 4 sch II	III	859 861

Subject	Vol	Pages
EASTERN BENGAL ACTS—<i>continued</i>		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM LAND REGISTRATION (AMENDMENT) ACT 1907—		
Amendment of s 6 of— Ben Act 1 1914 s 5, Sch III	III	810 861
Extension of— Western Bengal Ben Act 1 1914 s 4, Sch II	III	859 861
Partial repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914 s 6 Sch IV	III	860 862
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM MILITARY POLICE ACT, 1912— Extension of— Western Bengal Ben Act 1 1914 s 4 Sch II	III	860 862
EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION (BENGAL) 1873 See FRONTIER		
EDUCATION—		
to be carried on under authority of Local Self Government Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Provisions as to—in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
of minors by Court of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
EMPLOYMENT—		
Restrictions on—under Bengal Finance Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
for arrears of rent See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be in execution of decree only See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Lower of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of crop See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
In Darjeeling See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure for its own arrears to eject tenants See LAND REVENUE		
ENTERTAINMENT—		
District and Local Board(s)—		
Qualification of electors See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Qualifications of candidates See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Municipalities—		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Of Port Commissioners See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
ENTERTAINMENT PROVISIONS of in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
ENTERTAINMENT—		
Penalty for driving or riding in streets of Calcutta (trams)— Ben Act 4 1866 s 66 Ben Act 2, 1866 s 40	II	112 70
EMBANKMENT(S)—		
Definition of See WORDS AND PHRASE		
SUNDARBANS		
Definition of embankment in public embankment—Act 32 1855 s 2	I	345
Definition of Collector—Act 32 1855 s 21	I	351
Ben Act 7 1866 s 10	II	131
Definition of owner—Ben Act 7 1866 s 10	II	131
IMPROVEMENT Construction and Maintenance		
Continuous of lands by Government free of payment for raising earth for repairs—Ben Act 2 1882 s 5	II	677
Engineers power to take earth etc for purposes of repairs— Ben Act 2, 1882 s 34	II	645
Superintendence of public embankments entrusted to Superintendent of embankments—Act 32 1855 s 3	I	345

EMBANKMENT (s)—*contd*Management, Construction and Maintenance—*contd*SUNDARBAHS—*contd*

Power of Superintendent to direct that embankment be taken charge of by Government officers to remove embankment to change line of public embankment and to make new embankment invitation and consideration of objections appeals bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts—Act 32 1855 s 4 5	I	345 346
Power of Superintendent to enlarge and maintain public embankment—Act 32 1855 s 4 cl 4	I	346
Expense of maintaining Embankment taken over from private person to be charged to him Limit to charge—Act 32 1855 s 6	I	346
Compensation payable when Superintendent enlarges changes line of takes new or removes, embankment —		
Claim to be considered by Revenue Authorities restriction on resort to Civil Courts—Act 32 1855, s 7 cl 1	I	347
Arbitration when to be resorted to—Act 32 1855 s 7 cl 1	I	347
Procedure for arbitration—Ben Act 32 1855 s 7 cl 2 to 9	I	347 348
Power to defer payment of compensation—Act 32 1855 s 7 cl 10	I	349
Reversal or alteration of award reference to other arbitrators—Act 32, 1855 s 7 cl 11	I	349
Dismissal of suits against Government—Act 32, 1855 s 7 cl 12	I	349
Estimated value of benefit to be set off against compensation—Act 32 1855 s 7 cl 13	I	349
Compensation for plants trees or crops to be settled by Collector only—Act 32 1855 s 7 cl 14	I	349
Construction of sluice in public embankment for purpose of drainage or irrigation, on application of landholders etc — Act 32 1855, s 8	I	350
Recovery from persons other than the applicants of part of cost of construction of such sluice inquiry before assessing their shares restriction on report to Civil Courts—Ben Act 7 1866 s 6	II	121
Opening of sluice in public embankment—Act 32 1855 s 9	I	350
Making of temporary water course or roadway through or over public embankment or temporary dam in English river—Act 32 1855 s 10	I	350
Annual specifications and estimates for and final accounts of cost of works kept up at expense of landholders and others preparation and examination of disposal of objections to appeal review of etc—Act 32 1855, s 11	I	351
Removal of landholders' vested in public embankment and river —		
Report by Superintendent to Collector when former considers removal necessary—Act 32 1855 s 12 cl 1	I	352
Collector to invite claims to compensation—Act 32 1855 s 12 cl 2	I	352
Selection of jury to determine value of buildings and rights of claimants award of jury bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts—Act 32 1855 s 12 cl 3 to 5	I	352
Notice to parties to receive amount awarded and remove buildings—Act 32 1855 s 13	I	353
Removal by Collector in default of parties recovery of cost penalty for obstruction—Ben Act 32 1855 s 14 15	I	353
Acquisition of land for purposes of Act		
Application of Land Acquisition Act—Interest payable on a count of compensation—Ben Act 7 1866 s 1	II	127

EMBANKMENT(S)—*could*STANDARDANS—*could*.Management, Construction and Maintenance—*could*Acquisition of land for purposes of Act —*could*

No compensation payable when Collector has not received same from person whose lands benefited—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 1 ...	II	127
Power of Collector, after inquiry, to charge cost of acquisition on owners of lands benefited by construction, etc., of public embankment, restrictions on resort to Civil Courts, what included in cost of acquisition, recovery of cost—Ben Act 7, 1866, ss 2 to 5 ...	II	128, 129
Act not to affect existing obligation to give land gratuitously or to pay for land acquired under it—Ben Act 7, 1866, s. 9	II	131

SUPPLEMENTAL

Penalty for wilful damage to embankment by cutting, etc., Act 32, 1855, s 16 ...	I	353
Penalty for wilful damage to embankment by making obstruction, etc.—Act 32, 1855, s. 17 ...	I	353
Jurisdiction of Magistrates, appeal from their orders—Act 32, 1855, ss 18, 20 ...	I	354
Delegation of powers of Collector to Deputy Collector, appeal from order of Deputy Collector—Ben Act 7, 1866 s 8 ...	II	130

OTHER THAN STANDARDANS

Ben Act 6, 1873, repealed except ss 12, 13, 21, 26 to 29 and Schs B C, D, E—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 2, Sch I ...	II	635, 662
Ben Act 6, 1873, ss 12, 21, 26, amended—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 2, Sch II ...	II	635, 662
Definitions—Ben Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	636

MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

Public embankments and water courses, and embanked tow-paths maintained by Government, to vest in Government—Ben Act 6, 1873, Sch D, Ben Act 2 1882, ss 2, 4, Sch. I ...	II	238, 635 637, 662
--	----	----------------------

Certain embankments, water-courses and embanked tow paths to be held on behalf of Government, and other embankments and water courses to be held by Government on behalf of interested persons—Ben. Act 6, 1873, Sch D, Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss 2, 4, Sch. I ...	II	238 635, 637, 662
Continued use of lands by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth for repairs—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 5 ...	II	637

Execution of works at instance of Collector—

Transfer of embankment or water course to charge of Govern

with drainage :

Estimates, plans, specifications and map to be prepared, and notice issued by Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 7 to 9, Sch III ...	II	638, 639, 663
Inquiry into objections—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 10 ...	II	639
Order after inquiry, reference to Commissioner, Board of Revenue and Local Government to dispense with reference to higher authority—Ben. Act 2, 1882, ss 11 to 15 ...	II	639, 640
Power of Collector to require that alteration of road or construction of water course under or through road be carried out by person in charge of road, carrying out of work by Government officers in default of such person, expenses by whom to be borne—Ben Act 2, 1882, s. 17 ...	II	640

EMBANKMENT(S)—*contd*OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS—*contd*Management, Construction and Maintenance—*contd*

Making of sluice in public embankment for purpose of drainage or irrigation, or erection, improvement etc., of embankment or water course, on application to Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 18	II	641
Removal by Collector of trees or buildings situated between public embankment and river, acquisition of land for construction etc., embanked tow path application of Land Acquisition Act—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 19	II	641
Removal of trees or buildings in pursuance of Ben Act 2 1882, s 19, in cases of emergency, without resorting in the first instance to the Land Acquisition Act, compensation—Ben Act 6, 1873, s 21 prov, Ben Act 2, 1882 s 2, Schs I, II	II 235, 645	662
Reference by Collector to Commissioner where works or lands situated in different districts—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 20	II	642
Appointment and functions of Embankment Committee, conduct of business reference to Commissioner when Collector differs from Committee—Ben Act 2 1882, ss 21 to 24, 90(b)	II	642 661
Procedure in case of grave and imminent danger to life or property		
Power of Collector or Engineer to begin work without completing inquiries notice to be given when land situated in another district payment of compensation and restoration of embankment etc when immediate action determined to have been unnecessary—Ben Act 2 1882, ss 25 to 27, 29	II	643, 644
Power of Engineer to repair and maintain public embankments public water courses etc—Ben Act 2 1882 s 30	II	644
Making of temporary road way or water course over or through public embankment, or temporary dam in embanked river or public water course on application to Engineer—Ben Act 2 1882, s 31	II	644
Opening and shutting of sluice in public embankment—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 32	II	644
Engineer's power of entry survey, etc notice of entry, payment to be made for damage done—Ben Act 2 1882, s 35	II	645
Engineer's power to take earth etc., for purposes of repairs compensation for crops acquisition of land—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 34 to 46	II	645 to 648
Engineer's powers subject to control of Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 28	II	643
Application of Land Acquisition Act when land required for purposes of Act—Ben Act 2 1882, s 27	II	643
Acquisition of land and earth in pursuance of Ben Act 2 1882 s 25 or s 30 in cases of emergency without resorting in the first instance to the Land Acquisition Act compensation—Ben Act 6 1873 ss 12 13 26 to 29 Schs B C Ben Act 2 1882 s 2 Schs I II	II	235 236, 237, 635
Compensation for injury caused in execution of Act		662
When claimable—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 38	II	646
Limitation of claims—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 39	II	646
Procedure for determining amount and persons to whom payable matters to be considered—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 40 41	II	646

EMBANKMENT(S)—*contd*OTHER THAN HUNDARBANS—*contd*Management Construction and Maintenance—*concl*

Cost of works

To be paid in the case of certain embankments wholly or partly by Government—Ben Act 6 1873 Sols D E Ben Act 2 1882 ss 2 42 to 46, Sch I	II	238 to 270 635 647 648 662
Procedure when payment to be made by <i>zaminlar</i>		
Specifications and estimates to be prepared by Engineer and sent to Collector—Ben Act 2 1882, ss 47 to 49	II	149
Notice of such specifications and estimates disposal of objections—Ben Act 2 1882 s 50	II	149
Accounts of actual expenses certificates and statements as to lands benefited etc.—Ben Act 2 1882 s 51	II	149
Notice of such accounts certificates and statements disposal of objections—Ben Act 2 1882 s 52	II	150
Collector to make an order specifying total sum payable order when to be served on persons liable to pay—Ben Act 2 1882, s 53	II	150
<i>Zamindar</i> liability to pay—Ben Act 6 1873 Sol E B n Act 2 1882 ss 2 51 54 Sch I	II	270 635 649 651, 662
Recovery by <i>zaminlar</i> or tenure holder of share of cost apportioned to under tenant—Ben Act 2, 1882 ss 55, 74	II	651 656
Notice of amounts payable and of apportionment thereof between <i>zaminlars</i> procedure for making apportionment amount apportioned how payable interest chargeable—Ben Act 2 1882 ss 56 to 62	II	651 to 654
Alternative power of apportioning estimated expenditure for a series of years notice disposal of objections amount apportioned how payable interest chargeable—Ben Act 2 1882 ss 63 to 67	II	153 to 155
Final order of apportionment specifying estates sums payable dates of payment etc making and giving notice of order—Ben Act 2, 1882 ss 68 69	II	155
Procedure for recovery of sums payable—Ben Act 2 1882 ss 70 73	II	155 656
Separate liability etc when separate account opened under Act 11 1859 Ben Act 7 1876 section 70 or Ben Act 9 1880—Ben Act 2 1882 s 71	II	656
Sum payable first charge on estate charge not avoided by sale and joint liability not affected by partition of estate—Ben Act 2 1882 s 72	II	656
Supplemental		
Disposal of land not long required for purposes of Act application of proceeds—Ben Act 2 1882, s 87	II	660
Penalty for obstructing persons execution of Act—Ben Act 2 1882 s 75	II	657
Penalty for unauthorized interference with public embankment or watercourse—Ben Act 2 1882 s 76(a)	II	657
Penalty for unauthorized erection etc of embankment or obstruction or diversion of watercourse in notified tract—Ben Act 2 1882 ss 76(f)	II	657
Penalty for unauthorized cutting through or destroying public embankment or opening or shutting sluices etc—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 77	II	657
Penalty for unauthorized diverting of watercourse, removal of earth from public embankment grazing of cattle on public embankment etc—Ben Act 2 1882 s 78	II	658

OTHER THAN SUNDARANS—*concl'd*EMBANKMENT(s)—*concl'd*Supplemental—*concl'd*

Removal of obstruction, or repair of damage, on conviction of offender—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 79 ...

II

658

Publication of proclamations and notices—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 80 ...

II

658

Service of notices and orders—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 81 ...

II

659

Powers of Collector and Commissioner for taking evidence—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 82 ...

II

659

Mistakes in form not to validate proceedings—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 83 ...

II

659

Delegation of powers of Collector to Deputy Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 88 ...

II

661

Appeals from orders when to be limitation control of Local Government, Board of Revenue and Commissioners—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 84 to 86, 88 90 (c) ...

II

660, 661

Jurisdiction of Magistrates—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 89 ...

II

661

Rules, making and publishing of—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 90 ...

II

661

Act not to apply to embankments lands or water courses which are subject to certain other Acts—Ben Act 2 1882, s 91 ...

II

661

EMBANKMENT COMMITTEE See EMBANKMENT

EMIGRATE, defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

EMIGRATION

Assam Labour and Emigration Act 1901

Act 6 of 1901 extends to Assam Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Ganjam District of Madras and may be extended by notification to other parts of British India—Act 6 1901, s 1 (2) ...

I

653

Definitions—Act 6, 1901, s 2 ...

I

654

Power of Local Government to prohibit emigration from its territories—Act 6, 1901, s 3 ...

I

655

Notification under section 3 when to take effect—Act 6 1901, s 3 proviso ...

I

655

PROTECTION OF EMIGRANTS

Official Supervisors

Appointment etc, of officers—Act 6 1901 s 4 ...

I

655

Delegation of Inspector's functions to Assistant Inspector—Act 6 1901 s 219 ...

I

716

Labour contracts

Contents, term and execution of—Act 6, 1901, s 5 ...

I

656

Not enforceable unless made in accordance with section 5—Act 6 1901 s 6 ...

I

657

Not to compel underground labour unless expressly so provided—Act 6 1901, s 7 ...

I

657

To require labourer to work on any estate of employer unless there is express provision to the contrary—Act 6 1901 s 8 ...

I

657

May be made by person of 16 and upwards—Act 6 1901 s 9 ...

I

657

Power to cancel in case of wrongful recruitment sickness, etc return of labourer and dependents to their home and recovery of expenses—Act 6 1901 ss 10 to 13 ...

I

657, 658

Wages due under, a charge upon estate—Act 6, 1901, s 216...
Owner of estate for the time being has all rights and remedies in respect of contracts charged on it—Act 6 1901, s 217 ..

I

715

Recruiting by contractors

Licensing of contractors and sub-contractors—Act 6 1901, ss 14, 18 20 ...

I

659, 660

General powers and liabilities of contractor—Act 6, 1901, ss 19, 20 ...

I

660

EMIGRATION—*contd*

Asiatic Labour and Immigration Act, 1901—contd.

Recruiting by contractors — *concluded*[illegible]

EMIGRATION—*contd**Assam Labour and Emigration Act 1901—contd*

Engaging emigrants otherwise than under chapters III and IV—*contd*

Granting of permits to special garden *salars* the powers and duties power to cancel license duration of license—Act 6 1901 ss 90-91

I 678-679

Application of Act to persons engaged under Chapter V—Act 6 1901 s 93

I 681

Transport by river

Routes to be followed and rules observed—Act 6 1901 s 94

I 682

Licensing of vessels—Act 6 1901 ss 96 to 99

I 682

Number of passengers—Act 6 1901 ss 96-100

I 682-683

Power to restrict number of passengers on particular voyage—Act 6, 1901 s 100

I 683

Master of vessel to make returns etc—Act 6 1901 s 101

I 683

Provision of food medical attendance etc—Act 6 1901 s 102

I 683

Licensing of medical officer of vessels—Act 6 1901 s 103

I 683

Regulation of departure of vessels—Act 6 1901 ss 104-105

I 683

Labourers not to be allowed to leave vessels *en route*—Act 6 1901 s 106

I 684

Report to and inspection by Magistrate *en route*—Act 6 1901 ss 107, 108

I 684

Regulation of communication with land *en route*—Act 6 1901, s 109

I 684

Procedure where passengers sick—Act 6 1901 ss 110 to 112

I 684-685

Removal of excess passengers—Act 6 1901 s 113

I 685

Report of infraction of Act or rules power to detain vessels—Act 6 1901 s 114

I 685

Power of local Government to make rules—Act 6 1901 s 115

I 686

Delegation of Magistrate's functions—Act 6 1901 s 116

I 686

Section 94 to 116 not to apply to transport by sea—Act 6 1901 s 95

I 682

Control in labour district

Annual rate payable by employers—Act 6 1901 s 117

I 686

Making registration cancellation etc of local labour contracts—Act 6 1901 ss 118 to 121

I 686-687

Returns by employers—Act 6 1901 s 122

I 688

General powers of supervision exercisable by Magistrate over treatment etc of labourers—Act 6 1901 s 123

I 688

Regulation of amount of and payment for labour—Act 6 1901 s 124 to 128

I 688 to 690

Suspension or determination of labour contract in case of sickness of labourer—Act 6 1901 ss 129, 131

I 690-691

Subsistence allowance to labourer during sickness—Act 6 1901 s 130

I 690

House accommodation food hospital accommodation etc for labourer—Act 6 1901 ss 132 to 136

I 691-692

Lower and procedure where estate or part thereof unfit for residence of labourers—Act 6 1901 ss 137 to 145

I 692 to 695

Hearing and decision of complaints made by labourers—Act 6 1901 ss 146 to 151

I 695 to 697

Labour contract

Power to cancel contract on conviction of employer or if wages in arrear or if ill usage proved—Act 6 1901 s 152

I 697

Power of Local Government to cancel contract owing to insufficiency of earnings—Act 6 1901 s 53

I 698

Power to cancel contract of labourer related to labourer whose contract is cancelled or determined—Act 6 1901 s 154

I 698

Endorsement of determination of—Act 6 1901 s 155

I 698

EMIGRATION—*contd**Assam Labour and Emigration Act 1901—contd*

Engagement grants otherwise than under chapters III and IV—*contd*

Granting of permits to special *barli sardars* their powers and duties power to cancel license duration of license—Act 6 1901 ss 90-91

I 678-679

Application of Act to persons engaged under Chapter V—Act 6 1901 s 93

I 681

Transport by river

Routes to be followed and rules observed—Act 6 1901 s 94

I 682

Licensing of vessels—Act 6 1901 ss 96-100

I 682

Number of passengers—Act 6 1901 ss 96-100

I 682-683

Power to restrict number of passengers on particular voyage—Act 6 1901 s 100

I 683

Master of vessel to make returns etc—Act 6 1901 s 101

I 683

Provision of food medical attendance etc—Act 6 1901 s 102

I 683

Licensing of medical officer of vessels—Act 6 1901 s 103

I 683

Regulation of departure of vessels—Act 6 1901 ss 104-105

I 683

Labourers not to be allowed to leave vessels *en route*—Act 6 1901 s 106

I 684

Report to and inspection by Magistrate *en route*—Act 6 1901 ss 107-108

I 684

Regulation of communication with land *en route*—Act 6 1901, s 109

I 684

Procedure where passengers sick—Act 6 1901 ss 110 to 112

I 684-685

Removal of excess passengers—Act 6 1901 s 113

I 685

Report of infraction of Act rules power to return vessels—Act 6 1901 s 114

I 685

Power of local Government to make rules—Act 6 1901 s 115

I 686

Duties of Magistrate's functions—Act 6 1901 s 116

I 686

Section 94 to 116 not to apply to transport by sea—Act 6 1901 s 95

I 682

Control in labour district

Annual rate payable by employers—Act 6 1901 s 117

I 686

Making registration cancellation etc of local labour contracts—Act 6 1901 ss 118 to 121

I 686-687

Returns by employers—Act 6 1901 s 122

I 688

General powers of supervision exercisable by Magistrate over treatment etc of labourers—Act 6 1901 s 123

I 688

Regulation of amount of and payment for labour—Act 6 1901 ss 124 to 128

I 688 to 690

Suspension or determination of labour contract in case of sickness of labourer—Act 6 1901 ss 129-131

I 690-691

Sustenance allowance to labourer during sickness—Act 6 1901 s 130

I 690

House accommodation food hospital accommodation etc for labourer—Act 6 1901 ss 132 to 136

I 691-692

Powers and procedure where estate or part thereof is left for residence of labourers—Act 6 1901 ss 137 to 145

I 692 to 695

Hearing and decision of complaints made by labourers—Act 6 1901 ss 146 to 151

I 695 to 697

Labour contract

Power to cancel contract on conviction of employer or if wages in arrears or if ill usage proved—Act 6 1901 s 152

I 697

Power of Local Government to cancel contract owing to insufficiency of earnings—Act 6 1901 s 153

I 698

Power to cancel contract of labourer related to labourer whose contract is cancelled or determined—Act 6 1901 s 154

I 698

Endorsement of determination of—Act 6 1901 s 155

I 698

FUGITIVE—*contd**Assam Labour and Emigration Act 1901—concll*Labour contract—*concll*

Power to release— Act 6 1901 s 156

I 698

Power to stipulate terms of contract in case of island and wife Act 6 1901 s 157

I 699

Pairing of labourers and others Act 1 1901 ss 158 to 160

I 699 to 701

M cell neo—Ir s 101 s—

General powers of Local Government in making rules Act 6 1901 s 163

I 701

Offences in relation Act 1 1901 ss 164 to 193 ss 194 to 210

I 704 to 710
71
714
715

Penalty for abetting Act 6 1901 s 213

I 715

Prisoners

Statement of—by employer apprehension of—by the

various police and Magistrate in

Act 6 1901 ss 194 to 198

I 710 to 71

Continuation to—of wrongful arrest Act 6 1901 s 199

I 712

Cancellation of contract of— Act 6 1901 s 200

I 713

Conviction for failure to operate as a release from contract Act 6 1901 s 204

I 713

Cancellation of contract of prisoners of imprisonment or

unlawful absence and periods to be added to term of

contract Act 6 1901 ss 205 to 207

I 713 714

Cancellation of portion of sentence on application of employer Act 1 1901 s 203

I 712

Expense of forwarding labourer to be paid by employer Act

6 1901 s 203 204

I 713

Place of trial of offenders— Act 6 1901 s 214

I 713

Recovery of sums due for Act Act 6 1901 s 215

I 714

Labour Transport Fund contribution to application of—

Act 6 1901 s 18

I 716

Power of officers exercisable from time to time Act 6 1901

s 20

I 716

Notification in relation Act not to affect prior Acts etc Act 6

1901 s 22

I 716

EMPLOYER—*finl* } See WORDS AND PHRASESFUGITIVE—*finl* } See WORDS AND PHRASES

List of—printed in this Code

IV 1

Chronological table of—printed in this Code

I x to xxx i

II i to xv

III i to ix

IV 21

omitted from

Short titles of— See under SHORT TITLES

Franchises in force in Scheduled districts

IV 6

Notification as to enactment in force in Scheduled districts

IV 69

Enactments in force in the regulated Tracts

IV 82

Notification as to enactments in force in the regulated

Tracts

IV 91

Provisions as to repealed enactments } See ACTS AND

General rules as to interpretation of enactments } See STATUTES

Cancellation of a term of force in force for a term of

the Bill of 1901 s 3 Act 6 1901 s 3 Act 6

I 74 777

FUGITIVE—*finl*—

Removal of— Municipal roads See MUNICIPALITY

Penalty for—on train or sewer See

Penalty for—on aqueduct or watercourse See MUNICIPALITY

Village throughout report—on road See HIGHWAY

Subject	Vol	Pages
ENCROACHMENT(S)—<i>encl</i>		
Power of General Committee to make by laws regarding— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559(18) ...	III	403
ENCUMBERED ESTATE See INCUMBERED ESTATES		
ENDOWMENT (CHARITABLE)—		
Objects of Ben Reg 19 1810 Ben Reg 10, 1810 s 1b	I	120
Superintendence of endowments for charitable purposes and of public edifices vested in Board of Revenue Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 2 ..	I	118
Board to see to due appropriation of such endowments Ben Reg 19, 1810 s 3 ..	I	118
Board to recommend disposal of ruined edifices. Ben Reg 19, 1810 s 4 ..	I	118
Board to prevent such endowments and edifices being diverted to private use Ben Reg 19 1810, s 5 ..	I	118
District Agents		
Appointment of— Ben Reg 19 1810, ss 8 9	I	119
to obtain full information in regard to such endowments and public edifices, and report misappropriations to Board Ben Reg 19, 1810 s 10	I	119
to ascertain particulars as to existing trustees, managers or superintendents, report vacancies and nominate successors Ben Reg 19, 1810, ss 11 to 13	I	119 120
Board to appoint new trustees, etc Ben Reg 19 1810 s 14 ..	I	120
Right of suit by interested persons not barred Ben Reg 19, 1810 s 15 ..	I	120
ENGINEER—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Duties and powers of—in carrying out drainage scheme See DRAINAGE		
Duties and powers of with regard to embankments. See EMBANKMENT See also DISTRICT ENGINEER		
of Calcutta Corporation to be whole time officer See MUNICIPALITY		
ENHANCEMENT OF RENT—		
on sale of tenure for its own affairs See LAND REVENUE		
in case of tenure holder See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in case of occupancy <i>raiya</i> See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in case of non occupancy See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in temporarily settled districts on expiration of settlement See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
for improvements See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
under other enactments See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in Darjeeling See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in Calcutta See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
on interruption of water supply See IRRIGATION		
Date from which decree for—takes effect See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure sold for its own affairs to enhance rent See LAND REVENUE		
ENTRY AND INSPECTION—		
Powers of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Powers of—in Ben Dist See MUNICIPALITY		
Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY		
Powers of—under various enactments See under appropriate heads		
ERROR OF COURT—Government not liable for— Ben Reg 11 1822 s 39 ..		
	I	249

Subject	Vol.	Page.
ENCUMBRANCE—		
Attachment of revenue of encumbered life grant <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Superintendence of—vested in Board of Revenue. Ben Reg 19 1810, s 7	I	118
District Agents—		
" " " " 1810, ss 8, 9 ...	I	119
" " " " to—and report misappro 1810, s 10 ...	I	120
ESTATE—		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
" " " " led Act 8, 1885, s 191 ...	I	597
" " " " fair and equitable rent in 8, 1885, s 192 ...	I	597
Power to purchase, on behalf of Government, at revenue sale <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
As has management of such estates <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Administration of— <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES		
Attachment of— <i>See</i> ATTACHMENT		
Assets of—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Part estate defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Joint undivided—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Separate estate—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Relinquishment of— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
ESTATES PARTITION ACT, 1897 <i>See</i> PARTITION Ben Act 5 1897	III	115
ESTATES PARTITION FUND <i>See</i> PARTITION		
ESTIMATES—		
for construction of embankment <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
Preparation & revision and sanctioning of—by District Road Committee <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
by District Boards and Unions <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT, and <i>see</i> under appropriate heads		
EVAUION—		
of agreement to cultivate indigo, summary suit in case of—, <i>See</i> Indigo		
EXCISE—		
The Bengal Excise Act 1909 (as amended by Ben Act 7, 1914)	III	125
ARTICLES SEIZED—		
before whom to be produced Ben Act 5 1909, s 76 ...	III	659
Custody by police of— Ben Act 5 1909, s 77 ...	III	659
how to be disposed of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76 ...	III	659
Sample of—to be sealed. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 77 ...	III	659
BAIT—		
to be furnished when arrest is made without warrant. Ben Act 5 1909, s 75	III	658
<i>See</i> CHIEF OF POLICE		
BALE BOARD(S)— Provision of certain sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898, to apply to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	654
BAR—		
to application of s 261 of Ben Act 3, 1884 Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 92A	III	666

EXCISE—*contd*BAR—*contd*

to right of renewal of licence and to compensation	Ben Act 5 1909 s 44	III	640
BOARD OF REVENUE—Elimination of references to the—	Ben Act 7, 1914 s 5	III	935
BEEF Defined	Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	626
BHANG	See INTOXICATING DRUG		

BOARD—

Decision of the—to be final as to what is a technical defect	irregularity or omission Ben Act 5 1909, s 41	III	644
defined	Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	626
Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act	Ben Act 5 1909 s 7	III	629
Finality of decision of Excise Commissioner or—	Ben Act 5 1909 s 35	III	643
Power of—to exempt any excisable article from provision of	section 10 of Act Ben Act 5 1909 s 10	III	631
Power of—to make rules	Ben Act 5 1909 s 8	III	663
Power of—to revise orders passed by Collector, the Excise	Commissioner or the Commissioner of a Division Ben Act 5 1909 s 8	III	630
to finally decide difference of opinions between Excise Com-	missioner and other authorities Ben Act 5 1909 s 35	III	643
to prescribe list showing what licenses it is proposed to grant	for retail sale of spirit on vendors premises Ben Act 5 1909 s 30	III	641
to prescribe special conditions as to drawing of <i>fort</i> in notified	areas Ben Act 5 1909 s 14	III	633
BOTTLE defined	Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	626
BOTTLING LIQUOR—Penalty for—for purposes of sale	Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647

BREWERY (IE)—

Discontinuation of—	Ben Act 5 1909 s 15	III	633
Establishment of—	Ben Act 5 1909 s 15	III	633
Penalty for establishment—	Ben Act 5, 1909 s 46	III	647
Ditto working—	Ditto ditto	III	647
CALCUTTA DISTRICT Bill 1	Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	626
CALCUTTA GAZETTE—Publication of rules and regulations—	Ben Act 5 1909 s 88	III	665
CALCUTTA LOCAL ACT 186—Saving of—	Ben Act 5 1909 s 6	III	629
CALCUTTA SUBURBAN LOCAL ACT 1866—Saving of—	Ben Act 5 1909, s 6	III	629

CALCUTTA AND SUBURBS—

Keeping up signboard after expiry of licence	Ben Act 2 1866 s 21 and Ben Act 4 1866 s 38	II	62 100
Breach of conditions of license	Ben Act 2 1866 s 23 and Ben Act 4 1866 s 40	II	63 101
Keeping hotel etc without licence	Ben Act 2 1866 s 18 and Ben Act 4 1866, s 35	II	61 99
CANNABIS SATIVA	See Hemp plant		
CANTONMENT(S)—Licence must not be granted without the	previous consent of the Commanding Officer Ben Act 5 1909 s 21	III	636
CANTONMENTS ACT 1889—Saving of—	Ben Act 5 1909 s 6	III	629
CHARAS	See Intoxicating drug		
CHARADARS—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture	Ben Act 5 1909 s 72	III	657

Excise—*contd.*

CHIEF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—Power of—to close shops temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26 ...	III	638
CHILDREN—Employment of—by licensed vendor. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 25 ...	III	637
CIVIL COURT—		
not to try suit against the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of anything done, or alleged to have been done, in pursuance of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92 ...	III	666
Suit in—not to lie against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91 ...	III	666
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898—		
Application of certain provisions of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 81 ...	III	660
Application of certain sections of—to bail bonds Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75 ...	III	658
Magistrate may exercise powers conferred by section 167 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 80 ...	III	660
Provisions of section 191 of the—not to apply in certain cases Ben Act 5 1909 s 84 ...	III	661
COLLECTOR (S)—		
Administration of the Excise Department and Excise revenue within a district to be ordinarily under the charge of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 7 ...	III	629
Articles seized to be produced before the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76 ...	III	659
Imposed Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2 ...	III	626
Duration of time for—to make order as to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64 ...	III	653
Execution of warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 79 ...	III	660
May detain and search, and if necessary arrest, any person whom he has reason to believe has committed offences under section 46 section 48, section 52 or section 53 Ben Act 5 1909, s 70 ...	III	656
May revise list Ben Act 5, 1909 s 34 ...	III	642
Objection to list to be submitted to the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 33 ...	III	642
Persons released on bail to appear before— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76 ...	III	659
Power and duties of—investigating offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74 ...	III	657
Power of—to compound offences and to release property liable to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 65 ...	III	653
Power of—to confiscate excisable articles, etc. Ben Act 5 1909 s 64 ...	III	653
Power of—to direct that security and bail be found Ben Act 5 1909, s 75 ...	III	658
Power of—to investigate offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 73 ...	III	657
Power of—to issue warrant of arrest Ben Act 5, 1909, s 68 ...	III	655
Power of—to order sale of perishable articles Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64 ...	III	653
Power of—to search without warrant Ben Act 5 1909, s 69 ...	III	655
Power of—to take grants under management, or to transfer them Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 45 ...	III	646
Power of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures, etc Ben Act 5 1909, s. 66 ...	III	654
Power of—to stop proceedings Ben Act 5, 1909 s. 74 ...	III	657

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
EXCISE—continued		
COLLECTOR (S)—continued		
Power of—or Magistrate to arrest or search without issuing a warrant Ben Act 5 1909 s 69A	III	656
Publication of list by— Ben Act 5 1909 s 3	III	628
Revision of orders passed by— Ben Act 5 1909 s 81	III	660
Security bond to be forwarded to— Ben Act 5 1909 s 75	III	658
to approve the letting or assignment of an exclusive privilege within his district Ben Act 5 1909 s 23	III	637
to be subject to the control of the Excise Commissioner in all proceedings under Act Ben Act 5 1909 s 8 (1)	III	630
to forward account to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5 1909 s 74	III	657
to grant license for drawing fair in notified area Ben Act 5 1909 s 14	III	633
to grant license for exclusive privilege Ben Act 5 1909 s 22	III	637
to grant licenses for manufacture of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909 s 13	III	632
to grant licenses for retail sale of spirit Ben Act 5 1909 s 34	III	642
to grant passes for import export or transport of excisable article Ben Act 5 1909 s 12	III	632
to inquire in cases of confiscation Ben Act 5 1909 s 64	III	653
to prepare a list of places showing what licenses it is proposed to grant for retail sale of spirit on venlor's premises Ben Act 5 1909 s 30	III	641
to submit a report to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5 1909 s 74	III	657
to submit a revised list in case of shops in the Calcutta district to the Excise Commissioner Ben Act 5 1909 s 34	III	642
to submit a revised list in case of shops outside Calcutta to the Commissioner of the Division Ben Act 5 1909 s 34	III	642
COMMISSIONER OF A DIVISION—		
Delegation by title—of certain powers under Act Ben Act 5, 1909 s 7	III	629
Revision of orders passed by Ben Act 5 1909 s 8	III	630
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—Warrants issued for execution within the jurisdiction of the—to be endorsed by police officer duly empowered in that behalf Ben Act 5 1909 s 79		
III		660
COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA—Officers employed by—to give information of all offences of any provisions of Act Ben Act 5 1909 s 70		
III		656
CONFISCATION—		
Holder of a license permit or pass not entitled to— for its cancellation or suspension Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
bar to right of renewal of license and to— Ben Act 5 1909 s 44A	III	646
CONFISCATION—		
By Magistrate or Collector Ben Act 5 1909 s 64	III	653
What things are liable to— Ben Act 5 1909 s 63	III	652
Control over sale in Calcutta and suburbs powers of Commissioner of Police as to grant of licenses Ben Act 4 1866 ss 36 to 38 Ben Act 2 1866 ss 19 to 21	II	100, 61, 62
Control over sale in Calcutta and suburbs fee for certificates of sale Ben Act 4 1866 s 39	II	101 63
or deposit	III	644

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
Excise—contd		
COUNTRY LIQUOR—Power to declare what shall be deemed to be— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 4 ...	III	628
COURT—Contempt of— Ben Act 5 1909, s. 60 ...	III	652
CUSTOMS OFFICER (S)—		
Power of—, to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67 ...	III	655
to give aid to Excise officer. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 71 ...	III	656
to give information of all breaches of the provisions of Act. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71 ...	III	656
DAMPNABLES—		
to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70 ...	III	656
to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 72 ...	III	657
DAMAGES—Suit for—, for act done, or ordered to be done, in good faith not to lie in Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91 ...	III	666
Denatured defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2 ...	III	626
Denatured spirit—Penalty for attempting to render—fit for human consumption Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48 ...	III	648
DETENTION—Maximum period of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 80 ...	III	660
DISTILLERS (IES)—		
Discontinuance of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15 ...	III	633
Establishment of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 15 ...	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Penalty for working— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46 ...	III	647
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE—Power of—to close shops temporarily. Ben Act 5 1909 s 26 ...	III	638
See MAGISTRATE		
DUES—Recovery of— Ben Act 5, 1909 s 89 ...	III	665
DUTY—		
how to be levied Ben Act 5, 1909, s 28 ...	III	639
may be imposed on excisable article at different rates Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27 ...	III	638
may be imposed on excisable article manufactured in licensed distillery or brewery. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 27 ...	III	638
on beer or denatured spirit manufactured in India Ben Act 5, 1909 s 27 ...	III	638
on <i>tare</i> drawn under license granted. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27 ...	III	638
Payment of—on removal from distillery, brewery warehouse or other place of storage Ben Act 5, 1909, s 17 ...	III	634
Power to impose—on import, export or transport and manu- facture of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27 ...	III	638
EXHAUSTED LICENSEMENT—after previous conviction Ben. Act 5, 1909 s 62 ...	III	652
EXCISABLE ARTICLE—		
defined— Ben Act 5, 1909 s. 2 ...	III	626
Possession of—not obtained from licensed vendor Ben Act 5 1909 s 18 ...	III	634
Restrictions on import of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 9 ...	III	631
EXCISE COMMISSIONER—		
Control by—in all proceedings under Act. Ben Act 5 1909, s. 8 ...	III	630
Decision of the— to be final as to what is a technical defect, irregularity or omission Ben Act 5, 1909, s 41 ...	III	644
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2 ...	III	626

EXCISE—*could*EXCISE COMMISSIONER—*could*

Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 7	III	629
Difference of opinion between—and other authorities to be decided by the Board Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
Finality of decision of—or Board Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
may discontinue any brewery Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
may discontinue any distillery Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
may discontinue any warehouse Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
may modify or annul any order passed or license granted by the Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
Power of—to establish distilleries, breweries or warehouses Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Power of—to grant license for sale in more than one district Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
Powers of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 66	III	654
Revision of orders passed by— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8	III	630
to approve the letting or assignment of an exclusive privilege if extended to more than one district. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 23	III	637
to consider list, objections and opinion Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643

EXCISE OFFICER(S)—

Articles seized in certain cases to be produced before— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
may release persons on bail— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Pe	III	651
Pe	III	658
Power of—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation and make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
Power of—to compound offence and to release property liable to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 65	III	653
Power of—to search without warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
Power of—to seize or test excisable articles Ben Act 5, 1909, s 24	III	637
Powers and duties of—investigating offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
Powers of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 66	III	654
Security bond to be forwarded to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Suit not to lie in any Civil Court against an—for damages for act done, or ordered to be done in good faith Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
to forward accused to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
to report arrests, seizures and searches to Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 78	III	660
to submit a report to a Magistrate after investigation. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
What—may investigate offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 73	III	657
EXCISE REVENUE defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 73	III	657

EXCISE—*contd.*

EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE—

Grant of—of manufacture and sale of country liquor or intoxicating drugs. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
Grant of—to be publicly notified. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 22 ...	III	637
Payment for grant of—. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 29 ...	III	641
The lessee or assignee of an—not to exercise rights as such until the Collector has granted him a license to do so. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 24 ...	III	637
Transfer of—. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 23 ...	III	637

EXPORT—

defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 4b ...	III	647
Restriction on—of excisable article Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 10 ...	III	631
Extension of—Ben Act 5, 1909, to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 7, 1914, s. 3 ...	III	628
FEE—Holder of a license—permit or pass not entitled to refund of any—paid or deposit made Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644

FOREIGN LIQUOR—

non application of clauses (a) and (b) of sub section (1) of section 9 of Act to liquor manufactured in British India and declared under section 4 of Act to be—. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
Power to declare what shall be deemed to be—. Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 4 ...	III	628

GAYIA See INTOXICATING DRUG

GOOD FAITH Suit for damages for act done in—, or ordered to be done in—, is not to lie in a Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise Officer Ben Act 5, 1909 s. 91 ...	III	666
---	-----	-----

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—

Previous sanction of the—required to prohibit the import or export of any excisable article into, or from, Bengal or any part thereof Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 11 ...	III	631
Previous sanction of the—required to prohibit the transport of any excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 11 ...	III	631

HERF PLANT (CANNABIS SATIVA)—

License for sale of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 20 ...	III	635
Penalty for collection and sale of—from which an intoxicating drug can be manufactured or produced. Ben. Act 5, 1909 s. 46 ...	III	647
Penalty for cultivation of any— Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
HOLDER OF A LICENSE—Explanation of— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44 ...	III	646

IMPORT—

defined Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 46 ...	III	647
Restrictions on—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631

INDIAN PENAL CODE—

License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder convicted of an offence punishable under section 3 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
Reference to section 417 or section 418 or section 482 of the— Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 50 ...	III	649

Subject	Vol.	Page
Excise—contd		
INDIAN TARIFF ACT 1894—		
Duty not to be imposed on excisable article liable to duty under the— Ben Act 5 1909 s 27	III	638
(except section 6 thereof) Saving of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 6	III	629
exemption of articles imported into British India and liable to duty under the— Ben Act 5 1909 s 9	III	631
INSTRUMENTS— Maintenance and use of—by licensed manufacturers and vendors Ben Act 5, 1909 s 24	III	637
INTOXICATING DRUG—		
defined Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	626
Provision supplemental to the definition of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 3	III	628
JUDICIAL PROCEEDING(S)— What to be deemed— Ben Act 5 1909 s 60	III	652
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT—		
Officer of—to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5 1909 s 70	III	656
Officer of—to give information of breaches of any provision of Act Ben Act 5, 1909 s 70	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation and to make searches Ben Act 5 1909 s 67	III	655
LICENSE(S)—		
Application of sections 30 to 35 to—for retail sale of excisable articles other than spirit Ben Act 5 1909 s 36	III	643
Continuance of—under the Bengal Excise and Licensing Act 1878 Ben Act 5 1909 s 36	III	643
Duration of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644
Exemption from—for the sale of certain excisable articles Ben Act 5 1909 s 20	III	635
Exemption of certain—from sections 30 to 36 of Act Ben Act 5 1909 s 37	III	643
Fees for— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644
Fees for terms conditions and form of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
not to be deemed to be invalid merely for any technical defects irregularities and omissions Ben Act 5 1909 s 41	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend— Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sub-let by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it, Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to withdraw— Ben Act 5 1909 s 43	III	645
Preparation of list of places where it is proposed to grant—for retail sale of spirit on vendors premises Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 30	III	641
required for depositing or keeping excisable article in warehouse or other place of storage Ben Act 5 1909 s 16	III	633
required for manufacture of excisable article Ben Act 5 1909, s 13	III	632

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages
Excise—contd.			
LICENSE(S)—concld			
required for sale	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 20 ...	III	635
Surrender of—	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44 ...	III	646
Withdrawn—how to be dealt with.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44 ...	III	646
Bar to right of renewal of—and to compensation	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 44A ...	III	646
Saving of—granted under Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1910, Ben. Act 7, 1914, s. 35 ...	... ..	III	643
LICENSED VENDOR —Possession of excisable article not obtained from a—	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 18 ...	III	634
LICENSEE(S)—			
Counterfoil agreement by—and security or deposit	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 40 ...	III	644
Criminality of—for act of servant	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 56 ...	III	651
LIQUOR defined	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 2 ...	III	626
LIST—			
Publication of—showing places where licenses are to be granted for retail sale of spirit on vendor's premises.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 31 ...	III	641
Revision of—by Collector.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 34 ...	III	642
Submission of objections to and opinions on—	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 33 ...	III	642
Time for preparation and publication of—	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 32 ...	III	642
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—			
Delegation and withdrawal of powers by—	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 7 ...	III	629
Excisable article not to be imported without permission of—	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 9 ...	III	631
may empower any person to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 67 ...	III	655
may impose restriction as to establishment of distilleries, breweries or warehouses	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 15 ...	III	633
Power of—to dispense with passes in the case of duty paid foreign liquor other than denatured spirit	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632
Power of—to exempt excisable articles from provisions of Act.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 90 ...	III	666
Power of—to make rules	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 85 ...	III	661
Power of—to prohibit import, export or transport	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 11 ...	III	631
to prescribe distance of limits of cantonment	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 21 ...	III	636
to prescribe quantity of excisable article to be imported, exported and transported without a pass	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 12 ...	III	632
to prescribe restrictions for cancellation or suspension of licenses, permits or passes	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 42 ...	III	644
to especially empower certain officers to compound offences and to release property liable to confiscation.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 65 ...	III	653
to specify area in which tax is not to be drawn without a license.	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 14 ...	III	633
MAGISTRATE(S)—			
having jurisdiction to try cases	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 82 ...	III	661
not to take cognizance of any charge made against any Excise Officer or clerical	Ben. Act 5, 1909, s. 92 ...	III	666

EXCISE—*concl*LOCAL GOVERNMENT—*concl*MAGISTRATE(S)—*concl*

to take cognizance of certain offences Ben Act 5, 1909		
§ 23	III	661
Power of—to close shops if any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended Ben Act 5, 1909, § 26	III	638
Power of—to confiscate excisable articles, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, § 61	III	653
to exercise powers conferred by section 167 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 Ben Act 5, 1909, § 80	III	660

MANUFACTURE(S)—

and sale of liquor in or near cantonment Ben Act 5, 1909, § 21	III	636
defined Ben Act 5, 1909 § 2	III	626
Grant of exclusive privilege of—of country liquor or intoxicating drugs Ben Act 5, 1909, § 22	III	637
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment Ben Act 5, 1909, § 55	III	651
MEASURES—Seizure of— Ben Act 5, 1909, § 66	III	654
MEASURES AND WEIGHTS—Maintenance and use of—by licensed manufacturers and vendors Ben Act 5, 1909, § 24	III	637
MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1889—License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder is convicted of an offence punishable under— Ben Act 5, 1909, § 42	III	644

OBJECTION(S)—

Submission of—to list Ben Act 5, 1909, § 33	III	642
to grant of exclusive privilege to be considered before being granted Ben Act 5, 1909, § 22	III	637
to list to whom to be submitted, Ben Act 5, 1909 § 31	III	642
OCCUPIERS OF LAND—Duty of—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben Act 5, 1909, § 72	III	657
OFFENCE—Presumption as to—, under § 48 Ben Act 5, 1909, § 48A	III	648
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF POLICE STATION—Excise officer to be deemed an—, for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1909, § 74	III	657
OPPIUM ACT, 1878—Power to cancel license, permit or pass granted under the— Ben Act 5, 1909 § 42	III	644

OPPIUM DEPARTMENT—

officer of—to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, § 70	III	656
officer of—to give information of breaches of any provision of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, § 70	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, § 67	III	655
OWNERS OF LAND—Duty of—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben Act 5, 1909, § 72	III	657
PACHNAI defined. Ben Act 5, 1909, § 2	III	626
PACHNARIS—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture. Ben Act 5, 1909, § 72	III	657

PASS(ES)—

Duration of—Ben Act 5, 1909, § 38	III	644
Duration of—for import, export or transport Ben Act 5, 1909, § 12	III	632
Fees for— Ben Act 5, 1909, § 38	III	644
for import, export and transport Ben Act 5, 1909, § 12	III	632

	Subject	Vol.	Pages
Excise—contd			
PASS(ES)—concl'd			
	may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof Ben Act 5 1909, s 42	III	614
	may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	614
	may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	614
	Power to cancel or suspend Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	614
	Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	614
	Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or aliened by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
	Terms conditions and form of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644
PARIVARS—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5 1909 s 72			
		III	657
PENALTY—			
	for adulteration by licensed manufacturer or vendor or his servant Ben Act 5 1909 s 49	III	648
	for attempt to commit offence Ben Act 5 1909 s 61	III	652
	for attempting to render denatured spirit fit for human consumption Ben Act 5 1909 s 48	III	648
	for bottling any liq or for purposes of sale Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	for certain acts by licensee or his servant Ben Act 5 1909 s 54	III	650
	for certain unlawful acts of licensed vendors or their servants Ben Act 5 1909 s 51	III	649
	for collection or sale of any portion of the hemp plant from which an intoxicating drug can be manufactured & produced Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	for consumption in the dists shop Pen Act 5 1909 s 53	III	650
	for contempt of Court Ben Act 5 1909 s 60	III	652
	for cultivation of any hemp plant Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	for establishing any distillery brewery or warehouse Ben Act 5, 1909 s 46	III	647
	for fraud by licensed manufacturer or vendor or his servant Ben Act 5 1909 s 50	III	649
	for offences not otherwise punishable Ben Act 5 1909 s 59	III	652
	for possession of excisable article in respect of which an offence has been committed Ben Act 5 1909 s 52	III	650
	for removal of any excisable article from any distillery etc Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	for unlawful import export transport manufacture possession sale etc Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	for using keeping or having in possession any materials etc for purpose of manufacturing excisable article other than tar Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	for working any distillery or brewery Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
	on Excise officer making vexatious search seizure etc or refusing duty, or being guilty of cowardice Ben Act 5 1909 s 58	III	651
	for altering or attempting to alter any denatured spirit Ben Act 5 1909 s 48	III	648
PERMIT(S)—			
	Duration of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644
	Fees for— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644

EXCISE—*contd*PERMITS—*contd*

Power to cancel or suspend Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sublet by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege Ben Act 5 1909 s 42	III	644
terms conditions and form of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 38	III	644
PLACE defined Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	626
POLICE—Articles seized to be in the custody of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 77	III	659

POLICE OFFICER—

Power of—above the rank of constable, to close shops if any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended Ben Act 5 1909 s 26	III	638
Power of—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation and to make searches Ben Act 5 1909 s 67	III	655
to give information of breaches of any of the provisions of Act Ben Act 5 1909 s 71	III	656
to give reasonable aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5 1909 s 71	III	656
POLICE STATION—Excise officer to be deemed to be an officer in charge of—for certain purposes Ben Act 5 1909 s 74	III	657

POSSESSION—

of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment Ben Act 5 1909 s 55	III	651
of excisable article not obtained from a licenced vendor Ben Act 5 1909 s 18	III	634
of excisable articles generally Ben Act 5 1909 s 19	III	635
Penalty for having in—any materials etc for manufacturing any excisable article other than <i>tari</i> Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
Presumption as to offence where—of any excisable article etc is not satisfactorily accounted for Ben Act 5 1909 s 47	III	648
PRESIDENTIAL MAGISTRATE See MAGISTRATE		
REFUND—Holder of license permit or pass not entitled to—of any fee paid or deposit made Ben Act 5, 1909 s 42	III	644
Retail dealer Ben Act 5 1909 s 5	III	629

Rules—

Power of Board to make— Ben Act 5 1909 s 86	III	663
Power of Local Government to make— Ben Act 5 1909 s 85	III	661
Rules and Notifications—Publication and effect of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 88	III	665
Rules and Orders—Savings of—issued under Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1910 Ben Act 7 1914 s 35	III	639

EXCISE—*contd*

Sale—

defined Ben. Act, 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
grant of exclusive privilege of—of country liquor or intoxicating drugs. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
license required for— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
manufacture and—of liquor in or near cantonment. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 21	III	636
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment. Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 55	III	651

Salt Department—

officer of—to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71	III	656
Officer of—to give information of breaches of the provisions of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
Sirbarikars—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5 1909, s 72	III	657

See Customs Act, 1878—

Duty not to be imposed on excisable article liable to duty under— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
Exemption of articles imported into British India and liable to duty under the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder convicted of an offence referred to in clause 807 of section 167 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909 s 42	III	644
Saving of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 6	III	629
Secretary of State for India in Council—Suit not to be in any Civil Court against the—for damages done or ordered to be done in good faith Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
Security Bond—to be forwarded to Collector or Excise officer Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	659
Servant—Criminality of license for act of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 56	III	651
Shop(s)—Power to close—temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
<i>Siddhi</i> See Intoxicating drug		
Spirit defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Penalty for altering or attempting to alter any denatured— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48	III	648
Presumption as to any—which contains any denaturant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48B	III	648
Sub divisional Magistrate—Power of—to close shops temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638

Suits—

Bar of certain— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
Limitation of—and prosecutions Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92	III	666
Limitation of time for prosecution of suit instituted against an Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92	III	666

Tari—

defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
5, 1909, s 14	III	633
en Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
license granted by	III	633
may be drawn without a license for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1909, s 13	III	632

Subject	Vol	Page
Excise—concl'd		
Tax—concl'd		
may be drawn without a license up to a limit for domestic consumption Ben Act 5 1909 s 13	III	632
Tax producing tree—may be tapped without a license for certain purposes Ben Act 5 1909 s 13	III	632
Transport—		
define Ben Act 5 1909 s 2	III	621
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article Ben Act 5 1909 s 46	III	647
Restriction on—of excisable article Ben Act 5 1909 s 10	III	631
Unlicensed manufacture—Duty of owners and occupiers of land and other persons to give notice of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 72	III	657
Village <i>Chaukidar</i> —to give ad to Excise officer Ben Act 5 1909 s 70	III	656
Village Headmen—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5 1909 s 72	III	657
Warehouse(s)—		
Discontinuance of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 15	III	633
Establishment of— Ben Act 5 1909 s 15	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben Act 5, 1909 s 46	III	647
Warrant(s)—		
as selling the Collector for execution in Calcutta district to be endorsed by officer duly empowered in that behalf Ben Act 5 1909 s 79	III	660
Who may execute— Ben Act 5 1909 s 79	III	660
Wholesale defined Ben Act 5 1909 s 5	III	629
Women—Employment of—by licensed vendor Ben Act 5 1909 s 25	III	637
See also Customs		
Manufacture and possession of drugs and spirits in Chittagong Hill tracts See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS See OPIUM		
SALT		
EXECUTION—of labour contract at d pôt See EMIGRATION		
EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS—Exemption of Wards Estate from— See COURT OF WARDS		
EXECUTOR See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES		
EXEMPTED LAND		
Expirations and annexations of—to be settled See LAND REVENUE		
EXHIBITION See FAIR		
FEES—		
in connection with drainage scheme See DRAINAGE		
emoluments See FURNACE		
See ALLOTMENT RECOVERY		
EXPLOSIVE—		
Control over storing of—in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
Carriage of—on tramway See TRAMWAY		
Penalty for manufacture or unlicensed possession of gunpowder in Calcutta its suburbs and Howrah Ben Act 4 1866 s 17		
Ben Act 2 1866 s 34	{ II	107 64
Act 21 1857 s 18	{ I	374
License, by police of transport and carrying of gunpowder search penalties in Calcutta its suburbs and Howrah Ben Act 4 1866 ss 59 60 Ben Act 2 1866 s 36 37	{ II	107, 64
Act 21 1857 s 19	{ I	374
Manufacture of gunpowder in Chittagong Hill tracts See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS		

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
EXPLOSIVE—<i>conold</i>		
Ben Act 4, 1866, s ^s 57, 59 and 60, Ben. Act 2, 1866, s ^s 31, 36 and 37, not to apply to Government powder or buildings		
Ben Act 4, 1866, s 61, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 34	II	108, 65
EXTORTION—by public officers See PUBLIC OFFICERS		
FACTORY— to be under authority of Local Self Government Boards		
See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Regulation of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY.		
FAIR(s)— Power of District Boards to hold—and exhibitions of cattle, country produce and agricultural implements Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100 (3)	II	949
FAIR RENT—		
in case of tenure holder Act 8, 1885, s 7 (2), (3)	I	497
Occupancy <i>raiayat</i> to pay— Act 8, 1885, s 24	I	506
Presumption as to— Act 8, 1885, s 27	I	506
Enhancement by suit to be fair Act 8, 1885, s 35	I	511
Non occupancy <i>raiayat</i> to pay— Act 8, 1885, s 46 (6)	I	515
Power of Court to fix as alternative to ejectment of trespasser Act 8 1885, s 157	I	578
FALSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS—		
" " " " " " " "	I	147
FAMINE RELIEF—		
Management of—by Local Self Government Boards. See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.		
FARE(s)—		
for Hackney-carriages See HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
for Palanquins See Palanquin		
FARM (LAND LET IN)—		
Surety required where— See LAND REVENUE		
Power to farm <i>mahal</i> (not permanently settled) for recovery of arrears See LAND-REVENUE.		
Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.		
Registration of farms for terms of years. See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
Farman— Validity of—to be carefully ascertained See LAND REVENUE		
FEES—		
for statement of account Act 8, 1885, s. 57(2)	I	520
to accompany an application for deposit of rent Act 8, 1885, s 61(2)	I	522
realization of—under Cess Act, 1880 Ben. Act 9, 1880, s 93	II	575
on registration of transfers of land. See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
on registration of transfers of tenants' rights See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
under the Estates Partition Act, 1897. See PARTITION		
Schedule of—under Bengal Land revenue Sales Act, 1859 Ben Act 3, 1862, Sch	II	2
to Member of Committee, Calcutta Corporation See MUNICIPALITY		
for <i>rakanas</i> for possession and transport of salt See SALT		
to Smoke-nuisance Commission See SMOKE NUISANCE		
FELD DE SE— not to forfeit his goods See CORONER		

FEMALE—

Exception as to settlement of lands of— management of lands of— See LAND REVENUE

Employment of—by licensed vendors forbidden See EXCISE

Training and employment of—as medical practitioners See MUNICIPALITY

Examination of—for purposes of vaccination See VACCINATION

FEMALE RECRUIT—Registration of—for labour See EMIGRATION

FENCING—Lighting of hoards and— Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

FERMENTED LIQUOR See EXCISE

Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

FERRIES—

Definitions Ben Act 1, 1885 s 5 . . . II 887

PUBLIC FERRIES—

Power of Local Government to declare establish define limits of change course of and discontinue— Ben Act 1 1885, s 6 . . . II 888

Tolls to be levied except on persons and things employed or transmitted on public service power of Local Government to exempt persons and things from payment abatement of rent payable by lessee when exemption made Ben Act 1 1885 s 18 . . . II 891

Control and superintendence of— Ben Act 1 1885 ss 7 8 . . . II 888

Transfer of management of—with proceeds to District Board power of Board Ben Act 1 1885 s 35 . . . II 890

Transfer of—to Municipal Commissioner See MUNICIPALITY

Establishment and maintenance of subsidiary ferries compensation Ben Act 1 1885 ss 11 17 . . . II 889 891

Leasing of tugs Ben Act 1, 1885 ss 9 10 15 . . . II 888 889 890

Recovery of arrears from lease Ben Act 1 1885 s 12 . . . II 889

Cancellation and surrender of lease compensation payable Ben Act 1 1885 ss 13 14 20 . . . II 889 890

Power to take possession of ferry boats etc on cancellation or surrender of lease compensation Ben Act 1 1885 s 33 . . . II 894

Power to make rules as to management etc penalty for breach of rules Ben Act 1 1885 ss 15 25 . . . II 890 893

Compounding of tolls Ben Act 1 1885 ss 15 (c) 21 . . . II 890 892

Table and list of tolls penalty Ben Act 1 1885 ss 19 23 . . . II 892

PRIVATE FERRIES—

Definition Ben Act 1 1885 s 5 . . . II 887

Power to declare them to be public ferries compensation Ben Act 1 1885 ss 6 17 . . . II 888, 891

Not to ply within two miles of public ferry without sanction exceptions penalty Ben Act 1 1885 ss 11, 28 . . . II 891 893

Power of Commissioner to make rules for maintenance of order and for safety of passengers and property penalty for breach of rule Ben Act 1 1885 ss 22 25 . . . II 892 893

Power of District Magistrate to take possession of ferry boats etc in case of emergency compensation Ben Act 1 1885 s 34 . . . II 895

Offences and penalties Ben Act 1 1885 ss 24 to 28 30 . . . II 892 893, 894

Municipal ferries (See MUNICIPALITY) Ben Act 3 1884 ss 148 to 156 . . . II 762 to 764

SUPPLEMENTAL—

Application of tolls rents and compensation received by Government and fines Ben Act 1 1885 s 20 . . . II 892

Certain fines payable to lessee of tolls Ben Act 1 1885 s 29 . . . II 894

Subject	Vol	Pages
FERRIES—concl'd.		
SUPPLEMENTAL—concl'd.		
Arrest without warrant. Ben Act 1, 1885, s 31	II	894
Payment of damages by offender Ben Act 1, 1885, s 32	II	894
Delegation of Local Government's powers. Ben Act 1, 1885, s 36	II	895
FILTH—Removal of— See cross references from DRAINS, LATRINES AND OTHER RECEFTACLES FOR FILTH.		
FINES—Recovery of— See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
FIRE—		
Ben. Act 1, 1893, applies to Calcutta and suburbs and to Howrah, and may be extended to other municipalities in the neighbourhood by notification Ben. Act 1, 1893, s 1 (2)	III	34
Definitions Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3	III	34
WAREHOUSES FOR INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES—		
What buildings or places subject to Act as 'warehouses' Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3 (8)	III	35
Power of Local Government to apply Act to other buildings and places Ben. Act 1, 1893, s 40	III	43
Act not to apply to buildings or places containing small quantities of jute cotton, etc Ben Act 1, 1893, s 45	III	44
Not to be used unless licensed by Municipal Commissioners Ben Act 1, 1893, s 4	III	35
Provisions as to grant, refusal, conditions and duration of license and annual fee payable therefor Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 5 to 10, 24	III	35, 36, 39
Form of license Ben Act 1, 1893, s. 44, Sch	III	44, 45
Report and fee on change in occupation of warehouse, penalty Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 11, 17	III	37, 38
Suspension and cancellation of license Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 12, 13	III	37
Penalties for breach of provisions of Act as to licenses Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 14 to 16	III	38
Penalty for preparing or drying inflammable substance on roof of warehouse. Ben Act 1, 1893, s 19	III	38
Penalty for residing in jute or cotton warehouse Ben Act 1, 1893, s 20	III	38
Penalty for using matches or artificial light in jute or cotton warehouse without proper protection Ben Act 1 1893, s 21	III	39
Penalty for smoking in jute or cotton warehouse Ben Act 1, 1893, s 22	III	39
Annual report by Municipal Commissioners as to working of Act Ben Act 1, 1893 s 41	III	44
FIRE BRIGADE—		
Commissioner of Police to maintain Ben Act 1, 1893 s 30	III	41
Power of Local Government to make orders as to maintenance, etc., of— Ben Act 1, 1893, s 31	III	41
Powers exercisable by officer in charge of—and by police on occasion of fire, indemnity Ben Act 1, 1893 ss 32 to 34	III	42
Officer in charge of—to enquire into cause of fire and report to Magistrate, copies of reports and evidence to be furnished to applicants Ben Act 1, 1893, s 35	III	42
Annual report by Commissioner of Police to Local Government as to— Ben Act 1, 1893, s 41	III	44
FLANDS—		
Annual estimate of receipts and expenditure on account of brigade Ben Act 1, 1893, s 26	III	40
Power of Municipal Commissioners to levy rates for maintenance of brigade. Ben Act 1, 1893, s. 25	III	39

FIRE—*concl'd*FUNDS—*concl'd*

Such rates to form part of the consolidated rate imposed under the Calcutta Municipal Act Ben Act 1, 1893 s 28	III	40
Recovery of such rates Ben Act 1, 1893 s 28	III	40
Payments to be made to Commissioner of Police by Municipal Commissioners to meet cost of brigade Ben Act 1 1893, s 23	III	39
Proportionate liability of the several Municipalities for cost of brigade Ben Act 1, 1893 s 29	III	41
License fees rates and fines to be appropriated to maintenance of brigade Ben Act 1, 1893 ss 24 36 (2)	III	39, 43

MISCELLANEOUS—

Penalty for sending up fire rockets or fire balloons or selling fireworks without license, grant suspension and withdrawal of such licenses and fee therefor Ben Act 1 1893 ss 36 to 38	III	43
Arrest for offence under s 36 disposal of arrested person Ben Act 1, 1893 ss 42, 43	III	44
Penalty on householder when rockets or fire balloons sent up without written permission Ben Act 1, 1893 s 39	III	43
Penalty for lighting fire letting off fireworks in public places in Calcutta Ben Act 4 1866, s 66 cl 11	II	113
in suburbs of Calcutta Ben Act 2 1866 s 40 cl 10	II	71
Power to make rules as to fireworks etc in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
Special provisions as to use of inflammable materials in buildings—		
in Durgeling Ben Act 3 1884, ss 236 272A	II	793 822
in Calcutta Ben Act 3 1899 ss 308 574 575	III	341, 403 420

Powers of Police officers on occasion of fire in municipalities
See MUNICIPALITY

Prevention and extinction of fire in municipalities—

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY
Calcutta See
Durgeling See

FIRE BRIGADE See FIRE

FIREWORKS See FIRE

FISHERIES—Fish Privy —Protection Act 1889 Ben Act 2 1889
 II | 333 |

FISHERY—

Private fisheries

Definition of fish, fixed engine and private waters Ben Act 2 1889 s 2
 II | 993 |

Penalties for hanging or erecting fixed engine etc without authority in private waters exception as to angling with
 II | 913 |

2 1889 s 3
 II | 913 |

engine and of fish
 II | 994 |

4 1889 s 3
 II | 914 |

Offices under Act cognizable by police Ben Act 2 1889 s 6
 II | 994 |

Power to make rules regulating fishing in public parks Ben Act 2 1904 s 4(2)(f)
 III | 540 |

Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for See FOREST RIGHTS

FISHING—

Power to prohibit—in public park Ben Act 2 1904, s 4(2)(f)
 III | 540 |

See also FISHERY

FIXED ENGINE See FISHERY

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FIXED RATES—		
Rights of <i>rayats</i> holding at— Act 8, 1885, s. 18 ...	I	500
<i>Rayat</i> holding at—may not be ejected for arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s. 65	I	523
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
FIXITY OF RENT—		
Rules and presumptions as to— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
FLOOD EMBANKMENT defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
FLUVIAL ACTION—		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Enhancement of occupancy <i>rayat's</i> rent, on ground of— Act 8, 1885, s. 30(d)	I	507
Alteration of rent in consequence of— Act 8, 1885, s. 52 ...	I	517
Right of frequent measurement of land subject to— Act 8, 1885, s. 90	I	533
<i>See</i> ALLEVION AND DILUVION.		
FOOD defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
FOOD AND DRINK—		
Control over sale of—in municipalities		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> " "		
FOREIGN EXCISABLE ARTICLE defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
FOREIGNER(S)—		
Power of Local Government to order removal of—or their descendants when attempting to excite disturbances in their own State or when their residence in vicinity of frontier of such State is likely to cause misunderstanding between such State and British Government Ben Reg. 11, 1812, s. 2	I	128
Power of Local Government to keep such persons under restraint Ben Reg 11, 1812, s. 4	I	129
Right of persons so removed to dispose of their property. Ben Reg 11, 1812, s. 3	I	128
Punishment of—or their descendants for causing disaffection in foreign State, punishment of abettors Ben Reg 11, 1812, s. 5	I	129
FOREST RIGHTS—		
Provisions of Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent, to apply to forest rights, right of fishery rights Act 8, 1885 s. 193	I	597
FORFEITED DEPOSITS ACT, 1850 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT. Act 25, 1850	I	335
FORT MAGISTRATE <i>See</i> FORT WILLIAM		
FORT WILLIAM—		
Power to define limits of— Act 13, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	475
Power of Commander in Chief to make rules for government of —and to prescribe penalties for breach of rules Act 13, 1881, s. 3, Sch	I	475, 477
Power of Governor General in Council to invest Fort Magistrate with power to try breaches of such rules Act 13, 1881, s. 4	I	476
Procedure of Fort Magistrate, finality of his orders Act 13, 1881, s. 5	I	476
Power to arrest without warrant, disposal of arrested persons Act 13, 1881, s. 6	I	476
Act not to confer jurisdiction over persons subject to military law, other than artificers, labourers, settlers and followers Act 13, 1881, s. 1	I	475
Act not to affect jurisdiction of Presidency Magistrates Act 13, 1881, s. 7	I	476

FORT WILLIAM—*conold*

Prosecutions under other laws not barred, but only one punishment allowed	Act 13 1881, s 7	...	...	I	476
Limitation of prosecutions	Act 13, 1881, s 8	.	.	I	476
Power to make rules for punishment of gaming in—	See GAMING, <i>See also</i> ANIMAL				

FRONTIER—

Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873

Power to prescribe and alter a line to be called 'the Inner Line'					
Reg 5, 1873, s 2	...	...	...	I	779
Power to prohibit British subjects, residents or travellers, from going beyond such line without a pass	Reg 5, 1873, s 2	.	.	I	779
Power to prescribe form of pass and impose fees therefor	Reg 5, 1873, s 4	.	...	I	780
Penalty for going beyond such line without pass	Reg 5 1873, s 3	6	.	I	780
Penalty for breach of conditions of pass	Reg 5, 1873	ss 4, 6	.	I	780
Confiscation of jungle products found in possession of person convicted of offence under Regulation	Reg 5, 1873, s 5	..	.	I	780
Persons other than natives of district not to require interest in land or product of land beyond the Inner Line without sanction of Government	power to extend prohibition to natives of district	Reg 5, 1873, s 7	.	...	...
Jurisdiction as to offences under Regulation	Reg 5, 1873, s 11	.	.	I	781

The Chittagong Hill tracts Frontier Police Regulation 1881

Definitions	Reg 3 1881, s 2	.	.	I	783
Punishments	Reg 3, 1881 ss 3 to 5	.	.	I	783 to 785
"	Departmental	Reg 3 1881 s 6	.	I	786
Place of imprisonment	Reg 3 1881 s 7	.	.	I	786
Prosecutions under other laws not barred but only one punishment allowed	Reg 3 1881 s 8	.	.	I	786
Magisterial power of Police officers	Reg 3 1881 s 9	.	.	I	786

FUNCTIONARIES—Application of enactments to subordinates, successors and substituted.— *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS

FUND(s)—

District—	<i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT				
District Road—	<i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CENSES				
District <i>Chaukidars</i> Reward—	<i>See</i> PUNISHMENT				
Estate Partition—	<i>See</i> PARTITION				
Fire Brigade—	<i>See</i> FIRE				
Hackney carriage—	Bengal	<i>See</i> HAKNEY CARRIAGE			
Labour Transport—	<i>See</i> PARTITION				

Municipal—

Ben Districts	<i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY				
Calcutta	<i>See</i>				
Application of Municipal—	<i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY				
Police and <i>Chaukidars</i> —	<i>See</i> POLICE				

Port—

Generally	<i>See</i> PORT				
Calcutta	<i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES				
Chittagong—	<i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES				

Union— *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

See also PROVIDENT FUND

FURNACE(s)—

Choked	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES				
Control of smoke from—	<i>See</i> SMOKE ALIANCE				
Control of—in Calcutta	<i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY				

GAMBLING *See* GAMBLING

GAME OF SKILL—not covered by Bengal Act 2 1857. *See* GAMING

Subject	Vol.	Pages
GAMING—		
Preliminary—		
Power to extend Ben Act 2, 1867, to towns etc Ben Act 2 1867, s 2	II	136
General application of certain sections Ben Act 2, 1867, Ben Act 2 1867, s 16	II	139
Definition of common gaming house { Act 21, 1857 s 59	I	377
{ Ben Act 4 1866 s 3	II	90
{ Ben Act 2 1867 s 1	II	139
Definition of Gaming { Act 2, 1857, s 59	I	377
{ Ben Act 4 1866 s 3	II	90
{ Ben Act 2 1867, s 1	II	139
Definition of instruments of gambling { Act 21 1857, s 59	I	377
{ Ben Act 4 1866 s 3	II	90
{ Ben Act 2 1867, s 1	II	139
Common gaming house—		
Penalty for owning keeping { (Howrah) Act 21 1857	I	473
having charge of assisting in ss 10 11	II	103 104
carrying on business of or letting Ben Act 4 1866 ss 44 45	II	136
found in— Ben Act 2 1867 ss 3 4	II	
Powers of entry search and arrest { (Howrah) Act 21 1857	I	373
{ ss 12	II	104
{ Ben Act 4 1866 s 46	II	137
{ Ben Act 2 1867 s 5	II	104
Finding of cards etc. to let { Ben Act 4 1866 s 47	I	137
evidence that place is let — Ben Act 2 1867 s 6	II	
Penalty on person arrested not giving name or address Ben Act 2 1867, s 7	II	138
Destruction of instruments of gaming { (Howrah) Act 21 1857	I	374
in, etc { ss 13	II	105
{ Ben Act 4 1866 s 48	II	138
{ Ben Act 2 1867 s 8	II	105
Proof of playing for stakes unnecessary { Ben Act 4 1866 s 49	I	138
{ Ben Act 2 1867 s 9	II	
Examination and indictment of witnesses Ben Act 4 1866 s 50	II	105
Saving of games of mere skill and Ben Act 4 1866 s 50A	II	105, 139
Ben Act 2 1867 s 11A		
Amendment of the definition of common gaming house and instruments of gaming in Act 21 1857 Ben Acts 2 and 4 1866 and 2 1867 Ben Act 4 1913 s 2	III	855
Streets and public places—		
Gaming resorting birds or animals { (Howrah) Act 21 1857	I	374
to fight arrest penalty { ss 15	II	138
{ Ben Act 2 1867 s 11	II	
Miscellaneous and Local—		
Jurisdiction penalty on second conviction recovery and application of fines Ben Act 2 1867 ss 12 to 14	II	139
Rewards to informers { (Howrah) Act 21 1857	I	374
{ ss 14	II	105
{ Ben Act 4 1866 51	II	
Application of definition of offence in Indian Penal Code Ben Act 2 1867, s 15	II	139
Power to make rules for punishment of gaming in Fort William Act 13 1881 s 3 Schedule (10)	I	475 477
GARDEN—		
Recruiting by— See EMIGRATION		
Appointment of special—		
GAS—		
Lighting of streets with —		
Ben Dist See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta		
GENERAL CLAUSES ACT See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		

Subject	Vol	Pages
GENERAL COMMITTEE—		
Calcutta Corporation, constitution etc., of—	See MUNICIPALITY	
Control by—	See MUNICIPALITY	
Ghatiali Mahals BIRDHUM—		
The Bengal Ghatiali Lands Regulation, 1814	Reg 29, 1814	I 133
Ditto ditto Act, 1859	Act 5, 1859	I 381
See LANDLORD AND TENANT LAND REVENUE		
GOAT(S)—Pestiferous on keeping—in municipalities	See MUNICIPALITY	
GOOD FAITH—defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES	
GOODS—Fees on—passing over Howrah Bridge	See HOWRAH BRIDGE	
GOVERNMENT—		
Definition of—	See WORDS AND PHRASES	
Power of— to purchase estate at revenue sale	See LAND REVENUE	
GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS—General duties and powers of District Boards as to—	See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT	
GOVERNMENT ESTATE—Recovery of cesses from tenures in—	See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES	
GRANT—		
Principles to be observed in determining validity of—made before acquisition by British Government	See LAND REVENUE	
Revenue and Judicial authorities to carefully ascertain validity of <i>farmans</i> made grants	See LAND REVENUE	
Revenue free grants	See LAND REVENUE	
Certain grants declared hereditary	See LAND REVENUE	
Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting Government demand	See LAND REVENUE	
GRATUITIES	See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES	
GRAZING	See ANIMAL	
GUARDIAN AND WARD	See COURT OF WARIS	
GUNPOWDER	See I KILLOIVE	
HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
PRELIMINARY—		
Ben Act 2 1891 (applies to)—		
Calcutta Ben Act 2 1891 s 1(1)	III	5
towns and places to which Ben Act 2 1891 was extended by notification under s 54 thereof Ben Act 2 1891 s 2(2)	III	6
may be extended to other towns and places by notification Ben Act 2 1891 s 1(3)	III	5
List of places to which—has been extended under section 1 Ben Act 2 1891 App	III	25
List of places in which—is in force by virtue of section 2 sub section 2 Ben Act 2 1891 App	III	25
When Act so extended persons may be appointed to exercise functions of Commissioners and Chairman of Calcutta Municipality consequential amendments in Act Ben Act 2 1891 s 61	III	23
Power to alter limits of Calcutta sanction of Governor General in Council required if area to be included is in cantonment Ben Act 2 1891 s 4	III	6
Definitions Ben Act 2 1891 s 3	III	6
REGULATIONS—		
Registration licensing and numbering of carriages fees for licence penalties Ben Act 2 1891 ss 5 to 15	III	7 to 9
Plats to be provided and kept in carriage penalties Ben Act 2, 1891 ss 16 to 20	III	9, 10

	Subject	Vol	Pages
HACKNEY CARRIAGE—contd			
RECLAMATIONS—contd			
Licensing of drivers fee for license, driver's ticket, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891 ss 11, 21 to 30		III	8, 10 to 13
Rates and fares, hiring and plying for hire, penalties Ben Act 2 1891 ss 31 to 35 39 to 41, 43, Sch I		III	13, 14 16, 17, 24
Fares when hackney carriage plies for hire as a stage carriage Ben Act 2 1891, s 44		III	17
Penalty on driver for drunkenness misconduct, etc Ben Act 2 1891 s 36		III	15
Penalty on driver neglecting to attend at premises of owner so as to prevent owner from letting out carriage Ben Act 2, 1891 s 37		III	15
Proceedings against owner when offence committed by driver Ben Act 2 1891, s 38		III	16
Determination, by Magistrate or Registering Officer, of dispute between lurer and driver lurer may require driver to drive to Court or Registering Officer Ben Act 2 1891 s 42		III	17
Appointment and regulation of public stands Ben Act 2 1891, s 45		III	17
Making confirmation and publication of by laws penalty for breach of by law Ben Act 2 1891 ss 53, 54		III	20
Cognizance of offences procedure limitation recovery of fines Ben Act 2 1891 ss 55 56		III	20 21
Damage to property of Commissioners to be made good by convicted person Ben Act 2 1891 s 57		III	21
Compensation for groundless prosecution Ben Act 2, 1891, s 58		III	21
Property left in hackney carriage how to be dealt with Ben Act 2 1891 s 59		III	21
Fees and fines to be credited to hackney carriage fund, application of fund Ben Act 2 1891 s 60		III	22
Restrictions on use of hackney carriage by person suffering from infectious disease and subsequent disinfection of carriages in municipalities Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY			
HARBOURING DEPORTERS See DEPORTATION			
HEALTH OFFICER—			
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES			
Appointment and powers of— under Puri Lodging houses Act 1871 See PILGRIM			
in Calcutta to be <i>ex officio</i> Superintendent of Vaccination See VACCINATION			
in Calcutta to be a whole time officer See MUNICIPALITY			
See MEDICAL PRACTITIONER MEDICAL OFFICER			
HEREDITARY GRANT—			
Certain grants declared hereditary See LAND REVENUE			
HEREDITARY TENURE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES			
HIGH COURT—			
Jurisdiction of—, in Darjeeling Act 19 1867 s 2	I		457
Power of— to make rules as to procedure in distraint cases under Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT			
Power to make rules as to powers and duties of Manager See LANDLORD AND TENANT			
Power to modify Code of Civil Procedure in its application to suits between landlord and tenant See LANDLORD AND TENANT			
Bar to jurisdiction of— in Calcutta Settlement See LAND REVENUE			
HINDU—			
Administration of estate of— See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES			
HINDU WIDOW—			
Sati (burning or burying alive)			
Declared illegal and punishable Ben Reg 17, 1829 s 2	I		312

HINDU WIDOW—*concl'd*

Police to endeavour to prevent <i>sati</i> and to report to Magistrate	I	312
Ben Reg 17 1829, s 3 (2)	I	312
Police to inquire and report to Magistrate if <i>sati</i> takes place	I	312
Ben Reg 17, 1829, s 3 (3)	I	312

HINDU WILLS *See* SUCCESSION

HIRE—

of hackney carriages *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE

HOARDS—

Power to make by laws as to lighting of—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

HOLDER OF LAND—

HOLDER OF ESTATE OR TENURE defined. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

HOLDING—

Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASESSurrender, abandonment sub division of— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

HOMESTEAD—

Incidents of tenancy of —to be regulated by custom *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

HOSPITAL—

Penalty for unlawfully introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into—in Calcutta Ben Act 4 1866 s 34 . II 99

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—

for labourers *See* EMIGRATIONto be under authority of Local Self Government Boards *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENTPower to vest—in Municipal Commissioners *See* MUNICIPALITYin Calcutta exempted from building provisions *See* MUNICIPALITYApplication of Municipal Funds to establishment and maintenance of— *See* MUNICIPALITYHOSPITAL DEPOT *See* EMIGRATIONHOTEL *See* PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORTHOUSE DRAIN defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

HOWARD—

What place included in— Act 21 1857 s 1 Sch	I	371 378
Penalty for having possession of stolen property Act 21 1857 ss 1 2	I	371
Penalty for being armed or disguised with intent to commit offence or for loitering, etc arrest without warrant Act 21 1857 ss 1 3	I	371 372
Power of Magistrate to order discontinuance of brothel penalty Act 21 1857 ss 1 7	I	371 372
Opening or gambling in gaming house penalty Act 21 1857 s 10 11	I	373
Entry search and seizure in gaming house Act 21 1857 s 12	I	373
Destruction of instruments of gaming Act 21 1857 s 13	I	374
Reward for informer Act 21, 1857 s 14	I	374
Gambling in streets penalty Act 21, 1857, s 15	I	374
Definition of 'gaming common gaming house Act 21 1857 s 59	I	377
Control over manufacture, possession and sale of gunpowder, Act 21, 1857, ss 18 19	I	374
Penalties for various acts in streets, etc likely to cause nuisance Act 21, 1857 ss 20 to 23	I	375

HOWRAH—*concl'd*

Power of police to arrest without warrant disposal of persons arrested Act 21 1857 ss 51 to 53	I	370
Jurisdiction and procedure of Magistrates Act 21 1857 ss 1 54 56	I	371 376 377
Application of fines realized under Act Act 21 1857 s 57	I	377
Municipal police in— See MUNICIPALITY		
Extension of Calcutta Municipal Act 1891 to— See MUNICIPALITY		
<i>For further provisions enacted specially for Howrah see the appropriate heads</i>		

HOWRAH BRIDGE—

Definition Ben Act 9 1871 s 1	II	217
Power of Local Government to construct and maintain— Ben Act 9 1871 s 2	II	217
Levy of tolls fees and charges for use of— exemptions Ben Act 9 1871 ss 3 22 Sch	II	217 222 224
Power to levy dues on goods and passengers conveyed by railway to and from Howrah to meet charges for construction and maintenance of— exemptions Ben Act 9 1871 s 4	II	218
Appointment of persons to collect tolls etc and take charge of bridge Ben Act 9 1871 s 5	II	218
Penalty for evasion of toll etc arrest and trial of offender Ben Act 9 1871 ss 29 to 32	II	218 219
Power of Local Government to make by laws as to— penalty for infringement of by law Ben Act 9 1871 ss 6 7	II	218 219
By laws and tables of tolls etc to be affixed to approaches to— Ben Act 9 1871 s 8	II	219
Power to collect tolls etc through East Indian Railway Administration Ben Act 9 1871 s 9	II	219
Power to advance public funds for construction of— Ben Act 9 1871 s 10	II	219
Accounts application of balances Ben Act 9 1871 s 11	II	219
Power to appoint Port Commissioners of Calcutta to work Act Ben Act 9 1871 s 12	II	220
Powers rights and duties of Port Commissioners when so appointed and controlling powers of Local Government Ben Act 9, 1871 ss 13 to 26	II	220 to 223
Power of Port Commissioners to build or acquire vessels and employ them in service of— Ben Act 3 1880 s 2	II	459
Costs etc for things done under Act not of— limitation of tender of amends Ben Act 9 1871 s 27	II	223
Compensation of claimable for loss sustained through obstruction to navigation etc Ben Act 9 1871 s 28	II	223

HUT(S)—

defined See WORDS AND PHRASES
Control construction sanitation etc. of—

Bengal Districts See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta

Darjeeling

See also BUSTEE

ILLEGAL CESS—

Prohibition of and penalty for — See LANDTAX AND TENDRANT
Notice to be imposed See
Penalty for levy of—by landlord of poppy cultivator See OPIUM
See also TAXES

Subject	Vol	Pages
ILLUMINATION(S)—		
Penalty for affixing posts for—without permission Calcutta and Suburbs Ben Act 4, 1866 s 66 and Ben Act 2 1866, s 40	II	112, 70
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
IMPORT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
IMPROVEMENT(S)—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Enhancement of rent for landlords— Act 8, 1885 ss 30(c), 31(d), 33	I	507, 508 510
What is to be deemed to be— Act 8 1885 s 76(2)	I	528
Five l and occupancy <i>rayat</i> cannot be prevented from making— except where landlord is willing to make Act 8 1885 ss 71(2) 77(1)	I	528
<i>Rayat</i> to have prior right except where other holdings affected Act 8, 1885, s 77(2)	I	528
Collector to decide questions as to right to make Act 8 1885 ss 78 79	I	528
Non occupancy <i>rayat</i> not entitled to make—other than dwelling house or wells without permission Act 8, 1885 s 79	I	528
Registration of landlords— Act 8 1885 s 80	I	529
Application to record evidence as to— Act 8 1885, s 81	I	529
Compensation for—on ejectment of <i>rayat</i> Act 8 1885, s 82(1)	I	529
Principle on which compensation to be estimated Act 8, 1885, s 93	I	530
Tenant's right to make improvements and claim compensation not to be limited by contract Act 8 1885 s 178(1)(d)	I	590
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Making of—to navigable canals and channels See CANAL		
Acquisition of lands, etc for—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
of <i>bustees</i> etc for Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
of Calcutta See CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT		
INCIDENTS OF TENANCY—		
of tenure holder Act 8 1885 s 17	I	500
of fixed <i>rayat</i> Act 8 1885 s 18	I	500
of occupancy <i>rayat</i> Act 8 1885 ss 23 26	I	506
may be determined on application of landlord and tenant Act 8 1885 s 158	I	579
of homestead to be regulated by custom Act 8 1885 182	I	589
INCUMBRANCE—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Provisions as to—in sales under Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Provision as to—in sales under Bengal Regulation 8 1819 and Bengal Act 8 1865 See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of purchaser of tenure or estate sold for arrears to avoid incumbrances See LAND REVENUE		
Saving of—in partition of estate See PARTITION		
Specification of—to be contained in first settlements, revival of on revocation of settlement See SETTLED ESTATES		
<i>See also</i> AUCTION SALE		
INFRACTION—		
The Bengal Government Infringement Regulation 1822 Aug 11 1822	I	249
The Government is not liable for errors of courts Dec 11, 1822 s 39	I	249
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—		
Prohibition of loans by or to members of— See CIVIL SERVICE		
Powers, duties of members of—with regard to revenue See LAND REVENUE		

Subject	Vol	Page
INDIGO—concl'd		
Advances under written agreement for cultivation <i>cf</i> —concl'd		
Power in case of breach of such agreement to proceed against cultivator and instigator of breach jointly Act 10 1836, s 3	I	321
Power of Court in suits under Ben Re. G 1823 or Act 10 1836 to examine both plaintiff and defendant and to award compensation to successful defendant Act 10 1836 s 4	I	322
INFANT See CHILD		
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—		
Control over outbreak or spread of—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Control over intending emigrants suffering from— See EMIGRATION		
Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by laws for prevention of spread of epidemics among pilgrims to Puri Ben Act 4 1871 ss 37 38	II	212
See also VACCINATION		
INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL—		
Penalty for preparing or drying—on roof of warehouse See FIRE		
Special provisions as to use of—in buildings, Calcutta and Darjeeling See FIRE		
Power to prohibit use of—in external roofs and walls in Municipalities —		
Ben Dist. See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Storage of petroleum kerosene etc See MUNICIPALITY		
Application of rules as to—to garden tents Calcutta see MUNICIPALITY		
INFORMER—		
Rewards to—in excise cases See EXCISE OPION		
Rewards to—as to gaming See GAMING		
Rewards to—as to removal of boundary marks See SURVEY		
INHERITANCE See SUCCESSION SETTLED ESTATES		
INLAND CUSTOMS See CUSTOMS (INLAND) SALT		
Emigrant vessels control over— See EMIGRATION		
INNER LINE See FRONTIER		
INOCULATION See VACCINATION		
INQUEST—by Coroner See CORONER		
INQUISITION See CORONER		
INSANITARY BUILDINGS ETC		
Provisions as to—in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
INSPECTION—		
of premises frames private factories in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
of food and drugs Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Towers of—in Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY		
And see under appropriate heads		
INSPECTOR OF LOCAL WORKS—		
Appointment powers and duties of— See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
INSTALLMENTS—		
Payment of rent by— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Recovery of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
INSTRUMENT OF GAMING—Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
See GAMING		

INTEREST—

Abolition of—on arrear of land revenue. Act 12, 1841, s 2	...	I	325
Rate of—on arrear of rent Act 8, 1885, s 67	...	I	524
disallowed in addition to 25 per cent damages Act 8, 1885, s 68	...	I	524
on purchase money of transferable tenure or holding when sale set aside Act 8 1885, s 174 (1)	...	I	589
not affected by contract Act 8, 1885, s 178 (3) (h)	...	I	591
on arrears of road and public works cess,—recoverable by holders of estates and tenures Ben Act 9, 1880 ss 45, 47 88	...	II	557, 558, 573

Rate of—on advances for drainage scheme *See DRAINAGE*
 on amount of compensation in embankment cases *See EMBANKMENT*

See also Court of Wards

INTERPRETATION OF TERMS *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS, WORDS AND PHRASES

INTESTACY—

Power of Commissioner of Police to deliver to claimants movable property of intestate of which Police have taken charge Ben Act 4, 1866 ss 100 101	...	II	122
Hiers of Hindus Muhammadans etc, dying intestate not bound to apply for permission to take possession of estate District Judge to interfere where no claimant <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES SUCCESSION			

INTOXICATING DRUG *See* EXCISE, LIQUOR
 defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

INTOXICATION *See* DRUNKENNESS

INVALIDITY—of non *badshahi* and *badshahi lakhiraj* grants affects only payment of revenue *See* LAND REVENUE

INVESTIGATION—

To determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment— *See* LAND REVENUE

INVESTMENT—

Power to invest amount payable as compensation under the Bengal Irrigation Act 1876 *See* IRRIGATION

IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE—

Government not liable for—of Courts R. 11, 1822, s 38	...	I	249
not to invalidate proceedings of Municipal Commissioners <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY			
not to invalidate proceedings in partition <i>See</i> PARTITION			
not to invalidate proceedings of Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS			
not to invalidate proceedings in course of survey <i>See</i> SURVEY			

IRRIGATION—

Preliminary—

Act applicable only to districts to which extended by Local Government Ben Act 3, 1876, s 1	...	II	313
Embankments etc, dealt with by Ben Act 3, 1876, not affected by—			
Bengal Embankment Act, 1873 Ben Act 3 1876, s 4	...	II	315
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882 Ben Act 2 1882 s 91	...	II	335
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 3, 46	...	II	313, 326
Appointment of officers, etc Ben Act 3, 1876, s 5	...	II	315

Subject	Vol	Pages
IRRIGATION—contd.		
Application of water for public purposes.—		
Power of Local Government to declare that water will be applied or used for purpose of Canal. Ben Act 3 1876, s 6	II	315
Powers of Canal Officer after issue of such declaration Ben Act 3, 1876, s 7	II	316
Compensation—		
Invitation of claims for—, delivery of statement of interests, under penalty. Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 8 to 10	II	316
For what matters to be given— Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 11, 31	II	317, 322
Matters which may and may not be considered in determining amount Ben Act 3, 1876, s 11	II	317
Where supply of drinking water deteriorated by works now supply to be provided and no further—allowed Ben Act 3, 1876, s 12	II	318
— Limitation of claims for— Ben Act 3 1876, s 13	II	318
Inquiry into claims, and determination of amount Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 14 to 21	II	318 to 320
Apportionment of— Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 22 to 24	II	320
Making of payment, interest when allowed, investment of money in Government securities, Government not liable for further claims, payee's liability to others not affected Ben Act 3 1876, ss 25 to 27, 30	II	321, 322
Service of notices Ben Act 3 1876, s 32	II	322
Abatement or enhancement of rent on interruption of water supply Ben Act 3, 1876 ss 28 29	II	321
Restriction on acquisition as against Government of certain rights to supply of water Ben Act 3, 1876, s 11	II.	317
Construction, maintenance, etc., of works—		
Powers of Canal Officer for purposes of inquiry relating to existing or projected work or for purposes of regulation or management of canal power to enter upon land to prevent or repair accident to canal, etc., notice of entry, compensation for damage Ben Act 3, 1876 ss 33 to 38	II	322 324
Provision of means for crossing Government canal and of bridges etc., to prevent drainage of adjacent lands being obstructed by canal Ben Act 3, 1876 s 39	II	324
Village channels for leading water from canal		
Definition of "village channel" Ben Act 3, 1876, s 3(2)	II	314
"Persons" includes persons acting jointly. Ben Act 3 1876, s 46	II	326
Registration of channels and ownership thereof. Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 47, 54 to 56, 60 to 65	II	326, 328 329 330
how acquired Ben Act 3, 1876 s 48	II	326
Construction of—with consent of owners and occupiers of land required therefor Ben Act 3, 1876 s 49	II	326
Construction of—without such consent by intervention of Canal Officer Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 50 to 53	II	327 328
Transfer of ownership of—to secure proper management of irrigation, admission of persons as joint owners of, compensation or rent payable to former owner Ben Act 3, 1876, ss. 54 to 57	II	328
Person acquiring, etc., channel under ss. 48 to 55 deemed owner of channel Ben Act 3, 1876, s 58	II	329
Obligations and rights of owner of Ben. Act 3, 1876, s 59	II	329

Kanungo—

Allowances of—and pensions paid through landholders to—to be added to *jama* See LAND REVENUE

Revenue of lands held by—declared liable to resumption See LAND REVENUE See *Patwaris and Kanungos*

KANUNGOS AND PATWARIS ACT See *Patwaris and Kanungos*

Khamar—

Chapter V Bengal Tenancy Act 1885, does not confer occupancy in if held under lease for term of years Act 8 188, s 116 I 561

Provisions of Chapter VI Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 as to non occupancy *rayats* do not apply to— Act 8 1885, s 116 I 561

Local Government may order survey and record of— Act 8, 1885 s 117 I 562

Revenue officer may, on application ascertain what land is — Act 8 1885 ss 118 to 120 I 662

Regarding to be held to local custom Act 8 1885 s 120 (1) I 562

See PROPRIETORS PRIVATE LANDS

Khas—

Lands held in — title of See LAND REVENUE

All kinds of *malikana* to proprietors of estates held—See LAND REVENUE

Rules for—management applied to estates purchased by Government at revenue sale See LAND REVENUE

Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT

Killa—

Power of Local Government to prevent erection of— See SMOKE NUISANCE

Power of Municipality to control— See MUNICIPALITY

KURSON —Control over *coolies* in— See MUNICIPALITY

LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT (ASIAN) 1901 See EMIGRATION

LABOUR LABOURER See COMPULSORY LABOUR EMIGRATION

LABOUR CONTRACT See EMIGRATION

LABOUR—

The Jajpuri Labour Act 1912 E B and A Act 2 1912 III 981

Employer

Definition of— E B and A Act 2 1912 s 4 III 981

liable to punishment for obstructing Inspector L B and A Act 2 1912 s 9 III 982

shall be punishable with fine for refusing, or omitting, to keep register F B and A Act 2 1912 s 8 III 982

to keep certain registers and make certain returns F B and A Act 2 1912 s 5 III 982

Estate Definition of— F B and A Act 2, 1912 s 4 III 981

may be excluded from the operation of F B and A Act 2 1912 by the Local Government' E B and A Act 2, 1912 s 10 III 982

Inspector definition of— F B and A Act 2, 1912, s 4 III 981

obstructing action under s 6 is punishable E B and A Act 2, 1912 s 9 III 982

power of—to inspect lands and houses and to make certain requisitions and inquiries F B and A Act 2, 1912 s 6 III 982

Local Government—

power of—to exclude estates etc from the operation of the Act E B and A Act 2 1912, s 10 III 982

to make rules E B and A Act 2, 1912 s 7 III 982

to prescribe by rule the submission of periodical returns E B and A Act 2 1912 s 5 III 982

LABOUR—*concl'd*

Penalty Employer liable to—

in certain cases E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 8 .. III 982

for obstructing Inspector acting under s. 6 E. B. and A. Act 2, 1912, s. 9 ... III 982

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

LABOUR TRANSPORT FUND *See* EMIGRATIONLakshiraj LANDS *See* LAND REVENUE

Collector to record—in revising settlements *See* LAND REVENUE

Assessment to exclude— *See* LAND REVENUE

Non *badshahi* grants *See* LAND REVENUE

Badshahi grants. *See* LAND REVENUE

Lakshiraj tenures under what circumstances valid *See* LAND REVENUE

" " in Calcutta *See* LAND REVENUE

LAND—

Acquisition of—for Municipal Commissioners

Ben Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta *See* "

Definitions of—*See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Restrictions on acquisition of—on frontier *See* FRONTIER

Continued use of—by Government, free of payment for obtaining earth for repairs to embankment *See* EMBANKMENT

See also ALLUVION AND DILUVION PARTITION REGISTRATION OF LAND and other heads

LAND REID *khaz*

Settlement and assessment of— *See* LAND REVENUE

LAND RIT IN FARM *See* LAND REVENUE

Surety for payment of revenue required *See* LAND REVENUE

Person holding—can't acquire occupancy right in land comprised in farm, but person having right of occupancy does not lose it by subsequently holding the land in farm Act 9, 1885, s. 22 (3) .. 1 505

LANDHOLDERS—

Definition of—*See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Power of Collector to require attendance of Ben Reg 1 1841 s. 10 .. I 87

Power of Collector to require attendance of native agents employed by proprietors of estates and to examine their accounts Ben Reg 12, 1817, s. 29 .. I 146

General power of Collector, with sanction of Board of Revenue, to require attendance of proprietor of land or his agent and production of accounts penalty. Ben Reg 12, 1817, s. 31, 32 ... I 147

Penalty on proprietor, etc., of land not attending when summoned by Collector appeal Act 20 1848 .. I 329

Prosecution of— for connivance at offence Ben Reg 13 1805 .. I 107

Not to interfere in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts *See* COURT

Management of estates of—by Court of Wards *See* COURT OF WARDS

See also JOINT LANDHOLDERS, PROPRIETORS

LANDING PLACES—

Regulation of. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES, WHARF.

LANDLORD—

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD'S FEE—		
to be paid on transfer of or succession to permanent tenure or holding at fixed rates Act 8 188 s 12 13 15 17 18 (a)	I	498 499 500
See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
LANDLORD AND TENANT		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885 (as modified by Ben Act 1 of 1907 E B and A Act 1 of 1908 and Ben Act 3 of 1913)		
Preliminary		
Act 8 1885 extends to the whole of Bengal except Calcutta Dargeeling and the Chittagong Hill tracts Act 8 1885 s 1 (3)	I	492
Definitions Act 8 1885 s 3 5 20 41 47 76 160 161	I	497 496 503 514 516 527 587 583
Account books—Copies of—may be substituted for original Ben Act 1 1907 and E B and A Act 1 1908 s 43 (2)	III	591 961
Agent of Landlord—		
liable to penalty for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 14 (3)	III	587 957
entitled to compensation if tenants complain for non-false and vexatious Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 14 (5)	III	587 957
Agreement—		
Power of Revenue officer to give effect to— Act 8 1885 s 109B	I	553
when not to be given effect to Act 8 1885 s 109B	I	553
APPEAL—may be against Collectors orders imposing penalty on landlord etc Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 14 (6)	III	587 957
APPLICATION—to set aside <i>ex parte</i> decree to contain a statement of the injury & state of Act 8 1885 s 103A	I	577
ARREARS OF RENT—what allowed to include— Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 51	III	591 962
See RENT		
BOARD OF REVENUE—		
may direct revision of rent settled by Revenue officer Act 8 1885 s 109C	I	554
revision by—of orders of Collector E B and A Act 1 1908 s 14 (6)	III	957
BOUNDARY MARKS—Expenses for maintenance etc of—how to be recovered Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 37 (2)	III	590 961
BOUNDARIES—Demarcation of village— E B and A Act 1 1908 s 38	III	961
CERTIFICATE—		
to have force and effect of a decree of Civil Court Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
when not to be issued Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
as to the final publication of records of rights Act 8 1885 s 103B	I	540
CERTIFICATE OFFICER See DEPUTY OFFICER		
CERTIFICATE PROCEDURE—Arrears of rent may be recovered by the— Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
CIVIL COURT—		
to have regard to entries in records of rights Act 8 1885 s 147B	I	571

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd*CIVIL COURT—*contd*

Certificate to have force and effect of a decree of—
Act 8, 1885, s 158A

I 579

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Provisions of—not applicable to
suits between landlord and tenant Act 8 1885 s 147A

I 569

COLLECTION PAIERS—Copies of—may be substituted for
the originals Ben Act 1, 1907 s 43

III 591

COLLECTOR—

may impose penalty on landlord etc for not delivering,
to tenant a receipt or statement Ben Act 1 1907,
E B and A Act 1, 1908 s 14

III 587 957

to hold a summary inquiry regarding penalty to be imposed
on landlord etc Ben Act 1 1907, E B and A Act 1
1908 s 14

III 587, 957

may direct tenant to pay compensation if false and
vexatious complaint made Ben Act 1 1907 E B
and A Act 1 1908, s 14

III 587 957

Power to summon witnesses, etc Ben Act 1 1907,
E B and A Act 1, 1908 s 14

III 587, 957

Certificate signed by—to be conclusive evidence of final
publication etc of record of rights Act 8, 1885 s
103B

I 540

COMMISSIONER OF THE DIVISION—Appeal may be to—against
Collector's orders imposing fine on landlord etc Ben
Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 14

III 587 957

CONNECTED RENTS—Period for which—are to remain un-
altered Act 8 1885 s 40A

I 514

COMPENSATION—

Tenant liable to pay—if false and vexatious complaint
made Ben Act 1 1907 F B and A Act 1, 1908
s 14

III 587 957

Made of recovery of— Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A
Act 1 1908 s 14

III 587 957

COMPROMISE—

Power of Revenue officer to give effect to— Act 8
1885 s 109B

I 553

When not to be given effect to— Act 8 1885 s 109B
of suits between landlord and tenant Act 8 1885 s
147A

I 553

I 569

CO-SHAREF LANDLORDS—

Suits for arrears of rent by— Act 8 1885 s 148A

I 574

may apply for execution of decree by sale of tenure or
holding Act 8 1885 s 158B

I 591

Payment of decretal amount to be made to— Ben Act 1
1907 F B and A Act 1 1908 s 53

III 592 962

COSTS—

of boundary marks Act 8 1885 s 114

I 559

of copies of Survey maps etc Act 8 1885 s 114

I 559

of transmitting landlord's fee Act 8 1885 s 12

I 498

COUNTERFOIL—

Penalty for failing to keep—of receipts given to
tenants etc Act 8 1885 s 58

I 520

COURT—

to pass decree in compromise of suits between land orl
and tenant Act 8 1885 s 147A

I 569

to record evidence as to rent legally payable Act 8
1885 s 147A

I 569

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885—*contd*COURT—*contd*

when not to pass decree	Act 8 1885 s 147A	I	569
may require Collector to supply certified copy of record of rights	Ben Act 1 1907 E B and A Act 1 1908 s 43	III	591 961
to give notice of application for execution of decree by sale of tenure or holding	Act 8 1885 s 158B	I	581
may pass a decree for damages for denial of landlord's title	Act 8 1885 s 186A	I	594

COURT FEE—

payable in respect of requisition to Revenue officer to perform the functions of Certificate Officer	Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	570
--	-------------------	---	-----

DAMAGE(S)—

Amount of—for denial of landlord's title	Act 8 1885 s 186A	I	594
to be a first charge on tenure or holding of tenant	Act 8 1885 s 186A	I	594

DECREE (*ex parte*)—Deposit on application to set aside—
Act 8 1885 s 153A

I 577

DECREE HOLDER—Payment of decretal amount to be made to—
Act 8 1885 s 16J

I 586

DISPUTES—triable by Revenue Officer

Act 8 1885 s 105A
I 548

DOCUMENTS—Power of Collector to compel production of—
Act 8 1885 s 58

I 520

EASEMENT—Record of—

Act 8 1885 s 102
I 538

ENHANCEMENTS—

No—of commuted rent for 15 years	Act 8 1885 s 40A	I	514
of rent agreed upon may be decreed if fair and equitable	Act 8, 1885 s 147	I	569

EXPENSE—

Recovery of—for boundary marks	Act 8 1885 s 114	I	559
	Act 8 1885 s 103B	I	540
	Act 8 1885 s 18B	I	501
	885 s 58	I	520
	1885 s 18C	I	502

GOVERNMENT—Uncollected landlord's fees may be forfeited to—
Act 8 1885 s 18C

I 502

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—Revision of record of rights by Board of Revenue subject to confirmation by

Act 8 1885 s 112
I 558

HOLDING—

Saving as to permanence etc of—in instruments of transfer	Act 8 1885 s 18A	I	501
Acceptance of landlord's fee not to operate as an admission on to permanence etc, of—	Act 8 1885 s 18B	I	501
Rent of—not to be enhanced or reduced for 15 years	Act 8, 1885 s 40A	I	514
When area of—may be presumed to be entered in <i>patta</i> etc	Act 8 1885 s 52(C)	I	518
Sold in execution of decree passing of—	Act 8 1885 s 158B	I	581

HORTICULTURAL LAND—defined

Act 8 1885 s 178
I 590

INQUIRY—See SUMMARY INQUIRY

INSTRUMENTS OF TRANSFER—Saving as to statements in—
where landlord no party

Act 8 1885 s 18A
I 501

IRREGULARITY—In public or co-ducting sale

Act 8 1885 s 153
I 506

JOINT LANDLORDS—Procedure in suits—

Act 8, 1885 s 184A
I 595

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885—*contd*

LANDLORD—

Saving as to statements in instruments of transfer where—no party Act 8, 1885 s. 184	I	501
liable to penalty for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Act 8, 1885 s. 58	I	520
entitled to compensation if tenant's complaint found false and vexatious Act 8, 1885 s. 58	I	520
when presumed to have given his consent to division or distribution of tenure or holding etc Ben Act 1, 1937 s. 18	III	587
may appeal against settlement of rent when not agreed upon Act 8, 1885 s. 109C	I	554
Compromise of suits between tenant and— Act 8, 1885, s. 147A	I	569
may apply for recovery of arrears by the certificate procedure Act 8, 1885 s. 158A	I	579
may request Revenue Officer to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer Act 8, 1885 s. 158A	I	579
when not to institute suit for recovery of arrears of rent Act 8, 1885 s. 158A	I	579
defined Act 8, 1885 s. 158A	I	579
how to execute decree for damages and interest Act 8, 1885 s. 186A	I	594
See LANDLORD'S FEES LANDLORD'S TITIF JOINT LANDLORDS CO-SHARER LANDLORDS		

LANDLORD'S FEES—

Saving as to acceptance of— Act 8, 1885 s. 18B	I	501
Forfeiture of unclaimed— Act 8, 1885 s. 18C	I	502

LANDLORD'S TITIF—Damages for denial of— Act 8, 1885 s. 186A

I	594
---	-----

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—

Power of—to order survey and preparation of record of rights as to water Act 8, 1885 s. 102A	I	539
may declare final publication of record of rights Act 8, 1885 s. 103B	I	540
Application may be made to—for recovery of arrears of rent by certificate procedure Act 8, 1885 s. 158A	I	579
may reject or allow application Act 8, 1885 s. 158A	I	579

MAIS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Act 8, 1885 s. 148

I	571
---	-----

MEASUREMENT PAPERS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Act 8, 1885 s. 148

I	571
---	-----

MUTUALITY—Exclusion of area of— not to affect any right etc, previously acquired Act 8, 1885 s. 19

I	502
---	-----

NOTIFICATION—Declaring final publication of record of rights to be conclusive evidence Act 8, 1885 s. 103B

I	540
---	-----

PENALTIES—on landlord etc for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Act 8, 1885 s. 58

I	520
---	-----

PLAINT—to further obtain a statement of rental of original tenancy Act 8, 1885 s. 148

I	571
---	-----

POWER(S)—

of Board of Revenue Commissioners and Collectors in the matter of imposing fines and awarding compensation Act 8, 1885 s. 58	I	520
of Local Government to order survey and preparation of record of rights as to water Act 8, 1885 s. 102A	I	539
of Revenue Officer to presume that agreements or compromises are lawful Act 8, 1885 s. 109B	I	553

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885—*contd*

PROCEDURE—

in suits by joint landlords Act 8 1885, s 188A	I	595
Summary—for recovery of rents Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	576
PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LAND—Revenue officer when not to record land as— Act 8 1885 s 120	I	562
PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT 1913—Provisions of—applicable to proceedings for recovery of arrears of rent Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
PUBLIC SERVANT—Officer appointed by Collector to appraise or divide produce leased to him— Act 8 1885 s 69	I	525

RECORD OF RIGHTS—

Preparation of—for use of water for agricultural purposes Act 8 1885 s 102A	I	539
Presumption as to final publication and correctness of— Act 8, 1885 s 103B	I	540
Notification declaring publication of— Act 8 1885 s 103A	I	539
Entries in—presumed to be correct Act 8 1885 s 103B	I	540
Corrected by Revenue Officer of mistakes in— Act 8 1885 s 108A	I	551
Corrections when not to be made Act 8 1885 s 108A	I	551
All rents settled etc. to be noted in— Act 8 1885 s 109D	I	555
Revision of—subject to confirmation by Governor General in Council Ben Act 1 1907 s 36 E B & A Act 1 1908 s 36	III	590 960
Cost of preparing copies of—deemed to be part of expenses Ben Act 1 1907 s 37	III	590
Civil Courts to have regard to entries in— Act 8 1885 s 147B	I	571
Plaint to contain statement of rental of tenancy according to— Act 8 1885 s 148	I	571

RENTS—

Decision of questions during settlement of— Act 8 1885 s 105A	I	548
Settle etc. to be noted in record of rights Ben Act 1 1907 E B & A Act 1 1908 s 28(b)	III	589 959
Settlement of—on agreement Act 8 1885 s 109C	I	554
Revision of— Act 8 1885 s 109C	I	554
Mode of settlement of— Ben Act 1 1907 s 36 E B & A Act 1 1908 s 36	III	590 960
Suit for arrears of— Act 8 1885 s 148A	I	574
Arrears of—may be recovered by the certificate procedure Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
See COMMUTED RENTS HOLDING		
RENT-ROLLS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Ben Act 1 1907 E B & A Act 1 1908 s 43	III	591 961
REQUISITION In writing to Revenue Officer to perform the functions of a Certificat Officer Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
to be signed and verified by landlord Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579

REVENUE OFFICER—

to make survey etc. of water required for agricultural purposes Act 8 1885, s 102A	I	539
Certificate of—to be conclusive evidence of final publication etc. of record of rights Act 8 1885 s 103B	I	540
when not to settle rents of tenants Ben Act 1 1907 s 24	III	538
to decide issues and settle rents Act 8 1885 s 105A	I	548
when not to try issues Ben Act 1 1907 s 27	III	589

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885—*contd*REVENUE OFFICER—*contd*

Correction by—of mistakes in record of rights	Act 8 1885 s 108A	I	551
Power of—to give effect to agreement or compromise	Act 8 1885 s 109B	I	553
to record evidence as to amount of rent payable	Act 8 1885 s 109B	I	553
when not to give effect to agreement or compromise	Act 8 1885 s 109B	I	553
Power of—to settle rents on agreement	Act 8 1885 s 109C	I	554
not to entertain suits involving decision of the same issue	Act 8 1885 s 111B	I	556
to stay proceedings pending final decision on the issue	Act 8 1885 s 111B	I	556
Powers of—with respect to lease and location of village boundaries	Act 8 1885 s 115A	I	560
when not to record land as a proprietor's private land	Ben Act 1 1907 s 41 F B & A Act 1 1908 s 41	III	591 961
may perform functions of a Certificate Officer	Act 8 1885 s 49	I	516
to issue certificates as prescribed for	Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
SPECIAL JUDGE—Appeal to be made—against settlement of rents when not agreed upon	Act 8 1885 s 109C	I	554

SUIT(S)—

Stay of—when certain issues arise	Act 8 1885 s 111B	I	556
between landlords and tenants compromise of—	Act 8 1885 s 147A	I	569
by co-sellers landlords for arrears of rent	Act 8 1885 s 148A	I	574
by joint landlords—Procedure in—	Act 8 1885 s 188A	I	595
SUMMARY INQUIRY—may be held regarding penalty to be imposed on landlord et	Ben Act 1 1907 s 14	III	587
SURVEY—may be made for view of water for agricultural purposes	Act 8 1885 s 109A	I	539
SURVEY MAP—Cost of preparing copies of—incurred to be part of expenses	Ben Act 1 1907 s 37	III	590
SURVEY PLOTS See TENANCY			
TENANCY—Plaint to contain title of survey plots comprised in—	B Act 1 1907 s 43	III	591

TENANT(S)—

Liability for compensation when complaint is false and vexatious	Act 8 1885 s 58	I	550
Rents of—when not to be settled	Ben Act 1 1907 s 24	III	589
may appeal against settlement of rents when not agreed upon	Act 8 1885 s 109C	I	554
Compromise of suits between landlord and—	Act 8 1885 s 147A	I	569
when not to constitute suit for recovery of arrears of rents	Act 8 1885 s 158A	I	579
Damages for illegal acts of landlord's title to be a first charge on the rent of—	Act 8 1885 s 186A	I	594
Classes of—	Act 8 1885 s 4	I	495
Meaning of tenant and raiyat	Act 8 1885 s 5	I	496
TENANTS CROPS—may be detained by order of Court	Act 8 1885 s 69	I	599

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1880—*contd*

Tenure—

Saving as to permanence, etc., of— instrument of transfer Act 8 1885 s 181 .	I	791
Acceptance of landlord's fee not to op rate as an admission to permanence etc of— Act 8 1885 s 18B	I	501
When area of—may be presumed to be entered in <i>patta</i> etc Act 8 1885 s 52	I	517
Sold in execution of decree passing of— Act 8 1885 s 158B	I	581
Town of Calcutta —defined Ben Act 1 1907 s 3	III	585
Village defined Ben Act 1 1907 s 4	III	585
Village boundaries—Demarcation of— Act 8 1885 s 115A	I	560
Witnesses—Power of Collector to enforce attendance of— Act 8 1885 s 58	I	520

Tenure holder—

Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— Act 8 1880 ss 6 to 9	I	496 497
Ejectment of permanent tenure holder— Act 8 1885 s 10	I	497
Transfer and transmission of permanent tenure		
Right to transfer and bequeath Act 8 1885 s 11	I	498
Voluntary transfer to be registered fee and notice to be sent to landlord Act 8 1885 s 12	I	498
Transfer by sale in execution of decree other than decree for rent or by foreclosure fee and notice to be sent to landlord Act 8 1885 s 13	I	499
On succession notice to be given to Collector and landlord fee paid Bar to recovery of rent pending notice Act 8 1885 ss 15 16	I	500
Payment of such fee to Registrar of Mutation Ben Act 3 s 1895 s 20	III	73
Application of ss 11 to 13 of Act 8 1880 to shares Act 8 1885 ss 17 88	I	500 533
Validation of transfers of tenures and holdings and shares in the same under ss 12 13 17 18 Ben Act 1 1903 s 1	III	535
Realization of fee when left unpaid Ben Act 1 1903 s 2	III	536

Raiyat holding at rate fixed in perpetuity

Act 8 1880 s 18(b)	I	500
of and succession to	I	500
landlord's fee under s 20	III	73

Occupancy raiyat—

Continuance of existing occupancy rights Act 8 1885 s 19	I	502
Settled raiyat definition of Act 8 1885 s 20	I	503
to have occupancy rights Act 8 1885 s 21	I	504
And see SETTLED raiyat		
Effect of acquisition of occupancy right by landlord Act 8 1885 s 22	I	504
Rights of—as to use of land Act 8 1880 s 23	I	506
Obligation of—to pay rent at fair rate Act 8 1880 s 24	I	506
Restrictions on ejectment of Act 8 1880 s 25	I	506
Revolution or extinction of occupancy right on death of Act 8 1885 s 26	I	506
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of Act 8 1885 ss 28 to 30	I	506 to 511

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd*Occupancy *rasyat*—*concl*

Rules as to enhancement on ground of prevailing rate Act 8, 1885, s 31	I	508
What may be taken to be the prevailing rate Act 8, 1885 s 31A	I	508
Limit to enhancement of prevailing rate Act 8 1885 s 31B	I	509
Rules as to enhancement on ground of rise in prices Act 8, 1885, s 32	I	510
Rules as to enhancement on ground of landlord's improvement Act 8, 1885, s 33	I	510
Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in productive power Act 8, 1885 s 34	I	510
Reduction of money rent paid by— Act 8, 1885 s 38	I	511
Power to order progressive enhancement Act 8 1885 s 36	I	511
Limitation of right to bring successive enhancement suits Act 8, 1885, s 37	I	511
Price lists—Preparation, revision and publication of— reference to be made to—in proceedings for enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall in prices Act 8, 1885 s 39	I	511
Commutation of rent payable in kind, etc Act 8, 1885, s 40	I	512
Ch V (ss 19 to 40) not to apply to proprietor's private land held under lease Act 8, 1885, s 116	I	561

See also OCCUPANCY RIGHT.Non occupancy *rasyat*—

Definition of— Act 8 1885, s 41	I	514
Initial rent of— Act 8 1885, s 42	I	514
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— Act 8 1885 s 43	I	514
„ „ ejection of— Act 8 1885 ss 44 to 46	I	514
Meaning of admitted to occupation Act 8 1885, s 47	I	515

Ch VI (ss 41 to 47) not to apply to—

Proprietor's private land held under lease Act 8, 1885, s 116	I	561
<i>Rasyats</i> holding land under the custom of <i>utbandi</i> Act 8, 1885 s 180 (2)	I	592

Under *rasyat*—

Limit of rent recoverable from— Act 8, 1885, s 48	I	516
Restrictions on ejection of— Act 8 1885 s 49	I	516

RENT—

Rules and presumptions as to fixity of rent exception Act 8 1885 ss 50, 115	I	516, 560
Presumption as to amount of— Act 8, 1885, s 51	I	517
Alteration of—on alteration in area Act 8 1885, s 52	I	517
Payment of—in instalments Act 8, 1885, s 53	I	519
Time and place for payment of— Act 8, 1885, s 54	I	519
Appropriation of payments of— Act 8, 1885 s 55	I	519

Receipts and accounts—

Landlord to give receipt and retain counterfoil Act 8 1885, s 56, Sch II	I	519, 601
Presumption of full payment when receipt does not contain prescribed particulars Act 8, 1885 s 56 (3)	I	519
Tenant entitled to full discharge or statement of account at close of year, landlord to retain counterfoil Act 8 1885, s 57, Sch II	I	520, 601
Penalty for withholding receipt or statement of account or failing to retain counterpart Act 8 1885, s 58	I	520
Forms of—to be kept for sale—Act 8, 1885, s 59	I	521
Effect of receipt given by proprietor, manager or mortgagee registered under Ben Act 7 1876 Act 8 1885, s 60	I	521

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd</i>		
PAY—<i>contd</i>		
Deposit of rent—		
Application to deposit rent in Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 61 ...	I	521
Receipt given by Court to be a valid acquittance. Act 8, 1885, s. 62 ...	I	522
Notification of receipt of deposit. Act 8, 1885, s. 63 ...	I	523
Payment or refund of deposit by Court. Act 8, 1885, s. 64 ...	I	523
Bar to suits against Government Act 8, 1885, s. 64 (4) ...	I	523
Produce rents—		
Division or appraisement of produce—		
Power to order officer to make. Act 8, 1885, s. 69 ...	I	525
Procedure for—where officer appointed Act 8, 1885, s. 70 ...	I	525
Rights and liabilities as to possession of crop Act 8, 1885, s. 71 ...	I	526
Change of landlord or tenant—		
Liability for rent on change of landlord Act 8, 1885, s. 72	I	526
8, 1885, s. 73 after transfer of occupancy-holding Act	I	527
Illegal cesses, etc.—		
Prohibition of <i>abwab</i> and other cesses levied in addition to rent Act 8, 1885, s. 74 ...	I	527
Punalty for exaction by landlord of sum in excess of rent payable Act 8, 1885, s. 75 ...	I	527
In temporarily settled districts—		
Enhancement of rent on expiration of settlement Act 8, 1885, s. 191 ...	I	597
Alteration of rent in case of new assessment of land revenue Act 8, 1885, s. 192 ...	I	597
Arrears of—		
rent when deemed to be in arrear Act 8, 1885, s. 54 (3) ...	I	519
Permanent tenure holder, <i>raiyat</i> at fixed rates and occupancy <i>raiyat</i> not liable to ejectment for arrear, but tenure or holding liable to sale, rent a first charge on tenure or holding Act 8, 1885, s. 65 ...	I	523
Ejectment of other tenants for arrear Act 8, 1885, s. 66 ...	I	524
Interest on—Act, 8 1885, s. 67 ...	I	524
Power to award damages on rent withheld without reasonable cause or when defendant improperly sued Act 8, 1885, s. 68 ...	I	524
Distrain—		
Cases in which application may be made to Civil Court for distraint, products which may be distrained. Act 8, 1885, s. 121 ...	I	563
Form of application for, procedure on receipt of application Act 8, 1885, ss. 122, 123 ...	I	563, 564
Execution of order for Act 8, 1885, ss. 124, 125 ...	I	564
Right to reap, etc., produce Act 8, 1885, s. 126 ...	I	565
Sale of property Act 8, 1885, ss. 127 to 135 ...	I	565, 566
Procedure where demand is paid before sale; deduction from rent where under tenant pays Act 8, 1885, ss. 136, 137 ...	I	566, 567
Conflict of rights of superior and inferior landlords. Act 8, 1885, s. 138 ...	I	567
Procedure where property distrained is under attachment. Act 8, 1885, s. 139 ...	I	567
Appeals barred, but suit may be brought for compensation for wrongful distraint Act 8, 1885, s. 140 ...	I	567

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885—*contd*RENT—*contd*

Power of Local Government to authorise distraint without application to Civil Court procedure in making such distraints Act 8 1885 s 141

I 567

Power of High Court to make rules of procedure Act 8 1885 s 142

I 568

Sale under decree for recovery of—

General powers of purchaser as to avoidance of incumbrances definition of protected interests incumbrance and registered and not filed incumbrance Act 8 1885 ss 159 to 161

I 592

Application for sale order of attachment and proclamation of sale— Act 8 1885 ss 162 163

I 593

Sale of tenure or holding—

subject to registered and notified incumbrances— Act 8 1885 ss 164 168

I 584 586

with power to avoid all incumbrances Act 8 1885 ss 165 166

I 585

Incumbrances procedure for a nullifying— Act 8 1885 s 167

I 585

Ditto registration of— Act 8 1885 s 175

I 590

Ditto notice of—by registering officer to landlord Act 8 1885 s 176

I 590

Incumbrances—Power to create—note entered by Act 8 1885 s 177

I 591

Disposal of sale proceeds Act 8 1885 s 169

I 586

Release from attachment on payment or confession of satisfaction Act 8 1885 s 170

I 587

Payments to Court to prevent sale amount paid when deemed a mortgage debt deduction of amount from rent Act 8 1885 ss 171 172

I 588 589

Decree holder may bid at sale judgment debtor may not Act 8 1885 s 173

I 589

Application by judgment debtor to set aside sale Act 8 1885 s 174

I 589

See also *ante* before TENURE HOLDER and *ante* before NALOC TENANCY raised under *regulation*

RECORDS—

Record of rights and settlement of rights—

Power to order survey and preparation of record of rights particulars to be recorded power to record such particulars on application of proprietor or tenure holder Act 8 1885 ss 101 102 103

I 536 to 539

Final survey publication or amendment and final publication of record of rights Act 8 1885 s 103A

I 539

Presumptive as to correctness— Act 8 1885 s 103B

I 540

When settlement of rights and preparation of settlement roll to be undertaken by Revenue officer Act 8 1885 s 104

I 541

Procedure for settlement of rights and preparation of rent roll Act 8 1885 s. 104A

I 542

Tall of Rates—

Contents of— Act 8 1885 s 104B

I 543

Application of— Act 8 1885 s 104C

I 544

Rules and principles followed in framing— Act 8 1885, s 104D

I 544

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd.*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*contd.*RECORDS—*concl'd.*

Settlement Rent roll—

Preliminary publication and amendment of—	Act 8, 1885, s 104E	...	I	544
Final revision of—and incorporation in record of rights.	Act 8, 1885, s 104F	...	I	544
Appeal and revision—	Act 8, 1885, s. 104G	...	I	545
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts.	Act 8, 1885, s. 104H	...	I	545
Presumptions as to rents settled under ss 104A 104G.	Act 8 1885, s. 104J	...	I	547
Settlement of rents and decision of disputes in cases where a settlement of land revenue is not being made	Act 8, 1885, s 105 to 109A	...	I	547 to 552
Settlement of rent when to take effect.	Act 8, 1885, s 110	...	I	555
Stay of proceedings in Civil Court during preparation of record	Act 8, 1885, s 111	...	I	556
Limitation of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters relating to record of rights	Act 8 1885, s 111A	...	I	556
Power to authorize special settlement of rents in special cases.	Act 8 1885 s 112	...	I	558
Period for which rents as settled are to remain unaltered	Act 8, 1885 s 113	...	I	559
Recovery of expenses	Act 8, 1885, s 114	...	I	559
Alternative procedure for recovering expenses; recovery from successors in interest, power to make rules as to distribution of expenses	Ben Act 3, 1895, ss 28 to 32, 36 (c)	...	III	75, 76, 77
Presumption as to fixity of rent not to apply where record prepared	Act 8 1885, s 115	...	I	560
Record of proprietor's private lands—				
Power to order survey and—	Act 8, 1885 s 117	...	I	562
Power to ascertain and record whether land is proprietor's private land, on application of proprietor or tenant	Act 8 1885 s. 118	...	I	562
Application of ss 103A, 103B, 106, 107, 108, 109, 109A.	Act 8, 1885, s 119...	...	I	562
Rules for determining what land is proprietor's private land	Act 8, 1885, s 120	...	I	562

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—

Presumption as to conditions under which tenant holds	Act 8 1885, s 51	...	I	517
Power of Court, on application, to determine incidents of tenancy.	Act 8, 1885, s 158	...	I	579
Limitation in suits, appeals and applications, Indian Limitation Act, 1877, how far applicable	Act 8, 1885, ss 184 185, Sch III	...	I	593, 604
Improvements—				
Definition of—	Act 8, 1885, s. 76	...	I	527
Right to make—	Act 8, 1885 ss. 77 to 79	...	I	528
By landlord, registration of—	Act 8 1885 s. 80	...	I	529
Ditto enhancement for—	Act 8 1885, s 33	...	I	510
Record of evidence as to—on application	Act 8, 1885, s 81	...	I	529
By <i>raiyat</i> , compensation for—	Act, 8 1885, s 82	...	I	529
Compulsory acquisition of tenant's holding by landlord for purposes of building, etc	Act 8, 1885, s 84	...	I	530
See also IMPROVEMENT				
Sub-letting—Restrictions on—	Act 8, 1885, s 85	...	I	531
See also SUB LETTING				

Subject

Vol

Page.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT 1885—*contd*MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—*concld*• Improvements—*concld*

Surrender of holding Act 8, 1885 s 86 I 31

Alienation of holding Act 8 1885 s 87 I 532

Subdivision of tenure or holding or distribution of rent not binding on landlord without his consent Act 8 1885 s 88 I 533

Ejectment to be in execution of decree only Act 8 1885 s 89 I 533

Measurement (s)—

Landlord's right to measure land Act 8 1885 s 90 I 533

Power for Court to order tenant to attend and point out boundaries Act 8 1885 s 91 I 534

Standard of— Act 8 1885 s 92 I 534

Manager (s)—

Compulsory appointment of common— by or for co owners Act 8 1885 ss 93 to 95 I 534 535

Power of Local Government to nominate person to be such —for all estates and tenures in a local area Act 8 1885 s 96 I 535

Emuneration duties powers removal of such— power of High Court to make rules as to powers and duties Act 8 1885 ss 98 100 I 535 536

Court of Wards may be appointed which— application of Ben Act 9 1879 Act 8 1885 ss 95 97 I 535

Power to restore management to co owners Act 8 1885 s 99 I 536

Contract and custom—

Restrictions on exclusions of Act by agreement and contract Act 8 1885 s 178 I 590

Saving of right of proprietor or of holder of permanent tenure in permanently settled area to grant permanent *mukarrari* lease on any terms agreed on Act 8 1885 s 179 I 592

Restriction on acquisition of right of occupancy in *ut adhi* *char* or *dearab* lands pending such acquisition rent to be according to agreement power of Collector to declare that land has ceased to be *char* or *dearab* Act 8 1885 s 180 I 592

Act not to affect incidents of *ghatials* or other service tenures Act 8 1885 s 181 I 592

Incidents—Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom Act 8, 1885 s 182 I 592

General saving of customs not inconsistent with Act Act 8 1885 s 183 I 592

Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser Act 8 1885 s 157 I 578

Provisions as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent to apply to suits for recovery of sum payable for right of pasturage for rights over fisheries etc Act 8 1885 s 193 I 597

Tenant not entitled by Act to violate conditions binding on landlord Act 8, 1885 s 194 I 597

JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE—

What Civil Court has jurisdiction in suits and applications Act 8 1885 s 144 I 598

Power of High Court to modify Code of Civil Procedure in its application to suits between landlord and tenant Act 8 1885 s 143 I 598

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—*concl'd*JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE—*concl'd*

<i>Nais</i> or <i>gomashias</i> to be recognised agents of landlord Act 8, 1885, s 145	I	569
Special register of suits Act 8, 1885, s 146	I	569
Successive rent suits Act 8, 1885, s. 147	I	569
Procedure in rent suits Act 8, 1885, s 148	I	571
Payment into Court of money admitted to be due Act 8, 1885, ss 149 to 152	I	575, 576
Appeals in rent suits Act 8, 1885, s 153	I	576
Date from which decree for enhancement takes effect Act 8, 1885, s 154	I	577
Relief against forfeitures Act 8, 1885, s 155	I	577
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing Act 8, 1885, s 156	I	578
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser Act 8 1885, s 157	I	578

SUPPLEMENTAL—

Penalties for illegal interference with produce Act 8, 1885 s 186	I	593
Power for landlord to act through agent Act 8, 1885, s 187	I	594
Joint landlords to act collectively or by common agent. Act 8, 1885, s 188	I	595
Power of Local Government to make rules as to procedure, powers of officers and service of notices. Act 8, 1885, s. 189	I	595
Procedure for making publication and confirmation of rules Act 8 1885 s 190	I	596
Saving of special enactments Act 8, 1885, s 195	I	598
" power for Bengal Council to amend Act 8, 1885 Act 8, 1885, s 196	I	598
Validation of publication of past records Ben Act 3, 1898, s 8	III	170
Effect of settlements of rent and decisions made before commencement of Act. Ben Act 3, 1898 s 9	III	170

UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS

GENERAL—

Restrictions on enhancement of rent of <i>istimrardars</i> Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 49, 50	I	36
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of dependant <i>talukdars</i> ; penalty for illegal enhancement— Ben Reg. 8, 1793, s 51 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	37
Power of proprietor to let lands, engagements to be specific, and in writing, <i>abwabs</i> , etc to be consolidated, no new <i>abwabs</i> , etc, to be imposed, penalties Ben Reg. 8, 1793, ss 52 to 55 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	37, 38
Adjustment of instalments for payment of rent Ben. Reg 8, 1793, s. 64 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	38
Bar to engagements made contrary to Ben Reg 8, 1793 Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 65 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	39
Proprietors of land empowered to grant leases, but not beyond the term of their own interest or in excess of their authority. Ben Reg 5, 1812, ss 2, 3, Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 2 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	123, 131
Prohibition of arbitrary or indefinite cesses Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 3 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	123
Bar to annulment of leases on attachment or sale Ben. Reg. 5, 1812, s. 4 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	124

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—*contd*GENERAL—*contd*

Appointment and removal of managers of joint undivided estates, Ben Re _n 5 1812 ss 26 27 (rep locally Act 8 1885)	I	124 125
Leases not affected by division transfer etc of estate Ben Reg 18 1812 s 3(2) (rep locally Act 8 1885)	I	132
<i>Palm taluk</i> —		
Definition Ben Re _n 8 1819 s 1	I	187
Declared valid transferable and answerable for debt Ben Re _n 8 1819 s 3(1)	I	190
Not voidable for arrears sale for arrears Ben Reg 8 1819 s 3(3)	I	191
Right to underlet— Ben Re _n 8 1819 ss 3(2) 4	I	190 191
On transfer of—landlord entitled to receive fee at 1 to demand security from transferee Ben Reg 8 1819 ss 5 to 7	I	191 192
Validation of leases fixing rent in perpetuity or for more than ten years saving of liability to cancellation on sale of estate for arrears of revenue Ben Reg 8 1819 s 2	I	190
Periodical sales of tenures at instance of <i>amindar</i> where the right to sell for arrears of rent was reserved by the lease		
1819 s 8	I	193
s 9 10	I	194 195
if frustrated		
to be applied to defray expenses of sale balance being credited to Government Act 25 1850	I	335
Avoidance of incumbrances Ben Reg 8 1819 ss 11 12	I	195 196
Staying of sale by payment into Court sale not to be stayed unless payment made Ben Reg 8 1819 ss 13 14	I	197 198
Delivery to purchaser of certificate of sale and order for possession Ben Reg 8 1819 s 15(1)	I	198
Procedure in case of opposition to a relator obtaining possession Ben Reg 8 1819 s 15(2) (3)	I	199 200
Disposal of proceeds of sale Ben Reg 8 1819 s 17	I	200
Ben Reg 8 1819 applied to other sales for arrears of rent at instance of <i>amindar</i> notice to be given of sale Ben Reg 1 1820	I	203
Sales for arrears of rent results relating to arrears of rent—		
by whom to be conducted or carried here lands situated in different Collectorates Act 6 1853 ss 1 to 3	I	340
Officers of independent Deputy Collector reference to— Ben Act 6 1853 ss 4 to 7	I	340 341
Publication of notices Act 6 1853 s 8	I	341
Sale of <i>patni taluks</i> and other under tenures for arrears of rent—		
Sale to be conducted by Collector powers of Judge with drawn Ben Act 8 1865 s 3	II	47
Procedure for conducting sale in execution of decree Ben Act 8 1865 ss 4 5	II	48
Sale to be stayed on deposit of payment application of Ben Reg 8 1819 section 13 Ben Act 8 1865 s 1	II	48
Sale to be to highest bidder Ben Act 8 1865 s 7	II	48
Payment of purchase money reserved on default Ben Act 8 1865 ss 8 to 10	II	48 49
Certificate and possession to be given to purchaser Ben Act 8 1865 s 11 Sch	II	49 50
Disposal of proceeds of sale Ben Act 8 1865 s 12	II	49

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*concl'd*UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—*concl'd*GENERAL—*concl'd*.

Sale of *patta taluks* and other under tenures for arrears of rent—*concl'd*

Appeal and revision Ben Act 8, 1865, ss 13 to 15 .. II 49

Avoidance of incumbrances Ben Act 8, 1865, s. 16 ... II 50

Purchaser to apply to landholder for registration and to execute *kabuliyat*. Ben Act 8, 1865, s. 17 ... II 50

Position of tenants when estate sold for arrears of revenue under Act 11, 1859 See LAND REVENUE.

Registration of interests of landlord and tenant. See REGISTRATION OF LAND

DARJEELING—

Act 10 of 1859 and Ben Acts 6 of 1862, 4 of 1867 and 8 of 1879, repealed throughout Bengal, except in Calcutta and Scheduled Districts Ben. Act 8 1885, s. 2 (1) ... I 492

The Bengal Rent Act, 1859.

Definitions Act 10, 1859, s. 168 ... I 420

Classes of *rasyats* entitled to receive *pattas* Act 10, 1859, ss 2 5, 8 ... I 387, 388

Right of *rasyat* holding or cultivating 12 years. Act 10, 1859, s. 6 ... I 388

Saving of terms of written contract. Act 10, 1859, s. 7 ... I 388

Kabuliyats and receipts Act 10, 1859, ss. 9, 10 ... I 388

Recovery of rent, damages in case of decrees Act 10, 1859, ss 11, 12 ... I 389

Enhancement conditions and mode of— Act 10, 1859, ss 13 to 17 ... I 389, 390

Abatement Act 10, 1859, s. 18 ... I 390

Relinquishment after notice Act 10, 1859 s. 19 ... I 391

Arrears and interest thereon Act 10, 1859, s. 20 ... I 391

Ejectment for— Act 10, 1859, s. 21 ... I 391

Cancelment of lease for— Act 10, 1859, s. 22 ... I 391

Ejectment of cultivators, etc., by *zamindars* Act 10, 1859, s. 25 ... I 392

Registration of transfers of *taluks*. Act 10, 1859, s. 27 ... I 393

Suits—

Cognizance of— Act 10, 1859, s. 23 ... I 391

by or against *sarbarahars* or *tahsildars* Act 10, 1859, s. 29 ... I 394

against agents for money or accounts. Act 10, 1859, ss 24 32 ... I 392, 394

by or against *naibs*, *gomashias*. Act 10, 1859, s. 69 ... I 401

Commencement, institution, procedure in— Act 10, 1859, ss 30 to 77 ... I 394 to 402

Warrant of arrest in what cases issued Act 10, 1859, s. 49 ... I 397

Ex parte decrees—Passing and reversal of— Act 10, 1859, ss 55 to 58 ... I 393, 399

Local inquiry. Act 10, 1859, s. 73 ... I 402

Power of Collector to fix term of *patta* Act 10, 1859, s. 76 ... I 402

For ejectment or cancelment of lease. Act 10, 1859, s. 78 ... I 403

Decrees—

Execution of— Act 10, 1859, ss. 80 to 111 ... I 403 to 408

Power to Collector to grant *patta* in case of refusal by judgment debtor. Act 10, 1859, s. 80 ... I 403

Mode of execution of decree of ejectment Act 10, 1859, s. 82 ... I 403

LANDLORD AND TENANT—*contd*UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—*contd*DARJELING—*contd**The Bengal Rent Act 1859—contd*Decrees—*contd*

Limit of imprisonment Act 10 1859 ss 93 94	I	405
Sales Act 10 1859 ss 99 to 106	I	406 407
Execution of decrees in favour of sharers in undivided estates or tenures Act 10 1859 s 108	I	408
Execution against immovable property in money decrees Act 10 1859 ss 109 to 111	I	408

Distrain—

Arrears when recoverable by— Act 10 1859 s 112	I	409
Cultivators when exempt from— Act 10 1859 s 112	I	409
Who are barred Act 10 1859 s 113	I	409
By managers under Court of Wards Act 10 1859 s 114	I	409
What crops liable to— Act 10 1859 s 115	I	409
How made Act 10 1859 s 116 117	I	410
Reasoning of standing crops distrained Act 10 1859 s 118	I	410
Resistance to— Act 10 1859 s 119	I	410
Written authority for— Act 10 1859 s 120	I	410
Withdrawal of— Act 10 1859, s 121 127	I	411 412
Sale after—Application for— and procedure Act 10 1859 ss 12 to 131	I	411 to 413
Disposal of proceeds Act 10 1859 s 132	I	413
Irregularities— Act 10 1859 s 134	I	413
Recovery of expenses— Act 10 1859 s 135	I	413
Steps to contest distraint Act 10 1859 ss 137 to 144	I	414 to 416
Procedure— Act 10 1859 s 140	I	415
Suits for damages Act 10 1859 s 141	I	415
Unlawful— Act 10 1859 s 143	I	416
Resistance to— penalty Act 10 1859 s 145	I	416
Service of process and resistance thereto Act 10 1859 ss 146 147	I	416 417
Place of holding Court Act 10 1859 s 148	I	417
Control by Board Commissioners and Collector Act 10 1859 s 151	I	417
Appeals and procedure thereon Act 10 1859 ss 151 to 161	I	417 419
Collector has no jurisdiction by itself Act 10 1859 s 163	I	419
Deputy Collectors under Regulation 9 of 1833 not to exercise judicial powers Act 10 1859 s 164	I	419
owers of Assessment Collectors Act 10 1859 s 165	I	420
Savings for rights of proprietors as to title and rent Act 10 1859 s 166	I	420
<i>The Bengal Rent Act 1862</i>		
Award of additional damages by Court Ben Act 6 1862 s 1	II	5
Compensation where suit is dismissed improperly Ben Act 6 1862 s 3	II	6
Deposit of rent due in Court Ben Act 6 1862 s 4	II	6
Proceedings on payment to Court Ben Act 6 1862 s 5	II	6
Limitation of suit for further relief Ben Act 6 1862 s 6	II	7
Payment into Court after institution of suit Ben Act 6 1862 ss 7 8	II	7
Courts Ben Act 6 1862 s 8	II	7
Survey and measurement of land Ben Act 6 1862 ss 9 10	II	8
Method of survey and measurement of land Ben Act 6 1862 s 11	II	9
Effect of payment of arrears Ben Act 6 1862 s 12	II	9
Effect of application to set aside order and execution Ben Act 6 1862 s 13	II	9

	Sub ect.	Vol.	Pages.
LANDLORD AND TENANT—concl'd			
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS—concl'd			
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1862—concl'd</i>			
DWELLING—concl'd			
Judgment	Ben Act 6 1862, s 15	II	10
		II	10
		II	10
	ca e	II	11
Deputy Collectors powers	Ben Act 6 1862, s 19	II	11
Courts in which suits are to be instituted	Ben Act 6, 1862 s 20	II	12
<i>The Bengal Rent (Appeals) Act 1867</i>			
Appellate jurisdiction exercisable by officers appointed by Lieutenant Governor	Ben Act 4 1867, s 5	II	149
TOWN OF CALCUTTA AND SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—			
Act 8 of 1879 repealed throughout Bengal except in Calcutta and Scheduled Districts	Act 8, 1885 s 2 (1)	I	492
Definition of 'Settlement Officer' and under tenant	Ben Act 8 1879, s 3	II	395
Rules to be sanctioned by revenue authorities	Ben Act 8 1879 s 5	II	396
Grounds of enhancement	Ben Act 8 1879 s 6	II	396
Rules for determination of rent recorded as demandable	Ben Act 8 1879 s 7	II	397
Procedure where rent demandable is recorded below that which it has been enhanced	Ben Act 8 1879 s 8	II	397
Suits to contest rent	Ben Act 8 1879 s 10	II	398
Procedure in—	Ben Act 8 1879 s 11	II	398
Service of notice of enhancement	Ben Act 8 1879 s 9	II	398
Enhancement when to take effect	Ben Act 8 1879 s 12	II	398
No enhancement for 10 years from record	Ben Act 8 1879 s 13	II	399
Application of Act 8 of 1879	Ben Act 8 1879 s 14	II	399
BIRDHUM—			
	as they of their	I	133
	een rent		
and Government revenue to be made over to amildar of Birhum	Ben Reg 29 1814, ss 3 4	I	133 134
Sale etc of tenure for arrears	Ben Reg 29, 1814 s 5	I	134
Power of <i>glat rals</i> to grant leases	Act 5, 1859 s 1	I	331
Like powers of Court of Wards in certain cases	Act 5 1859 s 2	I	381
LAND REVENUE			
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)			
PRELIMINARY—			
Ben Reg 7 1822 extended to—			
all lands not included in permanently settled estates	Ben Reg 9 1825, s 2	I	270
all estates <i>idlas</i>	Ben Reg 9 1825 s 2	I	270
the Sunjarlans and certain other extensive forests and water and estates bordering thereon	Ben Reg 9 1825 s 2	I	270
Act of Divisions and Districts power to transfer Districts from one Division to another	Ben Reg 1 1829 s 2	I	303
Power of Governor General and Council to alter limits of Districts	Ben Reg 4, 1821 s 8 (1)	I	20
Power of Local Government to alter limits of Districts	Ben Act 4, 1864	II	17

LAND REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*

REVENUE AUTHORITIES—

Collectors—

to be members of Indian Civil Service Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 3	I	20
to collect the revenue Ben Reg 2 1793 ss 3 8	I	20 21
to be subject to Board of Revenue Ben Reg 2, 1793 ss 4, 7, 8	I	20 21
to use seal Ben Reg 2 1793 s 5	I	20
to keep diary Ben Reg 2, 1793 s 6	I	20
to preserve accounts and records Ben Reg 2 1793 s 20	I	21
to make settlements of <i>khas</i> or farmid estates Ben Reg 2 1793, s 8	I	21
Other duties to be performed by— Ben Reg 2 1793 s 8	I	21
Native officers to be subordinate to— Ben Reg 2 1793 s 9	I	22
not to employ their private servants in public matters Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 10	I	22
Responsibility of— for money committed to their charge Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 11	I	22
Senior Assistant Collector to officiate for Collector, dying etc Ben Reg 2 1793, s 14	I	23
not to exercise authority beyond their districts without orders Ben Reg 2 1793, s 24	I	24
Power to alter number of—and authority—to exercise powers in particular areas Ben Reg 4 1821 s 8(1)	I	20,
Power of Board of Revenue to depute subordinate to perform functions of Collector report to Governor (Council in Council Ben Reg 4 1821 s 8(2)	I	20
Power of Collector to delegate his duties to an Assistant report when to be made to Board Ben Reg 4 1821, s 8(3)	I	206
Persons exercising functions of Collector to have same responsibilities as Collector Ben Reg 4 1821 s 8(5)	I	207
Collector as used in the regulations to include officers duly exercising authority of Collector Ben Reg 7 1822 s 35	I	248

Deputy Collectors—

Appointment of— Ben Reg 9 1833 s 16	I	319
Subordination of— duties of— record of proceedings of— Ben Reg 9 1833 ss, 20 to 24	I	319, 320

Commissioners—

Appointment of— power to increase number of— Ben Reg 1, 1829 s 2	I	308
to have powers of Board of Revenue and Court of Wards repeal of inconsistent provisions Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 4(1)	I	309
Form of proceedings of— place of residence of— Ben Reg 1 1829 s 4(2)	I	309
Powers of— where Collectors etc, have authority in another Division Ben Reg 1 1829 s 4(3)	I	310
In the <i>Sadarans</i> references to— how to be construed Ben Act 1 1905 s 4	III	565

Board of Revenue—

'Board of Revenue' as used in the regulations to include Commissions, etc vested by Governor General in Council with powers of such Board Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 35	I	248
Powers of Board of Revenue as to requiring personal attendance of native officers and proprietors etc of land Ben Reg 2 1793 s 33	I	25

LAND-REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*REVENUE-AUTHORITIES—*concl'd*Board of Revenue—*concl'd*.

Board to furnish accounts to, and obey orders of, Governor General in Council Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s 45	I	26
Commissioners to have powers of Sadar Board Ben. Reg 1, 1829 s. 4(1)	I	309
Form of proceedings of Sadar Board, members where to reside Ben. Reg. 1, 1829, s 4(2)	I	309
Native cash keepers—Appointment, removal and responsibility of— Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s 11	I	22
Native officers, appointment, removal and employment of— Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s 13	I	22
Officers not to be privately interested in collection of revenue, purchase of land, etc. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, ss. 15, 16	I	23
Collectors and Assistants not to trade Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s. 18	I	23
Duties of—as to receipts for revenue Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s 25	I	24
Ditto ditto for salaries, etc. Ben. Reg. 2, 1793, s 26	I	24
Power, when officer is deputed to hold inquiry in <i>mahāl</i> , to invest him with powers in regard to lands held free of assessment in adjoining villages Ben. Reg 9, 1825, s 6	I	276
<i>See also under head "Board of Revenue."</i>		

SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—

*Settlement generally*Permanent Settlement. *See* PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.

Power of Board of Revenue to order settlement of lands held in <i>khas</i> Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s 36	I	25
Ben. Reg.	I	21, 26
Ben. Reg.	I	26
On conclusion of settlement, Board to issue <i>parwana</i> Ben. Reg 2, 1793, s. 40	I	26
Settlement to be made with actual proprietors of the soil; exception in case of certain females, minors, lunatics and other incapacitated persons and proprietors in arrear; management of land of excepted persons. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss. 4, 20, 21, 22	I	31, 32, 33
Separated <i>taluqdars</i> to pay revenue direct into treasury, or to <i>tahsildar</i> , and not through proprietors, who to be appointed <i>tahsildars</i> Ben. Reg 8, 1793, ss 13 to 15	I	31, 32
Provisions of Ben. Reg 8, 1793, as to separable <i>taluqs</i> do not apply to new <i>taluqs</i> constituted since the decennial settlement, transfers of <i>taluqs</i> declared void if separate allotment of assessment was not obtained Ben. Reg 1, 1801, s 14	I	88
<i>Isimrardars</i> to be considered as <i>patta taluqdars</i> ; settlement to be made with them. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, s 19	I	32
Decision of majority of proprietors as to acceptance or rejection of proposed assessment to bind minority; partition of lands and proportionate allotment of revenue obtainable at expense of dissatisfied sharer. Ben. Reg 8, 1793, s 26	I	33
When lands divided, settlement to be made separately for each share with proprietor in possession Ben. Reg 8, 1793, s 27	I	34
Settlement with whom to be made in case of dispute as to proprietary right; procedure where no claimant in possession and no manager appointed. Ben. Reg. 8, 1793, ss 30, 31	I	34

LAND REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE—*contd**Settlement generally—contd.*

Settlement with whom to be made in case of dispute as to boundaries Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 32 ...	I	34
Powers of Collector where regulations inapplicable to circumstances of district Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 67, cl (5) ...	I	39
Settlement to be made of estates let in farm or held <i>khas</i> , new leases not to exceed twelve years, power to exclude turbulent Pajas, etc Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 3 ...	I	220
Provisions of Ben Reg 7, 1822 extended to lands not within lands of permanently settled estates Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 2	I	270
Revenue officers empowered to adjust the respective rights of <i>sadar malgujars</i> and under tenants, if result is to materially reduce <i>zamindars</i> or <i>malgujars</i> ' profits, he may relinquish his engagement, and <i>mahal</i> must then be settled <i>de novo</i> Ben. Reg 7, 1822, s 4 ...	I	221
<i>Mahkna</i> — Revised rules as to allowance to be made to <i>zamindars</i> and <i>malgujars</i> excluded from management of their <i>mahals</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 5, and Ben Reg 9, 1823, s 11 ...	I	222, 318
Power to revise settlement of estates during continuance of leases revision how to be made, grant of renewed leases, limit to assessment Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 6, 7. . .	I	223, 221
Power of Revenue officer to grant leases of waste land for cultivation and to assign an allowance to <i>zamindars</i> , etc, having rights therein Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 8 ...	I	226
Collectors in making or revising settlements— to ascertain and record full information in regard to landed tenures and the rights, etc, of the various classes of the tenures. Ben ...	I	226
... fixing assess- Government ...	I	226
Power of Collector to grant <i>jamas</i> to owners and occupants of land Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 9(2) ...	I	227
Power to take five years' engagements for revenue without completing detailed inquiry Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 9 (3) ...	I	228
Settlement with whom to be made where there are several holders Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 10 ...	I	228
Power to prescribe distribution of profit resulting from limitation of <i>jama</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 10(1) ...	I	228
Collector, in making registry, to proceed on basis of actual possession Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 11 ...	I	231
Power of Collector to redistribute charges and revenue payable by co-purchasers, and to partition land, his decision may be contested by suit in District Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 12 ...	I	232
Collectors not to disturb possession, claims of persons not in possession to be decided by suit Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 13 . .	I	233
Collector empowered, subject to suit in Civil Court, to— declare nature and extent of interests of persons in possession of land Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 14(1) to (3) ...	I	233, 234
restore possession to persons wrongfully dispossessed within a year Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 14(4) (5) ...	I	234, 235
take cognizance of claims to property in resumed <i>mahal</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 15 ...	I	235
take cognizance of claims to lands held revenue-free or at a <i>mularrari jama</i> . Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 17 ...	I	236

LAND REVENUE—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE—*contd.**Settlement generally—contd.*

Collector may be specially empowered to take cognizance of claims to property in any estate under settlement, subject to suit in Civil Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 16 ...	I	236
Collector to be judge of question of jurisdiction subject to suit in Civil Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 18 ..	I	237
Power of Collector as to enforcing attendance of, and examining, witnesses application of Ben Reg 2, 1819. Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 19	I	237
Power of Government to restrict Collectors' settlement powers and to invest Collectors with settlement powers when not making or revising settlements Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 20 ...	I	238
Process for requiring attendance of parties before Collectors Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 21	I	240
Collector's office deemed to be Civil Court Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 23(1)	I	241
Suits to contest Collector's decisions under Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 11, 12 14 to 20, to be deemed appeals from summary awards Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 23(2)	I	241
Collectors authorized to execute their own awards under Ben Reg 7, 1822 Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 23(3)	I	241
Collectors empowered to depute native officers to make inquiries preparatory to settlement, powers of such officer Ben Reg 7 1822 s 24(1)	I	242
Process or order of Revenue officer punishment for resistance or obstruction to Police to aid in execution of— Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 24(2) (3)	I	242, 243
Pleadings in suits Ben Reg 7 1822 s 26	I	243
Place for trial of suits by Collectors Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 28	I	243
Appeal to Board from decisions of Collectors in suits Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 29	I	244
Limitation of such appeals Ben Act 3, 1868 s. 1	II	151
Right to institute suit in Civil Court instead of moving Collector to act summarily Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 30	I	245
When suit instituted to contest Collector's summary decision, his proceedings to be filed on record Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 31	I	245
Reports by Collectors to Board and by Board to Government, as to cases decided or pending Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 32	I	245
Arbitration Ben Reg 7 1822, ss 33, 34 and Ben Reg 9, 1833 ss 5 to 10	I	246, 318
Power of Collector to interfere in cases of disputed possession Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 34 and Ben Reg 4, 1828, s 2(4) ..	I	246, 305
Power to invest officers with powers specified in Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 20 application of s 21 and following sections of that Regulation when officers so empowered Ben Reg 9, 1825 s 3	I	270
Application of Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 23 (1), 28 to cases investigated, 9, 1825 Ben	I	274
.. .. proceedings of		
Reg 9, 1825, s 7	I	276
.. .. Reg 4, 1828, s 2 (4)	I	305
.. .. in execution of their	I	305

LAND-REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE—*contd**Settlement generally—contd*

Midnapore—

Confirmation of settlements made with certain <i>zamindars</i> to hold at fixed <i>jama</i> in perpetuity Ben Reg 12 1805, s 33	I	105
Confirmation of <i>sanad</i> entitling the <i>jagirdar</i> of <i>Malul</i> to hold his lands exempt from assessment Ben Reg 12 1805 s 34	I	105
Confirmation of settlements made with certain <i>zamindars</i> for payment of fixed annual quit rent in perpetuity similar settlement to be made with <i>zamindars</i> of <i>Koria</i> and <i>Kanla</i> Ben Reg 12 1805 s 35	I	105

Assessment generally

Allowances of <i>Kazis</i> and <i>Kantagos</i> and pensions paid by or through landholders to be added to <i>jama</i> Ben Reg 8 1793 s 34	I	34
Assessment to exclude— certain <i>sair</i> collections Ben Reg 8 1793 s 35	I	34
<i>Jalkiray</i> lands Ben Reg 8 1793 s 36	I	35
Assessment to include— Ben Reg 8 1793 ss 37 to 40	I	35
for settlement at 43	I	36
Apportionment of assessment on basis of joint estate Ben Reg 18 1812 s 3 (2)	I	132
Presumed land etc— Following lands to be assessed— Lands not already settled and not legally held free of revenue Ben Reg 2 1819 s 3 (1)	I	172
Lands gained by alluvion or detachment Ben Reg 2 1819 s 3 (2)	I	172
Lands not permanently assessed Ben Reg 2 1819 s 3 (3)	I	173
Investigation to determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are held to be assessed or not for assessment— Investigation to be made by Collector & report of same to be sent on parts & <i>patwaris</i> etc refusing to give evidence etc examination of documents and witnesses report by Collector to Board for decision to rest with Board Ben Reg 2 1819 ss 5 to 21, 11 (1) 12 to 19 (1) 20	I	173 to 180
Landholder to give security for payment of assessment and institute suit to try justice of demand in default Collector to proceed to final assessment Ben Reg 2 1819 ss 22 13	I	181 177
Mutation of Ben Reg 1819 ss 5 to 8 10 11 13 15 22 Ben Reg 9 1825 s 5	I	271
Ben Reg 2 1819 s 22 not to apply where lands are held free of revenue Ben Reg 3 1825 s 8	I	276
Suits to contest assessment limitation of appeals to High Court provided Ben Reg 2 1819 ss 24 (1) 2 Ben Reg 14 1825 s 6 and Ben Reg 3 1825 s 10 (3) (5)	I	182 291 290 291
Application of Ben Reg 2 1819 ss 11 to 14 19 extended to Ben Reg 7 1822 s 19 (2)	I	238

LAND REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE—*contd**Assessment generally—concl'd.*

Investigation to determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment or increased assessment—*concl'd*

Application of Ben Reg 2, 1819, to investigation of cases in which Collector considers that land belongs to Government and that no person has *bona fide* possession of the land Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 5 (12) ..

I 275

Decision of Board under Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 21, to be carried into effect notwithstanding suit to contest it, be dispossessed.

I 300

F to be carefully unless registered

Ben Reg 2, 1819 s 28

I 182

Ben Reg 2 1819, not to affect right of proprietors to waste land guaranteed at permanent settlement Ben Reg 2, 1819 s 13 (1) .

I 177

Revenue authorities not to claim additional revenue from lands in estates for which permanent settlement made, unless the lands were expressly excluded from that settlement Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 13(2) .

I 177

Unregistered tenures to be liable to resumption, unless declared hereditary by decree of competent Court, assessment of revenue Ben Reg 3 1828 s 12 ..

I 302

Application of Ben Reg 2 1819 to settlement of claims in respect of land granted by Government in Sundarbans Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 13 .

I 303

Alteration of assessment when land lost or gained by diluvion or alluvion indemnity to Government officers, repeal of prior Regulations Act 9 1847 s 1 5 6 9

I 327, 328

Addition of revenue assessed upon alluvial land to *jama* of original estate, separate settlement of alluvial land when to be made, saving of rights of under tenants, record of such rights. Act 31, 1858, s 1, 2 . . .

I 379

Assessment how affected by partition See PARTITION

*Revenue free grants*Non *badshahi* *Lakhiraj* Grants—

Grants made before 12th August, 1765, and not subsequently rendered subject to payment of revenue,

Declared valid, provided grantee obtained possession Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 2(1) ...

I 50

... .. I 50

... .. I 50

by Government as hereditary tenures Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 2(3) to (5), 47

I 50, 51, 60

Grants made between 12th August 1765, and 1st December, 1790, and not confirmed by Government

... .. for Govern religious or

I 52

... .. in Council

I 52

Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 3(2) ..

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd.		
<i>Revenue-free grants—contd</i>		
Non-badshahi Lakhiraj Grants—concl'd.		
Grants made before 1st December, 1790—		
declared void if forged, altered or antedated. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 17 ...	I	58
Registration of valid grants; grants not duly registered declared invalid, and must be assessed to revenue; registration not conclusive as to title to land or to exemption from revenue; lands so assessed to be entered in Collector's registers. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 24 to 27, Ben. Reg. 8, 1800, s. 19 ...	I	59, 81
Declaration invalidity or nullity affects only payment of revenue grantee retaining proprietary right. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 4, 17, 27 ...	I	53, 58, 59
Effect of registration of lands. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 28 ...	I	60
Assessment of—to revenue—		
Amount of assessment; procedure for making assessment. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 5, 8, 9 ...	I	53, 54, 55
Revenue to whom to belong, and how recoverable. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, ss. 6, 7, 11 ...	I	54, 57
Grants made after 1st December, 1790, otherwise than by Governor General in Council—		
Declared void. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 10 ...	I	56
Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 10 not affected by other Regulations, assessment of lands illegally held free of revenue. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825, s. 8 ...	I	276
Grants which are hereditary, and are declared valid by Reg. 19, 1793, or confirmed by Government, may be transferred; Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 20 ...	I	58
by persons claiming e. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 10 ...	I	57
Rules respecting life-grants applicable to grants for a term. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 47 ...	I	60
Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, not to—		
annul grants made or confirmed by superintendents of the <i>baziamin</i> daftar. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 48 ...	I	60
extend to <i>badshahi</i> grants. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 49 ...	I	60
Modification of Ben. Reg. 19, 1793. Ben. Reg. 14, 1825, s. 3 ...	I	289
Midnapore—		
Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, modified in its application to— Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, ss. 17 to 24 ...	I	97 to 102
Badshahi Lakhiraj Grants—		
Grants made before 12th August, 1765, and not subsequently resumed by Government—		
declared valid, provided grantee obtained possession. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(1) ...	I	65
Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(2) ...	I	65
Claims barred when made after payment of revenue for twelve years. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(2) ...	I	65
Grants for life not extended. Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 2(3) to (5) ...	I	66

LAND REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE—*contd**Rer nue free grants—contd**Balshahi Lakhraj Grants—contd*

Grants made after 12th August, 1765, and not confirmed by Government—

Declared invalid Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 3(1) . . . I 66

Inference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 3(2) . . . I 66

Grants forged, altered or antedated declared void Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 12 . . . I 68

Registration of valid grants grants not duly registered declared liable to resumption and lands liable to payment

Ben Reg 37, 1800, s 15 . . . I 69, 70, 81

Time for registration Ben Reg 37, 1793 s 19 . . . I 69

Declaration of invalidity affects only payment of Government revenue disputes or claims as to proprietary right to be referred to Court Ben Reg 37, 1793 s 4 . . . I 67

Escheated life grant attachment of revenue of, order for resumption to be obtained Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 5 . . . I 67

Assessment of—to revenue, on resumption or expiration of grant or on escheat Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 6 . . . I 67

Certain grants declared hereditary Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 15 . . . I 68

Jigirs to be considered as life tenures only Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 15 . . . I 68

Grants which are hereditary and are declared valid by Reg 37 1793 or confirmed by Government may be transferred, registration of transferees Ben Reg 37, 1793 s 15 . . . I 68

Conduct of suits against Government by persons claiming right to hold land free of revenue Ben Reg 37, 1793 s 10 . . . I 67

Power to continue occupant in possession when revenue resumed on his engaging for future assessment Ben Reg 13, 1825, s 5 . . . I 286

Ben Reg 37 1793, not to extend to non *badsahn* grants Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 42 . . . I 70

Modification of Ben Reg 19, 1793 Ben Reg 14, 1825, s 3 . . . I 289

Midnapore—

Ben Reg 37, 1793, modified in its application to— Ben Reg 12, 1805, ss 25 to 29 . . . I 102 to 104

Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting the Government demand—

Ben Reg 13, 1825, for d applica . . . I 173

tor, pro (2), (3) . . . I 301, 302

Miscellaneous—

Revenue of lands held by *lanungos* declared to be liable to resumption Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 5, 6 . . . I 136

Power to continue *minhaidars* in possession of resumed lands formerly held as *lakhiraj* by *lanungos*, continued payment of proprietor's dues, *minhaidars* tenures declared heritable and transferable Ben, Reg 13, 1825, ss 2, 3 . . . I 284, 285

	Subject	Vol	Pages
LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>			
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>			
SETTLEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>			
<i>Revenue free grants—contd</i>			
Miscellaneous— <i>contd</i>			
Ben Peg 13 1825 ss 2, 3 applied to certain other <i>lakhraj</i> resumptions B n Reg 13 1825 ss 4, 5	I	285	286
<i>Lakhraj</i> tenures under what circumstances alone valid Ben Reg 14, 1825, s 2	I		288
Principles to be observed in determining validity of grants made before acquisition of territory by British Government B n Reg 14 1825 ss 3, 4	I	289 to 291	
Person succeeding to possession of revenue free grant to report to Collector Procedure on failure to report Ben Peg 3 1828, s 11 (2), (3)	I	301	302
Suits by proprietors etc to resume revenue of land held free of assessment, and suits by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue, to be determined by Civil Courts Ben Act 7 1862, s 2	II		15
<i>See above Settlement generally, Assessment Generally</i> (Investigation to determine, etc.), PERMANENT SETTLEMENT			
COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE—			
Land to be security for payment of revenue surety required where land let in farm Ben Peg 2 1793, s 37	I		25
Remissions not to be granted without sanction of Governor General in Council Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 39-43	I		26
Powers of Board as to granting temporary suspensions Ben Reg 2 1793 s 42	I		26
Revenue to be collected by Collector under supervision of Board Collector's power of coercion B n Reg 2 1793 ss 8-41	I	21	26
Responsibility of <i>ramdars</i> or <i>malgajars</i> for payment of revenue when they hold on after expiration of lease B n Reg 7 1822 s 2 (6)	I		219
Opening of separate account to a hint of shares of estate paying their shares of revenue separately Act 11 1859 ss 10 to 12	I	431	432
Loss payable on applications under Act 11, 1859 ss 10-11 Ben Act 3, 1862 s 3	II		2
	II		376
	II	372	373
Closing of accounts opened under Act 11, 1859, or B n Act 7 1870, and opening of fresh accounts, applicants when to be Estates Partition Act,	II	373	374
	III		122
PARTITION			
Arrears of land revenue—			
Recovery of arrears payable to <i>tahsildar</i> etc B n Peg 3 1794, s 13	I		73
Purchaser of land sold to attend Collector and execute engagement for payment of revenue assessed thereon Ben Peg 1, 1801, s 10	I		87
Sale of entire estate not to be annulled on ground that sharer had not obtained possession in his interest Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 21	I		124

LAND REVENUE—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE—*contd*

Board of Revenue to decide whether entire estate or part only should be sold. Ben Reg 5 1812, s 24 ...	I	124
Sale of estate or share not to be annulled on ground that proceeds exceeded amount of arrear Ben. Reg 5, 1812, s 25	I	124
Board of Revenue to decide whether entire estate or part only should be sold. Ben. Reg 5 1812, s 25 ...	I	124
Assistant Magistrates, etc., to follow procedure prescribed for Collector, in instituting suit for recovery of— Ben. Reg 4, 1821 s 7 ...	I	205
Power to farm <i>mahal</i> (not permanently settled) or hold it in <i>khass</i> management, for recovery of— Ben. Reg 9, 1825, s 4 ...	I	271
No interest or penalty demandable on— Act 12, 1841, s. 2	I	325
Protection of estates of wards of Court and minors from sale for arrears Ben. Act 9, 1879, ss 23 to 26 ...	II	419, 421
Sale of estates settled under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904 Ben Act 3 1904, s 33 ...	III	562

See also PERMANENT SETTLEMENT

Arrears of land revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears—

Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859

Local extent of Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 62 ...	I	146
"Arrear of revenue" defined, Act 11, 1859 s 2 ...	I	428
"Collector" includes Deputy Collector Act 11, 1859, s 61 ...	I	446
Definitions of "estate", "jurisdiction", "proprietor", "revenue", "tenure" Ben Act 7, 1868, s 1 ...	II	157
Board to determine dates for payment of arrears and demands, notification of sales Act 11, 1859, s 3 ...	I	428
In default of payment of arrear or demand on due date, estate to be sold at public auction to highest bidder, but notification of arrears or demand and of latest day for payment to be first published in certain cases Act 11, 1859, s 35, Ben Act 7, 1868, s. 11 ...	I II	439 160
Power of Local Government to authorize Collectors to issue notices to proprietors before realizing arrears, recovery of costs of serving such notices Ben. Act 7, 1868, s 6 ...	II	159
Power to sell tenures in same way as estates, residue of purchase money to be held for tenure holder, notice of arrear and latest day for payment when to be issued Ben Act 7, 1868, s. 11 ...	II	160
Sale to be effected after notification thereof, payment after sunset of latest day for payment not to stop sale Act 11, 1859, s 6. ...	I	429
When separate account opened for share of estate, that share to be put up for sale in the first instance, for recovery of arrears due in respect of it. Act 11, 1859, ss 13 14, Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 71 ...	I II	433 373
Act 11, 1859, ss 10 to 14 not affected by Estates Partition Act, 1897 Ben. Act 5, 1897, s 16 ...	III	122
Place for holding sale. Act 11, 1859, s 19 ...	I	435
Power to adjourn sale Act 11, 1859, s 20 ...	I	435
Order in which estates are to be sold Act 11, 1859, s 21 ..	I	435
Restrictions on sale of estates held under attachment by Revenue authorities. Act 11, 1859, s 17 ...	I	434
Power of Revenue authorities to exempt estate or share from sale Act 11, 1859, s 18 ...	I	434

LAND REVENUE—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE—*contd.*Arrears of land revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears
—*contd.*Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859—*contd.*

Claims of defaulter against Government, and unappropriated deposits with Collector not to bar or invalidate sale Act 11, 1859, s 8	I	430
Effect of deposit by person having interest in estate when made before latest day for payment Act 11, 1859 s 9	I	431
Deposit with Collector for payment of arrears as they accrue so as to prevent sale power to withdraw deposit Act 11 1859 ss 15, 16	I	433 434
Deposit by purchaser, balance of purchase money when to be paid punishment for not paying balance re sale on default in payment Act 11, 1859, ss 22 to 24 5, 57	I	435, 436 445
Sale when final Act 11, 1859, ss 27, 28, Sch A	I	437 447
Certificate of title to be given when sale final Ben Act 7, 1868, s 11	II	160
Certificate of title to be conclusive evidence of regularity in service of notices Ben Act 7 1868 s 8	II	160
Delivery of possession after sale how to be effected Act 11, 1859 s 29	I	437
Application of purchase money Act 11, 1859 s 31, Ben Act 7, 1868, s 11	I II	437 160
Purchaser liable for all revenue falling due after latest day on which arrear, for which estate was sold, ought to have been paid Act 11 1859 s 30	I	437
Notice to <i>raiyats</i> and under tenants not to pay to defaulting proprietor rent falling due after latest day for payment of arrear Act 11, 1859, s 7, Ben Act 7, 1868, s 7	I II	430 160
Recovery by defaulter of rent which accrued before such latest day Act 11, 1859 s 55	I	445
Purchaser of permanently settled estate sold for own arrears rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and unincumbrances enhancement of rent and ejectment of tenants Act 11 1859 s 37	I	449
Purchaser of estate not permanently settled sold for its own arrears rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and incumbrances and enhancement of rent Act 11 1859 s 52	I	444
Rights of purchasers of estates in other cases Act 11, 1859 ss 53, 54	I	444 445
Purchaser of tenure sold for its own arrears rights of as to avoidance of incumbrances and under tenures ejectment of tenants and enhancement of rent Ben Act 7 1868 ss 12 & 14	II	161 162
Appeal to Commissioner against sale his power to annul sale on such appeal and award compensation Ben Act 7 1868 s 2	II	158
Power of Local Government to annul sale procedure after annulment Act 11 1859 ss 2f, 32	I	43, 438
Restrictions on annulment of sale by Civil Court, procedure after annulment Act 11 1859, ss 33 35	I	432 434
Suit to oust certified purchaser on ground that purchase was made for another to be dismissed with costs Act 11, 1859, s 36	I	439
Power to purchase estate on account of Government Act 11, 1859 s 58	I	445

Subject.	Vol.	Page
THE BENGAL LAWS ACT—<i>concl'd.</i>		
Karatoya Tolls Act, 1856—Repeal of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV ...	III	860, 864
Land Registration Act, 1876—Amendment of— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 5, Sch III ...		
Continuance of certain orders, etc., issued under— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s 7 ...	III	860, 862
Partial repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV ...	III	860, 864
Western Bengal—		
Definition of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 2 ...	III	859
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1907 extended to— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II ...	III	859, 861
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 2 of 1907 extended to— Ben. Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II ...	III	859, 862
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909 extended to—for certain purposes Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II ...	III	859, 862
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act III of 1912 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II ...	III	859, 862
LEASE(s)—		
for reclamation of waste land governed by contract See CONTRACT		
of ferry tolls See FERRY		
Proprietors of land empowered to grant, but not beyond the term of their own interest, or in excess of their authority Ben Reg 5, 1812, ss 2, 3 Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 2 ...	I	123, 131
Power to grant—of waste lands See LAND REVENUE		
Power of Collector to grant—to owners and occupants. See LAND REVENUE		
Responsibility for land revenue of <i>zamindar</i> when holding on after— See LAND REVENUE		
Bar to annulment of—on attachment or sale. See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
not affected by division transfer, etc., of estate See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Validation of—fixing rent in perpetuity or for ten years See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Power of <i>ghattals</i> to grant— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Revision of settlement during continuance of— See LAND REVENUE		
in Darjeeling.		
Classes of <i>raiyyats</i> entitled to— See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Cancellation of—for arrears. See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
New—under Ben Reg 7, 1822, not to exceed 12 years See LAND REVENUE		
Saving of—in partition of estates. See PARTITION		
Registration of certain leases— See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
by tenant for life of settled estate See SETTLED ESTATE		
of tramway by local authority. See TRAMWAY		
See also TRANSFER		
LEAVE OF ABSENCE—		
of officers and servants of District Road Committee See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
of Chairman of Municipality. See MUNICIPALITY.		
of officers and servants, Municipalities—		
Ben Dists See MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta See "		
of Chairman and Vice Chairman, Calcutta Municipality. See MUNICIPALITY.		

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—

Witnesses before Bengal Council *See* COUNCIL.

LIBRARY—

Provision of free libraries in municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITY.

LICENSE(S)—

for contractors, recruiters emigration depôts etc *See* EMIGRATION

of vessels for transport by river of labourers *See* EMIGRATION

of medical officer for vessels *See* EMIGRATION

Excise— *See* LXCISE

for warehouse *See* FIRE

for hackney carriage *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE

General provision as to—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

for lodging houses Puri *See* PILGRIM

For other LICENSES *See* under appropriate heads

LICENSED VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

LICENSED WARFHOUSE AND FIRE BRIGADE ACT, 1893 *See* FIRE
Ben Act 1, 1893

LIEN—of person making advance for cultivation of indigo *See*
INDIGO

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

LIFE GRANT—

Rules respecting—applicable to grants for a term *See* LAND
REVENUE

Echeated life grant attachment of revenue of order for
resumption of—to be obtained *See* LAND REVENUE

LIGHTING—

Regulation of—in municipality

Ben Distrs *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta *See* "

of streets in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

of road vested in Port Commissioners *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS
OR TRUSTEES

LIGHTING FUND *See* MUNICIPALITY

LIGHTING RATE—

Assessment and recovery of—in municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITY

Application of— *See* MUNICIPALITY

LIGHTS *See* COAST LIGHTS

LIMITATION—

Indian—Act 1877 how far applicable in suits appeals and
applications under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 *See*
LANDLORD AND TENANT

in suits under Ben Reg 7 1822 *See* LAND REVENUE.

in suits to contest assessment. *See*

LINE OF NAVIGATION—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

LIQUOR—

Penalty for introduction of—into barracks or war vessel
Calcutta. *See* INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

Spirituous or fermented— *See* EXCISE, CUSTOMS

See also DRINK, FOOD AND DRINK

LOAN(S)—

Borrowing powers of Commissioners

Calcutta Municipality See MUNICIPALITY

Port See PORT COMMISSIONERS

Claitagon Port See

by or to member of Indian Civil Service prohibited See CIVIL SERVICE

for drainage scheme See DRAINAGE

by District Boards for railways or tramways See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

Power of District Boards to raise— See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

LOCAL AREA defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

LOCAL AUTHORITY—

defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

Acquisition of land for— See LAND

Powers etc of—as to construction lease, working and purchase of tramway See TRAMWAY

Loans to— See LOAN(S)

Particular Local Authorities See DRAINAGE LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT MUNICIPALITY PORT COMMISSIONERS

LOCAL BOARD(S)—

Constitution duties powers of— See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

Municipalities excluded from jurisdiction of— See MUNICIPALITY

LOCAL FUNDS—

Application of—for purchase of tramway See TRAMWAY

See also FUNDS

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

LOCAL GOVERNMENT Act 1911 Ben Act 3 1911 III 691

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

personally to discharge certain functions Ben Act 3, 1911, s 2 III 691

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL—

Signature of orders of—by a Secretary, etc Ben Act 3, 1911, s 3 III 691

to discharge functions of Lieutenant Governor Ben Act 3 1911 s 2 III 691

Orders and Proceedings—

Signature of— Ben Act 3 1911 s 3 III 691

Validation of past— Ben Act 3 1911, s 4 III 692

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—

Powers of—to extend Ben Act 2 1911, to any town or selected area Ben Act 2 1911, s 2 III 687

Powers of—to suspend operation of Ben Act 2 of 1911 in any place Ben Act 2, 1911, s 3 III 687

LOCAL LAWS AND CENSSES—

ROAD CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS CESS

Preliminary—

Ben Act 1880 extends to certain districts in Bengal and may be extended to others by notification Ben Act 9 1880 s 2 II 530

Ben Act 9, 1880 not to affect immovable property in Calcutta or in provincial municipalities Ben Act 9 1880, s 2 II 530

	Sub ect	Vol	Pages
LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES—<i>contd</i>			
ROAD CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CESS—<i>contd</i>			
Preliminary—<i>coiled</i>			
Bei Act 9 1880 power to exempt district estate or tenure from operation of—	Ben Act 9 1880 s 2	II	530
Definitions	Ben Act 9 1880 s 4	II	531
Appeals—against entries in valuation roll	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37G	II	550
Board to supervise orders of Collector and Commissioner	Ben Act 9 1880 s 105	II	578
Board of revenue may order valuation of any local area estate or tenure	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37A	II	547
Board of Revenue to prescribe method of valuation in certain cases	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37C	II	548
Certificate of publication of notices	Ben Act 9 1880 s 57A	II	560
Collector—			
may revise orders made by himself or officer subordinate to him	Ben Act 9 1880 s 105	II	578
Power of—to fine for omission to make a return	Ben Act 9 1880 s 72A	II	568
Power of—to reduce valuation	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37I	II	550
to reveal errors in entries or to correct	Ben Act 9 1880 s 27	II	541
Powers and functions of—exercisable by Settlement officer	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37D	II	549
Procedure of—on receipt of valuation roll	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37H	II	550
Submission of valuation roll to—	Ben Act 9, 1880 s 37G	II	550
to sign certificate of publication of notices	Ben Act 9 1880 s 57A	II	560
When fine exceeds five hundred rupees to report specially to Commissioner	Ben Act 9, 1880 s 72A	II	568
Commissioner(s)—			
may sanction the payment of commission to <i>tahsildars</i>	Ben Act 9 1880 s 91A	II	574
Power of—to revise appeal against entries in valuation roll	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37G	II	550
Special report to—local to—when fine exceeds five hundred rupees	Ben Act 9 1880 s 72A	II	568
to be subject to the general control and supervision of the Board of Revenue	Ben Act 9 1880 s 105	II	578
to dispose of appeal for the levy of a fine by Collector for offences in making a return	Ben Act 9 1880 s 72A	II	568
to supervise orders of Collectors	Ben Act 9 1880 s 105	II	578
District Real Field—When expense of valuation to be borne by the—	Ben Act 9 1880 s 23	II	542
Draft Valuation roll	See VALUATION ROLL Ben Act 9 1880 s 37F	II	549
Fine—Power of Collector to—fine for omission to make a return	Ben Act 9 1880 s 72A	II	568
Notice—to be given to person whose return is to be revalued	Ben Act 9 1880 s 22	II	541
Penalty—for omission to make a return	Ben Act 9 1880 s 72A	II	568
Local Government—			
Power of—to appoint authority for hearing appeals against entries in valuation roll	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37G	II	550
to prescribe rules for regulation and disposal of objections to entries in valuation roll	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37F	II	549
Publication—of draft valuation roll	Ben Act 9 1880 s 37F	II	549

LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—*concl'd*ROAD CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS CESS—*concl'd*Local Government—*concl'd*.

Rent free land(s)—Powers and functions of Settlement officer in regard to valuation of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
Record of rights—Valuation during preparation, revision or maintenance of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37A ...	II	547

Settlement officer—

Definition of— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	533
Method of valuation by— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37C ...	II	548
Powers and functions of—in regard to rent free lands Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
Preparation of valuation roll by— Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37B to exercise powers and functions of Collector in regard to valuation of rent free lands Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37D ...	II	549
to finally frame the valuation roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
to hear objections to entries in valuation roll Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
to publish draft valuation roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
to submit valuation roll to Collector Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37H ...	II	550
Tahsildar—Payment of commission to— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 91A ...	II	574
Unclaimed movable property See MOVABLE PROPERTY.		

Valuation—

Method of—by Settlement officer Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37C	II	548
Recovery of expense of—where return is untrue or incorrect Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	542
Term of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37 I ...	II	550
when to take effect Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37A ...	II	547

Valuation roll—

Appeals against entries in— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
Final publication of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37F ...	II	549
Objections to entries in—to be heard by Settlement officer. Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549
Preparation of—by Settlement officer. Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 37B ...	II	548
Publication of draft. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 37E ...	II	549

IMPOSITION AND APPLICATION OF CASSES—

All immovable property liable to road cess and public works cess Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 5 ...	II	534
Previous sanction of Governor General in Council required to levy of cesses on railways or tramways belonging to or guaranteed by Government Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 6 ...	II	534
Application of proceeds of road cess Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 9	II	534
" " public works cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 10 ...	II	535

Assessment Payment and Recovery of Cesses—

Rate of cess how to be fixed, maximum allowed Ben Act 9, 1880, ss. 6, 38, 40, 148, 153 ...	II	534, 551, 595, 598
District Board to fix rate of road cess annually Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 46 ...	II	924
Announcement of rate when fixed Ben Act 9, 1880, ss. 40, 154 to 156 ...	II	551, 598 599

LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—*contd*ROAD CASSES AND PUBLIC WORKS CASSES—*contd*Assessment, Payment and Recovery of Casses—*concl'd*

Limitation on amount of cess payable by Local Government Ben Act 9, 1880 s 7	II	534
Cess how to be assessed Ben Act 9, 1880 s 6	II	534
Power to fix and alter cess year Ben Act 9 1880 s 11	II	535
Valuation and revaluation of lands for purposes of assessment—		
Special provisions as to lands used for cultivation of tea coffee or cinchona Ben Act 9 1880 s 33 Sch C	II	545 612
Preparation and publication of valuation rolls Ben Act 9 1880 ss 34 35	II	545 546
Distribution of valuation in case of partition Ben Act 9 1880 s 43	II	554
Time and mode of payment of cess Ben Act 9, 1880 ss 41, 42	II	554
Recovery of cess from tenures in Government estates Ben Act 9 1880 s 40A	II	552
Arrears of cess when recoverable, interest allowed Ben Act 9 1880, s 45	II	557
Recovery by holders of estates or tenures Ben Act 9 1880 s 47	II	559
Recovery from co shareholders Ben Act 9 1880 s 48	II	558
of dues under Public Demands Recovery Act or out of rent Ben Act 9 1880 ss 98 99 Sch I	II	575 576 615
Special provisions as to valuation assessment payment and recovery in case of—		
lands held rent free Ben Act 9 1880 ss 50 to 71 Schs A D	II	559 to 567 608 613
mines quarries, tramways railways and certain other in movable property Ben Act 9 1880 ss 72 to 84 Sch E	II	568 to 572 614
small revenue free estates in Madras Ben Act 9 1880 ss 85 to 91	II	572 573
Revision of valuations by Commissioner and Board of Revenue Ben Act 9 1880 s 93	II	574
False returns Ben Act 9 1880 ss 94 95	II	574
Establishments Ben Act 9 1880 s 91	II	574
Service of notices and processes Ben Act 9 1880 ss 96 97	II	575
Delegation of Collector's powers Ben Act 9 1880 ss 100 101	II	577
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules Ben Act 9 1880 s 106	II	579
Liabilities in respect of immovable property not affected except as expressly provided Ben Act 9 1880 s 107	II	579
District Road Fund and Committee for administration thereof—		
(1) District Road Fund—		
Constitution of— Ben Act 9 1880 ss 9 to 118	II	534 535 536
to be held with Collector Ben Act 9 1880 s 170	II	536
Application of— Ben Act 9 1880 ss 109 to 111	II	537 to 538
Assignment from—to Branch Committee Ben Act 9 1880 s 104 (rep. locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)	II	633

LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—*contd*ROAD-CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS CESS—*contd*District Road Fund, and Committees for administration thereof—*contd*.

Accounts of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss. 170, 172 to 179 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch. I)	II	602, 603, 604
Payments from—how to be made Ben. Act 9, 1880, s 171 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885 s 2, Sch I) ...	II	602
(2) District Road Committee—		
Constitution of, term of office and removal of members Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 112 to 117, 161 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885 s 2, Sch. I) ...	II	584 to 586, 600
Collector to be Chairman of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 118 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	586
Appointment, term of office and removal of Vice-Chair- man of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 129, 130 (rep locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	589, 590
Appointment, term of office, salary and removal of District Engineer Ben Act 9, 1880 ss 131, 132 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885 s 2, Sch I) ...	II	590
Appointment and salaries of other officers and servants Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 133, 135 to 137 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	591, 592
Leave of absence, absentee allowances, pensions and gratuities for officers and servants. Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 134 137, 138 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	591, 592
Transaction of business by— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 119 to 128 (rep locally Ben Act 3, 1885 s 2 Sch I) to furnish information to Commissioner and Local Government when required Ben Act 9 1880 s 128 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)	II	586 to 589
Contract—Execution of—for Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 139 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2, Sch I) ...	II	593
Penalty on member, officer or servant of Committee being pecuniarily interested in contract or work made with or executed for Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 140 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885 s 2, Sch I) ...	II	593
To prepare statement of roads and other means of com- munication to be brought under Act, revision of statement by Local Government Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 141 to 144 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	594, 595
Preparation, revision and sanctioning of estimates of receipts and expenditure of— Ben Act 9 1880 ss. 145 to 153, 157 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s. 2, Sch I) ...	II	595 to 598, 599
To determine rate for levy of road-cess, subject to revi- sion by Local Government Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 148, 153 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	595, 598
Publication of rate as finally fixed Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 154 to 156 (rep locally, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	598, 599
not to begin execution of work till estimates passed, etc Ben Act 9 1880, s 147 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	595
Annual report to be submitted by— Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 178 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I) ...	II	604

LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—*conold*ROAD CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS CESS—*conold*District Road Fund and Committees for administration thereof—*conold*(2) District Road Committee—*conold*

Power of—to make by laws as to roads and other communications Ben Act 9 1880, s 180 (rep locally, Ben Act 3 1885 s 2, Sch I)

II

604

Penalty for breach of by laws under s 180 Ben Act 9 1880 s 181 (rep locally, Ben Act 3 1885, s 2 Sch I)

II

605

See also below (3)

(3) Branch Committee—

Power to appoint—in addition to Road Committee and define local area of its authority Ben Act 9, 1880 s 158 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

599

Appointment at removal of Chairman and Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 9, 1880 ss 158 160 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

599 600

Application of ss 112 to 117 119 122 to 127, 139 and 140 to— Ben Act 9 1880 s 109 (rep locally, Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

600

Selection of member to be additional member of District Road Committee Ben Act 9, 1880 s 161 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

600

Subordination of—to District Road Committee Ben Act 9 1880 s 162 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

600

Submission of statements etc by— Ben Act 9 1880 ss 162, 163 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

600

Power to invest with powers of District Road Committee application of ss 135 139 141 to 143 146 150 to 153 and 157 to Branch Committee so invested Ben Act 9 1880, ss 165 to 168 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2 Sch I)

II

601

Power to revoke or alter constitution Branch Committee Ben Act 9 1880, s 169 Sch I Ben Act 9 1880 s 2 Sch I

II

602

II

604

(4) Transfer to District Board or any etc held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee under Cess Act 1880 Ben Act 3, 1885 s 73

II

633

Miscellaneous—

Power of local Government—

to give directions as to establishments and expenses in offices of control Ben Act 9 1880 s 181 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885 s 2, Sch I)

II

603

to make rules for working of Act Ben Act 9, 1880 s 182 (rep locally Ben Act 3 1885, s 2 Sch I)

II

606

Form of return prescribed by s 14 Ben Act 9 1880, Sch. A

II

608

Form of notice under ss 17 33, 52, 72, 99 Ben Act 9 1880 Sch. B to F

II

610 to 615

AMENDMENT OF THE CESS ACT, 1880 See Ben Act 3 1908, Ben Act 4 1910

III

607, 613

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—

Preliminary—

Act does not extend to Calcutta the Chittagong Hill tracts or any Municipality Ben Act 3, 1885, s 1

II

907

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*contd*

Preliminary—cont'd

Sanction required to application of Act to Cantonment	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 4	...	...	II	908
Definitions	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 5	...	...	II	908
Act 1 of 1871—					
District Board to perform functions transferred by notification under section 31 of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 61	...	...	II	934
Sums directed by notification under section 31 of—to be credited to Union Fund	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 56	...	...	II	932
Union Committee to perform functions transferred by notification under section 31 of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 111	...	...	II	932
Agricultural Improvements—Grants in aid of—	Ben Act 3, 1885 s 100	...	...	II	949
Animals—					
Breeding of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	...	...	II	949
Treatment of diseases of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	...	...	II	949
Appointment—of Chairman and Vice Chairman of District Board on failure to elect	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 23A	...	...	II	916
Assessment(s)—					
Appeals against orders, awards and—	Ben Act 3 1885, s 118D	...	...	II	958
how to be made	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	...	...	II	957
Provision as to—	" " " " " " " "	...	...	II	957
Union Committee may impose an—on owners of buildings, tanks, etc., or the occupiers of buildings, within the Union or in any village	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	...	...	II	957
Who to receive and collect—	Ben Act 3 1885, s 118C	...	...	II	957
Awards—Appeals against—	" " " " " " " "	...	...	II	958
Births and deaths—Registration of—	Ben Act 3 1885, s 114	...	...	II	953
Bridge—Procedure where two District Boards have contributed towards cost of—etc	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86C	...	...	II	943
Building(s)—Power of entry of Union Committee into—	Ben Act 3 1885 s 118B	...	...	II	957
Chairman—					
Appointment or election of a new—of District or Local Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29	...	...	II	918
District Board to appoint a Member of Union Committee to be—on failure of election	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	...	...	II	923
Election of—of Union Committee	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	...	...	II	923
" " " " " " " " to be subject to approval of	District Board	Ben Act 3 1885, s 41A	...	II	923
Leave of absence to—or Vice Chairman of a District or Local Board	Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 26A	...	...	II	917
Term of office of—or Vice Chairman of a District or Local Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29A	...	...	II	918
See APPOINTMENT					
Chaukidars Assessment—References in section 46B of the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870, to the—to be construed as references to the assessment imposed under the said section	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	...	...	II	957
Civil Surgeon—of the district to be a member <i>ex officio</i> of the Sanitation Committee of his district	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	...	...	II	946
Commissioner(s)—					
Appointment of members of Education Committee under clause (c) of section 65B (1) to be subject to approval of—	Ben Act 3 1885, s 65B	...	...	II	936
may appoint members of District or Local Board on failure of election	Ben Act 3, 1885 s 10	...	...	II	911

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*contd*Commis sione(s)—*con tld*

may appoint new member to fill place on District or Local Boards in the case of an appointed member Ben Act 3 1885 s 19	II	914
may appoint new member to fill place on District or Local Boards on failure of election Ben Act 3 1885 s 19	II	914
may appoint Vice Chairman of Local Board on failure of election Ben Act 3 1885 s 26	II	917
Rules framed by District Board for pension and gratuities to be sanctioned by— Ben Act 3 1885 s 35	II	921
to appoint a new Chairman or Vice Chairman of a Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 29	II	918
Sanction of—required to in divert discontinue or close road Ben Act 3 1885 s 78A	II	933
to sanction assessment Ben Act 3 1885 s 118A	II	936
to sanction expenditure for irrigation works for relief of famine or scarcity Ben Act 3 1885 s 99A	II	948
to sanction or vary rates of tolls Ben Act 3 1885 s 86I	II	943
to sanction scheme for the control of buildings village Ben Act 3 1885 s 118	II	95
Commissioners—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 67	II	337

Cost(s)—

Method of cutting—of works of sanitation drainage and conservancy of villages Ben Act 3 1885 s 118C	II	957
Power of District Board to contribute to works—of Municipal water supply Ben Act 3 1885 s 88A	II	945
Disputes—between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to District Board or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 133	II}	973
Distress—Duties of District Boards in regard to relief of serious—or scarcity Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	964

District Board(s)—

Appointment of Chairman or Vice Chairman of—on failure of election Ben Act 3 1885 s 23A	II	316
Appointment of members when to have effect Ben Act 3 1885 s 10	II	911
Disputes between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to—Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 133	II	963
Duties of—in regard to the relief of famine serious distress or scarcity Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	944
Election or appointment of new members to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3 1885 s 19	II	916
Leave of absence to Chairman or Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 26A	II	917
may itself undertake any work in connection with sanitation conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3 1885 s 115	II	953
may with the sanction of the Commissioner incur expenditure for irrigation works for relief of famine or scarcity Ben Act 3 1885 s 99A	II	948
Outgoing members eligible for re-election or reappointment Ben Act 3 1885 s 19A	II	915
Powers of—in respect of other schools Ben Act 3 1885 s 63	II	934
in respect of students hostels Ben Act 3 1885 s. 64A	II	935

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*contd*DISTRICT BOARD—*concl'd*

owers of Lieutenant Governor to remove member of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 18A	II	914
Powers of—to contribute towards cost of Municipal water supply Ben Act 3 1885 s 88A	II	945
Powers of—to subordinate Union Committee to Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 119	II	959
owers of—to turn divert discontinue or close road Ben Act 3 1885 s 78A	II	939
References to—so far as may be necessary to be read as references to Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 119	II	959
Term of office of member of—appointed by official designation Ben Act 3 1885, s 19A	II	915
Term of office of persons elected or appointed to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3 1885 s 19A	II	915
to adjust proceeds of tolls according to rules sanctioned by the Lieutenant Governor Ben Act 3 1885 s 86C	II	943
to appoint Chairman on failure of election Ben Act 3 1885 s 41A	II	923
to appoint Education Committee Ben Act 3 1885 s 65B	II	936
to appoint Sanitary Inspector Ben Act 3 1885 s 91	II	946
to approve scheme for the control of buildings in village Ben Act 3 1885 s 118	II	955
to be responsible for proper distribution of funds transferred to it Ben Act 3 1885, s 65	II	936
to contribute towards cost of taking measures for the prevention of plague in the district Ben Act 3 1885 s 88A	II	945
to make rules for pension and gratuities to its establishment Ben Act 3 1885 s 35	II	921
to perform function transferred to it by notification under section 31 of the Cattle trespass Act 1871 Ben Act 3 1885 s 61	II	934
to provide for the promotion of free vaccination Ben Act 3 1885 s 67	II	937
to provide for training and employment of compounders, millwives and veterinary practitioners Ben Act 3 1885 s 67	II	937
to sanction assessment Ben Act 3 1885 s 118C	II	957
Who may appoint Chairman or Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 23A	II	916
DISTRICT ENGINEER—Conditions on which a house and land may be acquired or on what land may be acquired and a house constructed for the residence of the— Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	964
DISTRICT FUND—		
Application of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	964
Pensions and gratuities to be paid out of the— Ben Act 3 1885 s 35	II	921
DISTRICT ROAD FUND—Temporary deviations from provisions relating to crediting or application of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 53A	II	931
DITCH See UNION COMMITTEE		
EDUCATION COMMITTEE(s)—		
Constitution and functions of— Ben Act 3, 1885 s 65B	II	936
Duties of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 65B	II	936
ELECTION(s)—Disputes relating to—ly whom to be decided— Ben Act 3 1885 s 139	II	964
FAIRS See UNION COMMITTEE		
FAMINE—Duties of District Boards in regard to relief of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	964
See DISTRICT BOARD		
GRANTS IN AID—of agricultural and veterinary improvements Ben Act 3, 1885 s 100	II	949

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—contd		
GRATUITIES—Pensions and—to be paid out of the District Fund Ben Act 3 1885 s 35	II	921
LAND—Power of entry of Union Committee upon— Ben Act 3 1885, s 118B	II	957
LEAVE OF ABSENCE—Period of—to Chairman and Vice Chairman of District or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 26A	II	917
LOCAL BOARD(S)—		
Appointment of members when to have effect Ben Act 3, 1885, s 10	II	911
Disputes between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to—or District Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 113	II	963
Election of Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 26	II	917
Election or appointment of new members to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3 1885 s 19	II	914
Leave of absence to Chairman or Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 26A	II	917
Outgoing members eligible for re election or reappointment Ben Act 3 1885 s 19A	II	916
Power of District Board to subordinate Union Committee to— Ben Act 3 1885, s 119	II	959
Power of Governor to remove member of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 18A	II	914
References to District Board so far as may be necessary to be read as references to— Ben Act 3 1885 s 119	II	959
Term of office of member of—appointed by official signature Ben Act 3 1885 s 19A	II	914
Term of office of persons elected or appointed to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
Ben Act 3 1885 s 118 may make an order directing that work done in contravention of his order be demolished or altered at the expense of the owner Ben Act 3 1885 s 118	II	955
may make an order directing that work done in contravention of his order be demolished or altered to the satisfaction of the Union Committee Ben Act 3 1885 s 118	II	955
to direct the submission of returns of births and deaths Ben Act 3 1885 s 114	II	933
MASONRY BUILDING —Penalty for disobedience of order to demolish or alter a—or other building Ben Act 3 1885 s 118	II	955
<i>See</i> UNION COMMITTEE		
MIDWIVES —Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 67	II	937
ORDERS —Appeals against— Ben Act 3 1885 s 118D	II	959
Panchayat —References to a—in the Village Chaukidari Act 1870 to be construed as references to the Union Committee Ben Act 3 1885 s 118C	II	957
PENALTY —for disobedience of order to demolish or alter a building noting to the satisfaction of the Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885 s 118	II	955
PENSIONS —and gratuities to be paid out of the District Fund Ben Act 3 1885 s 35	II	921
POLICE OFFICERS —		
Power of— Ben Act 3 1885, s 86K	II	944
to assist authorized Toll Collector Ben Act 3, 1885 s 86K	II	944
POOL <i>See</i> UNION COMMITTEE.		

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*contd.*Union Committee(s)—*concl'd.*

may, where no establishment is maintained, require persons occupying buildings in the village to cleanse their holdings to their satisfaction within a specified period. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
may, with sanction of District Board, employ special establishment for cleaning village within Union Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
on failure of person on whom notice is served, shall cause his holding to be cleansed Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
or any member, officer or servant thereof may enter upon any building or land for inspection or execution of any work. Ben Act 3 1885, s 118B	II	957
Power of entry of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
“ to control building Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
“ of District Board to subordinate—to Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 119	II	959
“ of Lieutenant Governor to remove member of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 18A	II	914
Powers and duties of—in regard to public nuisances within Unions Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Powers and duties in regard to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	964
Powers of—as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3 1885 s 116	II	953
Provisions as to entry by—into or upon any building or land Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
References to a <i>panchayat</i> in the Village-Chaukidari Act 1870, to be construed as references to— Ben Act 3, 1885 s 118C	II	957
shall recover from persons occupying buildings in a village portions of costs of cleansing their holdings Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
tank, well stream, etc., constructed or repaired by—to remain under their control and administration Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
to appoint one of its members to receive and collect assessment Ben Act 3 1885, s 118C	II	957
to be subordinate to District Board in execution of works as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 115	II	953
to elect Chairman Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
to make special arrangements for conservancy, etc., of fairs and <i>melas</i> Ben Act 3, 1885, s 115	II	953
to perform functions transferred to it by notification under section 31 of the Cattle trespass Act, 1871. Ben Act 3, 1885, s 111	II	952
to prescribe space which should intervene between new buildings and new buildings and road in village Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
to provide for the registration of births and deaths Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 114	II	953
to submit returns of births and deaths to Magistrate Ben Act 3, 1885, s 114	II	953
UNION FUND—Proceeds of assessment to be credited to— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
VACANCY—in office of members of District or Local Boards caused by removal or death Power to fill— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19	II	914
VACCINATION— Promotion of—to be provided for by District Board. Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*contd*Vaccination—*conold*

Rules for promoting free— Ben Act 3 1885, s 138 II 964

VETERINARY DISPENSARIES—Establishment and maintenance of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 100 II 949

VETERINARY IMPROVEMENT—*Grants in aid of*— Ben Act 3, 1885 s 100 II 949

VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 67 II 937

VICE CHAIRMAN—

Appointment or election of a new—of District or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 29 II 918

Leave of absence to Chairman or—of District or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 26A II 917

of Local Board by whom to be appointed Ben Act 3 1885 s 26 II 917

Term of office of Chairman and—of a District or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 29A II 918

See APPOINTMENT

VILLAGE (s)—

Cleansing of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 117 II 954

Powers of Union Committee for improvement of—within the Union Ben Act 3 1885 s 116 II 953

WATER SUPPLY—

Application for sanction to contribute towards—to be made only when authoritatively a resolution voted by a majority of members of a District Board at a special meeting Ben Act 3 1885 s 88A II 945

Power to contribute towards cost of main pipe— Ben Act 3 1885 s 88A II 945

Union Committee may contract with any person for a— Ben Act 3 1885 s 118A II 956

WFLI *See* UNION COMMITTEE

Constitution of Administrative Areas and Local Authorities

Establishment of District Boards and Local Boards Ben Act 3 1885 s 1 Sch III II 909 972

Qualification of electors Ben Act 3 1885 s 9 II 911

Resignation and removal of members filling of casual vacancies Ben Act 3 1885 ss 17 to 20 and s 138 (a) II 913 to 915

Incorporation of District Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 20 II 915

Time for Boards coming into existence Ben Act 3 1885 s 21 II 915

Chairman and Vice Chairman of District and Local Board election appointment resignation and removal of vacancies, how filled Ben Act 3 1885 ss 22 to 29 32(e) 138 (e) II 916 918

Union Committee—

92) 9 5

Provisions as to—not to apply anywhere unless expressly extended by notification Ben Act 3 1885 s 37 II 922

Constitution of Unions Ben Act 3 1885 s 38 II 922

Committees Ben Act 3 1885 ss 38 to 41 138 (a) II 922 923

Term of office of members filling of casual vacancies Ben Act 3 1885 ss 42 43 II 923

Relation of Local Board to District Board Ben Act 3 1885 ss 101 to 103 130 135 138 (f) II 920 951

9 4 929

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—*contd*Union Committee—*concl'd*

Relation of Union Committee to Local Board Ben Act 3,
1885 ss 103 104 130 133, 138 (d)

II 950, 961,
963 968

Committees for application of road cess and public works cess
See LOCAL RATE AND CESSSES

Drainage commissioners appointment and powers of— See
DRAINAGE

Duties and powers of Local Authorities

General duties and powers of District Boards—

All Boards unless the Local Government otherwise directs
(pounds education medical relief public works) Ben
Act 3, 1885 ss 59, 61 to 86, 138 (j) to (m)

II 933 934 to
941, 966

Pounds Ben Act 3 1885, s 61

II 934

Education—

Primary and middle schools under public management
Ben Act 3 1885 s 62

II 934

Primary schools under private management Ben Act 3
1885 s 65

II 936

High English Schools Ben Act 3 1885 s 64

II 935

Other Schools Ben Act 3, 1885, s 63

II 934

Medical—

Control over dispensaries and hospitals Ben Act 3, 1885
s 66

II 937

Provision of dispensaries and hospitals Ben Act 3, 1885
ss 67 68

II 937, 938

Contribution towards dispensaries and hospitals outside
district Ben Act 3 1885 s 69

II 938

Supply of temporary medical relief Ben Act 3 1885
s 70

II 938

Public Works—

Control of roads bridges buildings etc Ben Act 3, 1885
s 73

II 938

Power of Government to place other property under control
of District Boards Ben Act 3 1885 s 74

II 939

Works vested in District Board Ben Act 3 1885
s 75

II 939

Repair and maintenance of works Ben Act 3 1885, ss 76,
78 79

II 939, 940

Submission of schedules Ben Act 3 1885 s 77

II 939

Railways and tramways and loans for— Ben Act 3
1885 ss 80 81

II 940

Government buildings Ben Act 3 1885 s 83

II 941

Appointment and duties of District Engineer Ben Act 3
1885 ss 84 85

II 941

Boards not tied by Local Government (sanitation vaccina-
tion taking of census famine relief staining bungalows,
sanitary restriction of noxious animals fairs exhibitions
etc.) Ben Act 3 1885 ss 60, 87 to 100, 138(n) to (p)

II 937 945 to
949 967

Sanitation—

Duty of Board to provide for— Ben Act 3 1885, s 87

II 945

Power of Board to provide supply of water Ben Act 3
1885 s 88

II 945

Subject.

Vol

Page.

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*contd*Duties and powers of Local Authorities—*concl'd*General duties and powers of District Boards—*concl'd*Sanitation—*concl'd*

Control of public streams channels etc Ben Act 3 1885, s 89

II

946

May set apart tanks, etc for drinking and culinary purposes Ben Act 3 1885 s 90

II

946

Appointment and pay of Sanitary Inspector Ben Act 3 1885 s 91

II

946

Vaccination—

Appointment of Inspectors of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 93

II

947

Commissioner may make rules for— s 95

II

947

Powers of Board with respect to— , s 94

II

947

Census—

Powers for taking— , s 97 98

II

947 948

Famine relief—

Power to take relief measures s 99

II

948

Staging bungalows and sarais destruction of noxious animals fairs and exhibitions Ben Act 3 1885 s 100

II

949

Transfer of public ferry to District Board Ben Act 1 1885 s 35

II

895

Powers etc of District Board under Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act 1895 See DRAINAGE

General duties and powers of Local Boards Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 101 to 107 110 117 130

II

950 951

952 954

961

Authority for specially empowered Boards to make by laws penalties and prosecutions for breach of such by laws Ben Act 3 1885 ss 139 to 141

II

968 969

Union Committee—

Duties and powers of—(village roads bridges ponds primary schools dispensaries registration of births and deaths sanitation drainage water supply) Ben Act 3 1885 ss 104 to 119 138(g)

II

950 to 959

977

Subordinate to Local Board Ben Act 3 1885 s 104

II

950

to submit reports estimates accounts Ben Act 3 1885 s 105

II

951

Limits of expenditure of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 106

II

951

proportion of village roads Ben Act 3 1885 s 107

II

951

control maintenance village roads Ben Act 3 1885 ss 108 109

II

951 952

Delegation of management to— Ben Act 3 1885 s 110

II

952

Powers of—with regard to ponds, schools etc Ben Act 3 1885 ss 111 to 119

II

952 to 959

Powers of Local Board or District Board to suspend execution of— or execute work which ought to be done by— or Local Board respectively Ben Act 3 1885 ss 124 125 131

II

959 961

Power of Local Board or District Board to make by law Ben Act 3 1885 s 131

II

964

Conflict of Board—

Joint Committee Ben Act 3 1884 s 37A Ben Act 3 1885 s 30

II

727 919

Meetings transactions business and record of proceedings Ben Act 3 1885 ss 31 32 46 134(b) (c) (f) (h)

II

919 920

924 925

Officers and servants—leave allowances pension and gratuities etc of— Ben Act 3 1885 ss 32 (g) 33 to 34 85, 91 to 93 99 134(g) (i)

II

921, 922

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd

Finance and Property—

Power to transfer—to Local Authority—

Funds vested in other local bodies	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 45	II	924
„ for primary schools	Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
District Board to fix rate of road cess annually	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 46	II	924
District Fund, constitution and custody of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 52	II	926
District Fund—Application of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 53	II	928
„ „ estimates and accounts of District Board	Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss 47, 49, 53, 54, 138(h), (i), (r)	II	925, 926, 928, 931, 965, 968
District Fund—Estimates and accounts of Local Board	Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss 51, 138 (r)	II	926, 968
District Fund—Power of District Board to raise loans	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 50, 53	II	926, 928
Union Fund—Constitution and custody of—	Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 56	II	932
Union Fund—Application of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 57	II	932
„ „ —accounts	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 58, 105, 138(r)	II	933, 951, 968
„ „ —estimates	Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 105	II	951
Finance Committee—Appointment and duties of—	Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss 55, 138(a), (i)	II	931, 964, 965
Property—General power of District Board to acquire, hold and transfer—	Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss 20, 138(d)	II	915, 965
Property—Transfer to District Board of roads, etc held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee under Cess Act, 1880	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 73	II	938
Property—Power of Local Government to place under control and administration of District Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 74	II	939
Property—Works constructed by District Board to vest in it	Ben Act 3, 1885, s. 75	II	939
Property—Power of District Board to acquire road, etc	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 76	II	939
Property—Public streams, channels, etc., placed under control and administration of District Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 89	II	946
Property, village-roads, drains, conservancy works and certain sources of public water supply placed under control and administration of Union Committee	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 108, 116, 119	II	951, 953, 959

General Powers of Official Control—

Powers of Magistrate and Commissioner as to expenditure of Boards	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 47, 48	II	925
Local Government, Commissioners and District Magistrates to see that proceedings of Local Authorities are in conformity with law	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 120	II	959
Powers of District Magistrate, Commissioner and Local Government as to supervision, suspension of action and execution of work	Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss 121, 122, 124 to 130	II	959, 960, 961
Appointment, powers and duties of Inspector of Local Works.	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 123, 138(l)	II	960, 966

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—*conold*General Powers of Official Control—*conold*

Power of Local Government to supersede Board for incompetency default or abuse of powers consequences of supersession Ben Act 3 1885 ss 131 132	II	962
Power of Local Government to make rules Ben Act 3 1885 s 138	II	964
Settlement of disputes between Local Authorities Ben Act 3 1884 s 66A Ben Act 3 1885 ss 136 137	II	964

Miscellaneous—

Liability of member of District Board or Union Committee for loss waste or misapplication of money or property Ben Act 3 1885 s 142	II	969
Penalty on member officer or servant of Local Authority being unlawfully interested in work done for or contract made with that Authority Ben Act 3 1885 s 144	II	969
Power of Local Authority to pay compensation Ben Act 3 1885 s 145	II	970
Suit against member of Local Authority to notice of suit limitation tender of amendments Ben Act 3 1885 s 146	II	970
Publication of rules and by laws Ben Act 3 1885 s 143	II	969
Penalty for breach of by laws Ben Act 3 1885 s 140	II	968
Prosecutions Ben Act 3 1885 s 141	II	969

See also LOCAL AUTHORITY

LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—Amendment of— Ben Act 5 1908	III	601
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT in municipal towns See MUNICIPALITY		
LONGER defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
LODGING HOUSE ACT (PUNJ) 1871 See LITIGIUM Ben Act 4 1871	II	199

LODGING HOUSE—

in Punjab etc See PILGRIM

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

Control of sarais staging lungalows etc by District Boards

See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

LOST PROPERTY—

Property left in hackney carriage how to be dealt with See HACKNEY CARRIAGE

LOW WATER MARK defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

LUNATIC—

Act 35 1858 s 11 repealed in Bengal Ben Act 9 1879 s 2	II	406
Act 35 1858 ss 12 to 19 declared not to apply to persons or properties under charge of Court of Wards in Bengal Ben Act 9 1879 s 10	II	409

Act 34 1858 (Lunacy) not affected by Court of Wards Act 1879 See COURT OF WARDS

Application to Civil Court where Civil Court is jurisdictional proprietor to be made See COURT OF WARDS

Exceptions as to settlement of land of— managing agent of lands of— See LAND REVENUE

MADAMNATH GRANT—

to be considered hereditary tenure is transferred transfer must be registered Ben Act 37 1793 s 15

I 69

MAJISTRATE—

Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES

Powers of—with regard to District Board See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

Powers of—with regard to municipalities See MUNICIPALITY

MAINTENANCE—

- of minors by Court of Wards *See* COURT OF WARDS
 of drainage works, recovery of cost of— *See* DRAINAGE
 of embankments *See* EMBANKMENTS
 of labour recruiting depôts } *See* EMIGRATION
 of hospital depôts }
 of subsidiary ferries *See* FERRY
 of fire brigade *See* FIRE
 of Howrah Bridge *See* HOWRAH BRIDGE
 of irrigation canals *See* IRRIGATION
 of public works by District Boards. *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT
 of boundary marks *See* SURVEY
 of tramways *See* TRAMWAY

MALGUZAR—

- Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on after lease *See* LAND REVENUE.

MALIKANA—

- Allowance to proprietors of estates, firmed or held *khas* *See* LAND REVENUE

Revised rules as to allowance to be made to *zamindars* and *malguzars* excluded from management of their *malhals*

Ben Reg 7, 1822 s 5 Ben Reg 9, 1833 s 11 ...

I 222, 318

And *see* LAND REVENUE

MALT LIQUOR *See* EXCISE

MALUD—

- Jagirdar* of—entitled to hold lands exempt from assessment *See* LAND REVENUE

MANAGEMENT—

- of estate through Collector of district, when action taken under Ben Reg 5 1799 s 5 G *See* ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

of estate attached for reasons of State *See* ATTACHMENT

Court of Wards general powers of— *See* COURT OF WARDS

of embankments *See* EMBANKMENT

of Indian Museum *See* INDIAN MUSEUM

of lands of females, minors, lunatics and proprietors in arrears. *See* LAND REVENUE

of settled estate by Courts of Wards *See* SETTLED ESTATE.

MANAGER—

- Appointment, duties and powers of—, Courts of Wards *See* COURT OF WARDS

Common—for co owners *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

MANUFACTURE defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

MARCHING TROOPS—

- Commanding Officer to give to Collector or Deputy Commissioner notice of arrival and of supplies, boats and temporary bridges required Ben Reg 11, 1806, s 2 ...

I 112

Collector or Deputy Commissioner to issue orders to find holders, etc to provide supplies, boats and bridges Ben. Reg 11 1806 s 3(I) ...

I 112

Fine for non compliance with such orders, and procedure for imposing and recovering the same, appeal Ben Reg 6, 1825, s 2 to 5 ...

I 264, 265

Collector or Deputy Commissioner to depute native officer to accompany troops, assist them in obtaining supplies and provide them with means of transport Ben. Reg 11, 1806, s 3(I) ...

I 112

MARCHING TROOPS—*conold*

Police officers to assist in procuring transport etc Ben Reg 11, 1806 s 3(1) 6	I	112 115
Supplies to be paid for at current market rates Commanding Officer to redress grievances on complaint Ben Reg 11 1806 s 3(2)	I	112
Commanding Officer to give certificate as to losses, etc provided Ben Reg 11 1806 s 4(1)	I	113
Examination and payments of accounts for supplies etc Ben Reg 11 1806 s 4(2) (3)	I	113
Examination and payments of claims for compensation for injury sustained by holder etc, from march or encampment of troops Ben Reg 11 1806 s 5	I	114
Report to be made by Collector or Deputy Commissioner to Board of Revenue of complaints of misbehaviour of troops Ben Reg 11, 1806 s 7	I	115

MARKETS—

Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES

Control over—in municipalities

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

MARRIAGE(s)—

Registration of— See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC

of Hindu widows See HINDU WIDOW

Effect of—on succession See SUCCESSION

MARTIAL LAW—

Power of Governor General and Commandant in Chief—time of war or rebellion See STATE OFFENCES

MASONRY BUILDINGS—

Provisions as to—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

Dargah See

MASTER definition See WORDS AND PHRASES

MEASUREMENT of land See

MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCE See ACTS AND REGULATIONS

MEASUREMENT OF LANDS—

Right of usufruct—subject to allusion or dilution See ALLUSSION AND DILUTION

Provisions as to—under British Land Revenue Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT

in Dargah See LANDLORD AND TENANT

MEASURES See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEDICAL—THE BENAL—ACT 1914 Ben Act 1914 III 923

APPEAL—

to Council for the District Registrar Ben Act 1914 s 23

to Local Government for the District Council Ben Act 1914 s 26 III 929

APPOINTMENTS—Certain—namely in the District registered practitioners Ben Act 1914 s 31 III 930

BAR—to suits in District Local Courts Ben Act 1914 s 27 III 930

COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION—

Appointed from the District Council of Local Government Ben Act 1914 s 21 III 929

Appeal to—from the decision of Registrar Ben Act 1914 s 23 III 929

Constitution of— Ben Act 1914 s 4 III 924

Definition of— Ben Act 1914 s 2 III 923

Establishment of— Ben Act 1914 s 3 III 923

Power to—to call for information from the authorities of any medical college or school included or wishing to be included in the Schedule Ben Act 1914 s 10 III 924

MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914—*contd.*

COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION—*concl'd.*

Power to—direct removal of names from register and re entry of names therein	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 25	...	...	III	929
		1914, s. 12	...	III	925
		be sent to the	...	III	930
		28	...	III	930
		mination	Ben	...	924
Act 6, 1914, s. 6	...	...	...	III	924
ERASURE—of fraudulent and incorrect entries	Ben Act 6, 1914,	...	...	III	929
s. 24	...	...	...	III	929
ESTABLISHMENT—Salary and allowances of—	Ben Act 6, 1914,	...	...	III	926
s. 14	...	...	...	III	926
FEES—					
Disposal of—	Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 22	...	...	III	929
Payment of—to members	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 13	...	...	III	926
		or with application for	...	III	928
		...	...	III	925
	Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 8	...	...	III	925
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—					
Appeal to—from the decision of Council	Ben Act 6, 1914,	...	...	III	929
s. 26	...	...	...	III	929
may make rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 33	...	...	III	931
MEDICAL LIST—					
to be published annually	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 32	...	...	III	930
Use of annual—	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 32	...	...	III	930
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—Construction of references in Acts to—	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 30	...	...	III	930
MEETINGS—Council to make regulations as to—	Ben Act 6, 1914,	...	...	III	925
s. 13	...	...	...	III	925
MEMBERS—					
Disqualification of—for election or nomination	Ben. Act 6,	...	...	III	924
1914 s. 6	...	...	...	III	925
Leave of absence to—	Ben Act 6, 1914 s. 8	...	...	III	925
Names of—to be published in the Calcutta Gazette	Ben Act 6,	...	...	III	925
1914 s. 7	...	...	...	III	924
Nomination of—in default of election	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 5	...	...	III	924
Payment of fees and travelling expenses to—	Ben Act 6,	...	...	III	926
1914, s. 13	...	...	...	III	925
Term of office of—	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 11	...	...	III	925
MEMBERSHIP—Cessation of—	Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 9	...	...	III	925
NOMINATION—of members in default of election	Ben Act 6,	...	...	III	924
1914, s. 5	...	...	...	III	924
NOTICE(s)—					
of deaths of registered practitioners to be sent to the Registrar	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 28	...	...	III	930
of meetings of Commissioners	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 22	...	...	III	929
NOTIFICATION(s)—in the Calcutta Gazette of elections, appointments and resignations of Commissioners	Ben Act 6, 1914,	...	...	III	928
s. 19	...	...	...	III	928
PENALTY—on unregistered person representing that he is registered	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 20	...	...	III	928
PUBLICATION—					
of annual medical list and use thereof	Ben Act 6, 1915, s. 32	...	...	III	930
of names of members	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 7	...	...	III	925
REFERENCES—Construction of—in Acts to medical practitioners	Ben Act 6, 1914, s. 30	...	...	III	930
REGISTER—					
Maintenance of—of registered practitioners	Ben. Act 6,	...	...	III	926
1914, s. 15	...	...	...	III	926

Subject	Vol	Pages
MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914—concl'd		
REGISTER—concl'd		
of registered practitioners to be kept by the Registrar Ben Act 6 1914, s 16	III	926
Persons referred to in the Schedule entitled to have their names registered in the—of registered practitioners Ben Act 6 1914 s 17 and Sch	III	927, 932
REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS—Names of—to be erased from register on receipt of notice of deaths Ben Act 6 1914 s 28	III	930
REGISTRAR—		
Appointment of a—for the Council of Medical Registration Ben Act 6, 1914, s 14	III	926
Leave, salary and allowances of— Ben Act 6 1914 s 14	III	926
of Council to erase on receipt of notice of death names of registered practitioners from register Ben Act 6 1914 s 28	III	930
to act as Secretary to the Council of Medical Registration Ben Act 6 1914 s 14	III	926
to keep the register of registered practitioners Ben Act 6 1914 s 16	III	926
RULES—		
Local Government may make—for carrying out the purposes of the Act Ben Act 6 1914 s 33	III	931
made under s 33 to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 6 1914 s 33	III	931
SCHEDULE—Amendment of the— Ben Act 6 1914 s 18	III	927
SUITS—Bar to—and other legal proceedings Ben Act 6 1914 s 27	III	930
TITLES—Entry of new—and qualifications in register Ben Act 6 1914 s 21	III	929
TRAVELLING EXPENSES—Payment of—to members Ben Act 6 1914, s 13	III	921
VACANCIES—Filling of— Ben Act 6 1914 s 10	III	928
MEDICAL OFFICER(S)—		
Licensing of—for vessels carrying labourers See MIGRATION		
to send notice of deaths in hospital See MUNICIPALITY		
Inspection and report by—as to block of huts See MUNICIPALITY		
See also HEALTH OFFICER HOSPITAL MEDICAL PRACTITIONER		
MEDICAL PRACTITIONER(S)—		
Natural by—of cause of death in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
To give information of existence of epidemic disease See MUNICIPALITY		
Training and employment of female—by municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
See also HEALTH OFFICER MEDICAL OFFICER HOSPITAL		
METTERS—		
to give notice of with drawal in municipalities — Ben Dist. See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See		
MERCHANT SHIPPING—		
Penalties and sums payable by shipowners recoverable by distress on ship Ben Act 1 1896 ss 15 17	III	104
Duties of master etc, under Muhammadan Pilgrims Act 1896 before sailing penalties Ben Act 1 1896 ss 10 to 17	III	103 104
Penalty for enticing to desert harbouring deserter etc., in Calcutta Ben Act 4 1866 s 42 ..	II	101
Pilots See PILOT		
See also VESSEL, WHARF		

MIDNAPUR—

- Certain territories included in district of— Citali laws to be in force in such territories Ben Reg 13 1805 s 3 I 107
- Power to alter boundaries of district Ben Reg 13, 1805 s 3 I 107
- Power of Collector of—to order certain revenue free estates to be annexed to other estates for purposes of payment of cess Ben Act 9 1880 ss 85 to 90 II 572 573

MILITARY POLICE ACT (BENGAL)

See POLICE

MINES—

- Lease of land for—protected on sale for arrears of revenue Act 11 1859 ss 37 52 I 439, 444

- Lease of land for—protected on sale for arrears of revenue Ben Act 7 1868 s 12 II 161

- Special provisions as to Royal and Public Works clauses in case of — See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES

Mining Settlements Act 1912 Ben Act 2 1912

III 769

Chairman—

- of a Mines Board of Health to discharge the functions of the Board in certain cases Ben Act 2 1912 s 8 III 771

- Who to appoint— Ben Act 2 1912 s 3 III 769

- Employed—Definition of—same as in Act 8 of 1901 Ben Act 2 1912 s 2 III 769

- Expenses—incurred by a Mines Board of Health to be recovered Ben Act 2 1912 s 10 III 771

- Indian Penal Code—Sanitary Officers deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the— Ben Act 2 1912 s 5 III 770

- Lamination—of prosecutions Ben Act 2 1912 s 17 III 775

Local Government—

- may declare a certain area to be a mining settlement after notice of publication in local official gazette Ben Act 2 1912 s 4 III 769

- Power of—to alter or rescind orders Ben Act 2 1912 s 19 III 775

- Power of—to appoint sanitary officers Ben Act 2 1912 s 5 III 770

- Power of—to make rules Ben Act 2 1912 s 11 III 772

- to appoint a Mines Board of Health Ben Act 2 1912 s 3 III 769

- one of the members to be Chairman Ben Act 2 1912, s 3 III 769

Local Official Gazette—

- Area of a mining settlement to be notified in the— Ben Act 2 1912, s 4 III 769

- Rules to be published in the— Ben Act 2 1912 s 11 III 772

- Mine—Definition of—same as in Act VIII of 1901 Ben Act 2 1912 s 2 III 769

Mines Board of Health—

- Appointment and constitution of— Ben Act 2 1912 s 3 III 769

- Chairman of a—may exercise the function of the Board in certain cases Ben Act 2, 1912 s 8 III 771

- Expenses incurred by a—how to be recovered Ben Act 2 1912 s 10 III 771

- Fines realised to be credited to the— Ben Act 2 1912 s 15 III 774

- Members of—how to be nominated Ben Act 2 1912 s 3 III 769

- Powers of—for obtaining evidence Ben Act 2 1912 sec 14 III 774

- Prosecution against owner agent or manager to be instituted at the instance of a— Ben Act 2, 1912 s 16 III 775

- Sanitary Officers to be subordinate to— Ben Act 2, 1912 s 5 III 770

- to execute certain work in default of owners Ben Act 2 1912 s 7 III 771

- to have authority over certain mining settlements Ben Act 2 1912 s 4 III 769

Subject	Vol	Page
MINING SETTLEMENTS ACT, 1912—<i>concl'd</i>		
Mines Board of Health— <i>concl'd</i>		
to serve notice requiring owners to execute and maintain works of sanitation or to carry on medical sanitary operations Ben Act 2 1912 s 6	III	770
Mining Board—Rules to be published after consulting— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 11	III	772
Mining Settlement—		
Area of—to be notified in the local official gazette Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769
Procedure for declaring an area to be a— Ben Act 2, 1912 s 4	III	769
to be subject to the authority of certain Mines Board of Health Ben Act 2, 1912 s 4	III	769
Notice—how to be served Ben Act 2 1912 s 9	III	771
Offences—		
Penalties for— Ben Act 2 1912, s 15	III	774
Who may take cognizance of— Ben Act 2, 1912 s 18	III	775
Owner—Definition of— <i>same as in Act 8 of 1901</i> Ben Act 2 1912 s 2	III	769
Prosecution—		
of owner, agent or manager how to be instituted Ben Act 2 1912 s 16	III	775
to be instituted within six months of the date of the alleged commission of the offence Ben Act 2 1912 s 17	III	775
Rules—		
how to be made Ben Act 2 1912 s 11	III	772
to be published in the local official gazette Ben Act 2 1912 s 11	III	772
Sanitary Officer(s)—		
deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code Ben Act 2 1912 s 5	III	770
Duties of— Ben Act 2 1912 s 5	III	770
Facilities to be afforded to— Ben Act 2 1912 s 13	III	774
Powers of— Ben Act 2 1912 s 12	III	774
to be subject or liable to certain Mines Board of Health Ben Act 2 1912 s 5	III	770
Who to appoint— Ben Act 2 1912 s 5	III	770
MINHASIR—		
Power to continue—in possession of a small land <i>Minhasir</i> s tures declared heritable and transferable See LAND REVENUE		
MINOR—		
Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES	-	
Exception as to settlement of lands of— management of lands of— See LAND REVENUE		
Protection of estates of— <i>for full s. r. see also</i> See LAND REVENUE. See also CHILD COURT OF WARDS		
MINORITY—		
Age of attaining may be declared to be twenty years for purpose of Bengal Court of Wards Act Ben Act 9 1879 s 3	II	406
Disability of—does not apply in intestate Act 8 1845 s 185	I	593
MISTAKE. See IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE		
MISUSE OF LAND—		
Payment of non-occupancy <i>raiyat</i> for— Act 8 1845 s. 44(b)	I	514
MONEY CHANGER—		
Assistance to— <i>to police</i> See POLICE.		
MONTH—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
MORTGAGEE—		
No tenant bound to pay rent to a—who is not registered in the Collector's register Ben Act 7, 1876, s 78 ...	II	376
If registered, receipt in full acquittance Ben Act 7, 1876, s 79 ...	II	376
Provisions of Land Registration Act as to— Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 44, 52, 68 ...	II	365, 366 371.
MOVABLE PROPERTY—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
MUHAMMADAN(S)—		
Burial of— See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD		
Divorce among—registration of— See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC		
MUKARARI JAMA—		
Person succeeding to lands on—to report to Collector. See LAND REVENUE		
MUKARARI LEASE—		
may be granted by proprietor or holder of permanent tenure in a permanently settled area Act 8, 1885, s 179 ...	I	592
See also PERMANENT TENURE, TENURE		
MUKARARI TENURE—		
protected from avoidance on sale of estate for arrears of revenue Act 11 1859 s 37 ...	I	439
Ben Act 7, 1868, s 12 ...	II	160
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—		
"Municipality," "Municipal Authority," etc., defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Protection of game in— See GAME		
Law for hackney carriages in— See HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
Vaccination in— See VACCINATION		
See also LOCAL AUTHORITY		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)		
Preliminary—		
Definitions Ben Act 3 1884 ss 2, 6, 15, 141B, 147B, 240, 288, 336 ...	II	710, 711, 719, 760, 762, 797, 832, 843
See also MUNICIPALITY DARJEELING		
Application of Ben Act 3, 1884, to Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY-DARJEELING		
Amendment of Ben Act 3, 1884, Ben Act 2 1914 ...	II	
Constitution and Government—		
Procedure for constituting— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 5, 8, 10, Schs I, II ...	II	711, 715, 717, 860, 861
Power to withdraw—from operation of Act, to alter limits of—, to sub-divide—into two or more—or unite two or more—into one. Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 9, 9A ...	II	716, 717
Consolidation or apportionment of municipal funds and property when union or sub-division affected Ben Act 3, 1884, s 9B ...	II	717
excluded from jurisdiction of Local Boards, etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 1 ...	II	907
Number of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 9, 13 ...	II	716, 718
Flection of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 14 to 16 ...	II	718 to 720
Appointment of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 14, 16, 17, Sch I ...	II	718, 720, 860
Term of office of Commissioners. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 21, 26 ...	II	721, 72

Subject	Vo	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd		
Constitution and Government—contd		
Power to remove Commissioners consent of Local Government required to their re-election Ben Act 3 1884 ss 19, 20 22	II	721
Incorporation of Commissioners Ben Act 3 1884 s 29	II	724
Chairman and Vice-Chairman—		
Appointment or election of Chairman election of Vice Chairman removal term of office Ben Act 3 1884 ss 23 to 26 26A 59 5cl II	II	723 735 861
Resignation of— Grant of leave to— Ben Act 3 1884 ss 26A 26B 27A	II	723 724
Allowances and leave allowances of— Ben Act 3 1884 ss 28 59	II	724 735
Disqualification of Commissioners having share or interest in contracts penalty Ben Act 3 1884 s 57	II	735
<i>Ex officio</i> appointments of Commissioner or Chairman Ben Act 3 1884 s 25A	II	723
Resignation of Commissioner Ben Act 3 1884 s 27A	II	724
Filling of casual vacancies in office of Commissioner Chairman or Vice Chairman Ben Act 3 1884, s 27	II	723
Meetings of the Commissioners minutes of proceedings quorum Ben Act 3 1884 ss 38 to 43 (O 351A)	II	731 732 736 852
Powers of Chairman delegation of his duties or powers to Vice Chairman Ben Act 3 1884 ss 44 45	II	732
Joint Committees—Appointment of—by Municipal Commissioners and District Board or Cantonment Authority or other Municipal Commissioners delegation of powers to—and framing of rules for— Ben Act 3 1884 s 37A Ben Act 3 1885 s 30	II	727 919
Ward Committees—		
Power to divide municipality into wards appointment or election of Committees Ben Act 3 1884 ss 50 55	II	733 734
Power to make rules as to election of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 51	II	734
Chairman and Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 3 1884 ss 52 54	II	734
Powers of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 53	II	734
Meetings of— minutes of proceedings Ben Act 3 1884, s 54	II	734
Establishments for— Ben Act 3 1884 s 54	II	734
Removal or resignation of members Ben Act 3 1884 s 55	II	734
Commissioner member of Ward Committee not vote on questions affecting him Ben Act 3 1884 s 58	II	735
Seal of— appointment salaries leave allowances and removal of— Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 46 61	II	732 736
Power to make by laws as to duties appointment leave fining suspension and removal of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 351A	II	852
Pensions gratuities and provident annuity fund Ben Act 3 1884 ss 47 59	II	733 735
Pensions gratuities and leave allowances of Government officials employed by Commissioners Ben Act 3 1884 s 48	II	733
Commissioners may take security from— Ben Act 3 1884 s 49	II	733
Mehters et al to give one month's notice of withdrawal from duties Ben Act 3 1884 ss 173 174 188	II	768, 772
Power to invest certain servants with power to arrest offenders Ben Act 3 1884 s 365	II	858
Penalty for taking bribes Ben Act 3 1884 s 366	II	859
Certain resolutions of Commissioners to be subject to approval of Local Government Ben Act 3 1884, s 59	II	735

MUNICIPALITY(ies)—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*

Control over appointment and dismissal of officers and servants Ben Act 3, 1884, s 61	II	736
Power of District or Sub-divisional Magistrate to inspect property and documents Ben Act 3, 1884, s 62	II	736
Power of Commissioner of Division or District Magistrate to suspend action report to Local Government, powers of Local Government Ben Act 3, 1884, s 63	II	736
Power of Local Government— to provide for performance of duty in default of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 64	II	737
to supersede Commissioners for incompetency, default or abuse of powers consequences to ensue on supersession Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 65, 66, Schs I, II	II	737, 860, 861
Settlement of disputes between Commissioners District Board and Cantonment Authorities Ben Act 3, 1884, s 66A, Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 136-137	II	738, 964
Control of District Magistrate, Commissioner of Division and Local Government over estimates and expenditure Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 74 to 80	II	742, 743
Submission of annual report and of registers, etc., to Local Government audit of accounts by special officer Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 81, 82	II	744
Delegation of certain of Local Government's powers to Commissioners of Divisions Ben Act 3, 1884, s 29A	II	724
Taxation— Continuance of taxes imposed under former laws Ben Act 3, 1884, s 7	II	715
Taxes which may be imposed— generally Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 85, 86 (a) to (c), 89, Sch V	II	745, 746, 747, 808
in selected municipalities only. Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 86(d) to (f), 279, 309, 321, 326	II	746, 830, 837, 840, 841
Taxes not invalid for defect of form Ben Act 3, 1884, s 358	II	857
Recovery of taxes generally. Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 360, 361	II	857
Taxes which may be imposed generally— Tax on persons occupying holdings and rate on holdings— Assessment, payment and recovery of, revision of assessment, distress and sale; suits Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 87 to 111A, 112 to 130, Schs. III, IV	II	746 to 757, 862, 864
Appointment of assessor of taxes Ben Act 3, 1884, s 111A	II	752
Power to enter, inspect and measure holding. Ben Act 3 1884, ss 99-100	II	749
Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals— Order for imposition of tax, licences; compounding list of licences entry and inspection, refund of tax; prohibition of double fee, meaning of "use in the ordinary course of business" Ben Act 3, 1884, ss. 131 to 141B, Sch V	II	757 to 760, 868

	Subject	Vol	Page.
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>			
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>			
Taxation— <i>contd</i>			
Taxes which may be imposed generally <i>concld</i>			
Registration of Carts—			
	Order for registration, procedure for registration fee seizure and sale of unregistered cart prohibition of double fee apportionment of fees, levy of fee when cart registered in more than one municipality meaning of use in the ordinary course of business Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 142 to 147B	.. II	760 to 762
Tolls on Ferries, Bridges and Roads—			
	Ferries, order for levy of tolls toll not leviable unless ferry used toll to be repaid prohibition of private ferries car municipal ferry Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 151, 152, 154 to 156	.. II	763 764
	Bridges and roads, power to establish toll bars power to levy tolls publication of accounts cessation of levy of tolls order for levy of toll toll to be repaid seizure and sale of property for recovery of toll Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 158 to 163	.. II	764, 765
	Leasing, exhibition of table of tolls compounding for tolls, police to assist in case of non payment of toll penalty for taking unauthorized toll Ben Act 3 1884 ss 153, 164 to 167 169 170	.. II	763, 766, 767
Taxes which may be imposed in selected municipalities only—			
Tolls leviable under Canals Act 1864—			
	Power to appoint Commissioners to collect tolls and power to direct them to cease to levy tolls Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 171 172	.. II	767
Water rate—			
	Assessment payment collection and recovery of— Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 279 (s) 280 to 286, 297	.. II	831, 832, 834
	Remission of tax when premises unoccupied Ben Act 3 1884, ss 282, 283	.. II	831
	Application of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 307	.. II	836
Lighting rate—			
	Assessment and payment of— Ben Act 3 1884 ss 310 to 317	.. II	837 to 839
	Remission of—when holding unoccupied Ben Act 3 1884 s 315	.. II	838
	Application of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 318A	.. II	839
Fee for cleansing latrines—			
	Payment recovery and application of— Ben Act 3 1884, ss 322 to 324	.. II	840 841
	Power to compound for— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 325	.. II	841
	Power to levy rate per head in lieu of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 326	.. II	841
	Power to require list of persons residing in or habitually resorting to, holding penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 333 334	.. II	842, 843
Exemptions from taxation—			
	Tax on persons occupying holdings—		
	not to be levied in respect of occupation of place of public worship public burial or burning ground or public building Ben Act 3 1884 ss 87, 89	.. II	746, 747
	Power to exempt persons on ground of poverty, or when occupation of holding has ceased Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 91, 92	.. II	748
	Exemption when holding vacant Ben Act 3, 1884, s 95	.. II	748

MUNICIPALITY (IFS)—*contd*BENGAL (ENCLAVE CALCUTTA)—*contd*Taxation—*concld*Taxes which may be imposed in selected Municipalities only—*concld*.

Rate on holdings—

Places of public worship and public burial or burning grounds
exempted, power to exempt holding used for purposes of
public charity Ben Act 3, 1884, s 98 ... II 749

Power to remit payment on ground of hardship Ben
Act 3, 1884 s 106 ... II 751

Remission or refund when holding vacant Ben Act 3,
1884, ss 110, 111 ... II 752

Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals—
Certain property exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 131 ... II 757

Registration of Carts—
Certain carts exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 142 ... II 760

Tolls on Ferries, Bridges and Roads—
Certain property exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 168 ... II 766

Water rate—
Certain premises exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 279 (3) II 831

Fee for cleansing latrines—
Certain shops and places of business exempted Ben Act 3,
1884, s 322 prov ... II 841

Certain jails, reformatories and lunatic asylums exempted
Ben Act 3, 1884, s 334A ... II 843

Municipal Fund and Property—

Municipal Fund—

Constitution of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 67 ... II 738

Custody and investment of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s. 83 ... II 744

Application of— Ben Act 3 1884, ss 64, 68, 69 ... II 737 739

Power to make rules as to application of— Ben Act 3 1884,
s 69B ... II 741

Authority on which payments may be made from— Ben
Act 3, 1884, s 84 ... II 744

Receipts and expenditure on account of hospitals and dispen-
saries Ben Act 3, 1884 s 69A ... II 741

Expenditure outside municipality Ben Act 3, 1884, s 70 ... II 741

Accounts and estimates Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 69A, 71 to
82 ... II 741, 742 to
744

Liability of Commissioners and members of Ward Committees
for misapplication of money Ben Act 3, 1884, s 56 ... II 734

Municipal property—

What property vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884,
s 30 ... II 725

Power of Commissioners to acquire property. Ben. Act 3,
1884, s 31 ... II 725

Power to visit hospitals, dispensaries, schools, rest houses,
ghats and markets in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884,
ss 32, 33 ... II 725, 726

Power of Commissioners to acquire and dispose of land
Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 34 to 36 ... II 726

Power to assign public ferries to Commissioners Ben
Act 3 1884 s 148 ... II 762

Power of Commissioners to declare private ferries to be
municipal ferries, compensation Ben Act 3 1884, s 149 ... II 762

Maintenance and working of ferries. Ben Act 3, 1884,
s 150 ... II 763

Owner to assign toll bar to Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884,
s 157 ... II 764

Rubbish, sewage, etc., collected by Commissioners to belong
to them Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 173, 174, 196 ... II 768, 774

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—<i>contd</i>		
Municipal Fund and Property—<i>contd</i>		
Municipal Property—<i>contd</i>		
Consolidation or apportionment of funds and property when municipalities united or municipality subdivided Ben Act 3 1884 s 5B	II	717
Contracts—		
Power to make— mode of executing— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 37	II	726
Penalty on Commissioner or member of Ward Committee having interest in contract made with Commissioners Ben Act 3 1884 s 57	II	735
Suits against Commissioners etc notice limitation tender of amounts Ben Act 3 1884 s 363	II	858
Police—		
Police officers to assist—		
in seizure of unregistered cart Ben Act 3 1884 s 147	II	761
in case of resistance to collection of toll Ben Act 3 1884, s 169	II	767
Powers of police officers on occasion of fire Ben Act 3 1884, s 349B	II	846
Police officers to report offences and may arrest offenders disposed of by magistrates Ben Act 3, 1884 s 165	II	766
Power of Local Government to charge cost of police in Port Fund of port including municipal town Ben Act 3 1887, ss 8 9	II	145
The Public Health Safety and Convenience—		
Provisions applicable generally—		
Commissioners to maintain and repair public roads and bridges and may maintain other roads and bridges Ben Act 3 1884, s 69	II	739
Municipal Fund applicable to lighting and watering of roads Ben Act 3 1884 s 69	II	739
Power to close road temporarily steps to be taken to prevent accident during repairs Ben Act 3 1884 s 201	II	775
Removal of wall fence or other obstruction or encroachment on road and of projections from houses compensation penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 202 to 206 218	II	779 780 786
Removal of fallen house tree etc obstructing public highway penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 207, 218	II	780 786
Trimming of hedges or trees bordering on or overhanging road or causing obstruction or damage to road, penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 208 218	II	782 786
Naming of roads penalty for defaulting etc name Ben Act 3 1884 ss 215 216	II	784 785
Penalty for encroaching on road Ben Act 3 1884 s 217(5)	II	785
Power to make by laws for regulating traffic and preventing obstructions etc on or near roads Ben Act 3 1884 s 350	II	848
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Removal of projections from houses, compensation Ben Act 3 1884 ss 205 233	II	780, 792
Power to allow deposit of movable, making of excavation etc in road Ben Act 3 1884 s 234	II	793
Boards to be set up during repairs etc, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 235 273 (1)	II	793 822
Penalty for unlawfully digging or cutting up public road or thoroughfare Ben Act 3 1884, s 269	II	820

MUNICIPALITIES(IES)—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*The Public Health Safety and Convenience—*contd*Provisions applicable to Selected Municipalities only—*contd*

Penalty for throwing offensive matter on to road, or allowing offensive matter to run, etc., on to road Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 270 (1) (2)	II	820
Laying of water pipes under public road or thoroughfare to be executed only by officers of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884 s 302	II	835

Provisions applicable generally—

Setting back building to regular line of road or drain, compensation penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 206, 218	II	780, 786
Numbering of houses penalty for defacing etc number. Ben Act 3 1884 ss 21, 21b	II	784 785

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Removal of projections from houses compensation Ben Act 3, 1884 s 233 205	II	792, 780
Power to prohibit use of inflammable materials in external roofs and walls penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 236 270 (5)	II	793, 821
Notice of new building powers of Commissioners compensation, appeal penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 237 to 241 242A 271 273 (1)	II	794 to 797, 799, 821, 828

Erection, etc., of huts or sheds under control of Commissioners penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 243 244, 267	II	800, 801, 819
--	----	---------------

Provisions applicable generally—

Securing or protection of dangerous well tank or excavation penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 209 219	II	782, 786
Removal securing or repair of ruinous or dangerous building etc penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 210 212 219	II	782, 784, 786

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Power to prohibit letting of house which is unstable or has defective drainage or latrine accommodation appeal, penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 242, 242A 273 (1)	II	799, 828
--	----	----------

Provisions applicable generally—

Power to require removal of noxious vegetation, levelling or draining acquisition of land compensation, penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 195 219	II	774 786
Securing or removal of untenanted or ruinous building affording facilities for commission of nuisance or harbouring of noxious animals, penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 210A, 219	II	783 786

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Block of huts causing risk of disease, inspection and report by medical officers execution of works for removal of such risk and recovery of expenses sale of materials if huts pulled down Ben Act 3 1884, ss 245 to 248	II	810, 811
---	----	----------

Provisions applicable generally—

Establishments carts etc for removal time of removal places for deposit penalties Ben Act 3 1884 ss 186, 187 189 216 217 (1)	II	772 785
Power to make by laws as to disposal of sewage carcasses etc Ben Act 3 1884 s 350	II	848

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Licensing and control of persons employed in removing sewage Ben Act 3, 1884 s 331	II	842
--	----	-----

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd.*

Provisions applicable generally—

Commissioners to maintain and repair drains and privies vested in them, and may construct, etc., others Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69

II 739

Provisions of system of drainage See below

Drains, privies and cesspools—

Control over and inspection of, opening of ground and payment of expenses Ben Act 3 1884 ss 190, 191 ...

II 773

Disinfection of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 192 ...

II 773

Penalty, for not keeping in proper state Ben Act 3, 1884, s 217 (3), 329

II 785, 842

Provision and maintenance, or licensing of common necessities penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 193, 194 217 (2) ...

II 773 774, 785

Existing public sewers drains and other conservancy works to be under control of Commissioners power to construct new works Ben Act 3, 1884 s 197

II 774

Removal of fallen house, tree, etc., obstructing public drain penalty Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 207, 218 ...

II 780 786

Penalty for encroaching on drain or sewer Ben Act 3 1884 s 217 (5)

II 785

Power to make by laws as to management of drain sewers privies and cesspools Ben Act 3 1884 s 350 ...

II 842

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Drains—repair of— penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 224 271 ...

II 788 821

Unlawfully making or altering drains leading into public sewer or drain penalty Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 226, 272 ...

II 789 821

Provision of drainage penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 227 228, 271

II 789 791 821

Alteration, etc., of drain improperly made Ben Act 3 1884 s 229

II 790

Penalty for throwing etc. offensive matter etc., into sewer or drain Ben Act 3 1884 s 270 (1) (2) ...

II 820

Penalty for unlawfully constructing etc. drain Ben Act 3, 1884, s 272 (1) (2)

II 821 822

Unlawful construction or keeping of drain latrine etc. near tank or water course, penalties Ben Act 3 1884 ss 230 270 (3) 271 ...

II 791 820 821

Privies and cesspools, regulation of, penalties Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 224, 225, 227, 231, 266, 270 (3) 271 272 ...

II 788, 789 790 791 819 820 821

Supply of water for latrines and water closets Ben Act 3, 1884, s 296

II 834

Power to maintain establishment for cleansing private privies and cesspools Ben Act 3, 1884, s 320 ...

II 840

Power for municipal servants to enter premises, etc. Ben Act 3 1884 s 330

II 842

Provisions of latrines for private premises Ben Act 3 1884, s 332

II 842

Part IX (ss 320 to 334) not to apply to certain jails, reformatories and lunatic asylums Ben Act 3 1884, s 334A

II 843

Provisions applicable generally—

Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc., for bathing and washing Ben. Act 3, 1884, s 199

II 774

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd*Provisions applicable generally—*contd*

Power to make by-laws as to bathing and washing places Ben Act 3, 1884 s 350	II	848
Commissioners to maintain and repair tanks, <i>ghats</i> , wells and channels vested in them and may maintain, etc, other tanks, etc Ben Act 3 1884, s 69	II	739
Municipal Fund applicable to supply of water Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Public streams, channels tanks, etc, to be under control of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 198	II	774
Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc, for supply of water for drinking and culinary purposes, and to prohibit fouling of water, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 199, 217 (f)	II	774
Power to prohibit use, for drinking, of unwholesome water, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, s 199A, s 217 (f)	II	775, 785
Cleansing, filling up or draining off of injurious or offensive well, stagnant water etc acquisition of land, compen- sation, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 200, 219	II	775, 785
Trimming of trees overhanging tank or well used for drinking purposes or fouling water, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 208, 218	II	782, 786
Penalty for encroaching on aqueduct or water course Ben. Act 3, 1884, s 217 (g)	II	785
Power to make by-laws as to water supply. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Provision of (i) supply of water for domestic purposes, or (ii) system of drainage—		
Submission of scheme by Commissioners or Joint Committee to Local Government Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Reference of scheme to Sanitary Board Ben Act 3, 1884, ss. 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Local Government may sanction scheme, with or without alteration, or refer it to Sanitary Board for further consideration Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Distribution of cost of scheme Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Publication of scheme as approved, with particulars Ben Act. 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Final sanctioning or rejection of scheme, or further reference to Sanitary Board Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Carrying out of scheme Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Power for Local Government to appoint officer to execute works Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	

Subject	Vol	Page
MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—contd		
Provisions applicable generally—contd		
Provision of (i) supply of water for domestic purposes or (ii) system of drainage— <i>contd</i>		
Advance from public funds for scheme Ben Act 3 1884 ss 37B to 37M Sch	II	727 to 731 860
Compulsory introduction of scheme Ben Act 3 1884 ss 37B to 37M Sch	II	727 to 731 860
Application of Part VII (ss 279 to 307) imposition of water rate etc, when water supply provided under compulsion Ben Act 3 1884 ss 37B to 37M Sch	II	727 to 731, 860
Power conferred on Commissioners not to be exercised by Chairman Ben Act 3 1884 ss 37B to 37M Sch	II	727 to 731 860
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Public tanks, water works etc vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3 1884 s 306	II	836
Commissioners to provide water supply, supply for domestic purposes pressure communication pipes powers of entry and inspection supply for business Ben Act 3 1884 ss 287 to 291	II	832 to 834
Supply of water for latrines and water closets Ben Act 3 1884 s 296	II	834
Power to supply water for domestic use outside municipality Ben Act 3 1884 s 300	II	835
Inspection before making connection with service pipes connection to be made by officer of Commissioners Ben Act 3 1884 ss 301 302	II	835
Specification and estimate to be sent by owner to occupier or by occupier to owner before commencing work Ben Act 3 1884 s 304	II	835
Owner to bear expense of keeping works in repair saving of premises Ben Act 3 1884, s 305	II	836
Power to turn off water Ben Act 3 1884 ss 293 297	II	834
Punalties for—		
wasting water Ben Act 3 1884 ss 298 299	II	837
unlawfully taking water for use outside municipality Ben Act 3 1884 s 300	II	835
unlawfully flushing, diverting etc water Ben Act 3 1884 s 303	II	835
Application of water rate moneys received for supply of water or execution of works and fines Ben Act 3 1884 s 307	II	836
Unlawful construction or keeping of drain latrine, etc near tank or water course penalties Ben Act 3 1884 ss 230, 270 (1) 271	II	721 820 821
Submission of plan to Local Government, publication and returning or rejection of plan Ben Act 3 1884 s 308	II	836
Alteration of situation of gas pipes or other gas work Ben Act 3 1884 ss 317 318	II	839
Application of lighting rate moneys received for lighting or for execution of works and fines Ben Act 3 1884 s 318A	II	839
Application of Part VIII (ss 318 to 318A) electric systems of lighting involving laying of pipes or wires etc Ben Act 3, 1884 s 319	II	839
Drainage, paving and water supply for places for sale of food and for slaughter houses penalties Ben Act 3 1884 ss 249, 250	II	813, 820

MUNICIPALITY (198)—*contd.*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd.*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*contd.*Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—*contd.*

Entry, under Magistrate's warrant, of premises where article of food or drink unfit for human consumption is offered for sale, search for, and seizure and disposal of, article. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 250 ...	II	813
Seizure of article of food or drink not of the quality, etc., demanded. Ben Act 3 1884 s 251, 251A ...	II	813, 814
Power of Commissioners to enter and inspect market, shop, building, etc. used for sale or storage of articles of food, or place used as slaughter-house, and to seize, destroy, etc., articles unfit for food. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 251B, 251C ...	II	814
Compulsory sale of article of food for purposes of analysis. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 251D ...	II	814
Definition of "municipal market" and "market" Ben. Act 3, 1884, s 336 ...	II	843
Power to provide municipal market or take lease of market and charge rents tolls and fees, recovery of rents etc. Ben. Act 3 1884, s 235 ...	II	843
Licensing and registration of markets. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 337 to 343 ...	II	844
Penalty for using and closing of unlicensed market. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 344, 345 ...	II	844
Ben Act 7, 1865, may be extended by Notification to places in which Ben. Act 3, 1884, is in force. Ben Act 7, 1865, s 9 (and see Ben Act 3, 1884, s 2) ...	II	45
Slaughter houses not to be used except under license penalty, exception as to Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship. Ben Act 7, 1865 s 1 ...	II	43
Power of Municipal Commissioners to provide slaughter houses and make by laws therefor. Ben Act 7, 1865 s 2 ...	II	44
Draining and paving of and water supply for, licensed slaughter houses penalty. Ben Act 7 1865 s 3 ...	II	44
Market water supply for in at market penalty. Ben Act 7 1865, s 3 ...	II	44
Power of Municipal Commissioners to make by laws as to inspection, management and sanitation of markets for sale of meat or fish. Ben Act 7, 1865, s 4 ...	II	44
Power of Municipal Commissioners to inspect markets or places used for sale of meat, poultry or fish and slaughter houses and seize animals and articles unfit for human consumption; destruction or disposal of things seized penalty on owner. Ben Act 7 1865 s 5 ...	II	44
Power of Magistrate on conviction to suspend or revoke license for slaughter house. Ben Act 7, 1865, s 6 ...	II	45
Penalty for using slaughter-house during suspension or after revocation of license. Ben Act 7, 1865, s 7 ...	II	45
Application of certain provisions of Ben. Act 3, 1884. Ben. Act 7, 1865, ss. 4-8 (and see Ben. Act 3, 1884 s 2) ...	II	44, 45
Drugs registration and licensing of shops etc., for retail sale of drugs licensing of compounders, penalties. Ben Act 3 1884 ss 252, 275, 276 ...	II	855-829
Drugs entry and inspection of places for sale of drugs, removal and disposal of adulterated inert, unwholesome or noxious drugs, compensation. Ben. Act 3, 1884 s 253 ...	II	855
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to prohibit use, for drinking of water likely to engender or spread dangerous disease, penalty. Ben Act 3 1884, ss 196A, 217(e) ...	II	775, 785

Subject.	Vol	Page.
MUNICIPALITIES—contd		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd.		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—contd		
Provisions applicable generally— <i>contd</i>		
Power to make by laws for regulating cremations, burials and disposal of corpses Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Act 3 1884, s 259	II	817
Penalty Ben Act	II	815
Penalty Ben Act	II	816, 829
Permission required to making, etc of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 255	II	816
Power to close, appeal. Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 256, 256A 256B	II	816
Licensing of sale of fuel, etc, at burning grounds Ben Act 3, 1884 s 260A	II	817
Power of Commissioners to cause burial or burning, recovery of expenses of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 258	II	817
Power of Commissioners to bury or burn corpses of paupers free of charge Ben Act 3, 1884, s 260	II	817
Licensing of places for carrying on, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 261 273(2) (3)	II	817, 829
Power to direct discontinuance of—, penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss 262 277	II	818 829
Prohibition of private kilns penalty Ben Act 3 1884 ss. 262A 273(2)	II	818 829
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to establish, equip and maintain fire brigade powers of persons superintending brigade at fire Ben Act 3 1884 ss 349A 349B	II	846
Municipal fund applicable to maintenance of fire brigade Ben Act 3 1884, s 69 (xiv)	II	740
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Licensing of yards or depôts for trade in hay straw wool thatching grass jute or other dangerously inflammable material and of store houses for kerosene petroleum naphtha or any inflammable oil or spirit Ben Act 3 1884 ss 261 273(2) (3)	II	817 829
Licensing of places for keeping horses ponies or cattle provision of public stables penalty. Ben Act 3 1884 ss 263 264 273 (2) (3) (4)	II	819 829
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to require Commissioners to register births and deaths in accordance with Ben Act 4 1873 Ben Act 3 1884 s 346	II	845
Appointment of sub registrars at burial or burning ground furnishing of particulars to them for registration Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 347 348	II	845
Medical officers to send to Commissioners notice of deaths in hospital Ben Act 3 1884 s 349	II	845
SANITARY OFFICERS—		
Insertion of Part VII re—in Ben Act 3 1884 Ben Act 2, 1914 s 2	III	867
Application of every section of the Ben al Municipal Act, 1884, relating to municipal officers or servants to— Ben Act 3 1884 s 349H	II	848
Appointment of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 349D	II	847
Not to be employed for any municipality whose income falls below Rs 10 000 Ben Act 3 1884 s 349D	II	847
Salary and allowances of— Ben Act 3 1884, s 349E	II	847

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd*BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*contd*The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—*concl'd*Provisions applicable generally—*concl'd*.

Municipal Fund applicable to—

construction, etc., of tramways, squares and gardens	Ben Act 3 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
erection and maintenance of offices etc	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
construction and repair of school houses	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
establishment and maintenance of schools, hospitals and dispensaries	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
promotion of vaccination	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
acquiring and keeping of open spaces	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
training and employment of female medical practitioners and of veterinary practitioners	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
veterinary purposes	Ben Act 3 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
breeding of horses, etc	Ben Act 3, 1884, s. 69	...	...	II	739
free libraries	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
works of public utility	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
banches for trial of offences	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	...	...	II	739
certain travelling expenses	Ben Act 3, 1884 s 69	...	...	II	739
Maintenance and management of high English school by Joint Committee of Municipal Commissioners and members of District Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 64	...	...	II	935
Power to destroy stray dogs	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 213	...	...	II	781
offer rewards for destruction of noxious animals	Ben Act 3, 1881, s 214	...	...	II	784
make by laws for regulating letting-off of fire arms, fire-works, fire balloons or bombs.	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	...	...	II	848
Nuisances, power to make by laws for preventing—	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	...	...	II	848
public power to direct prosecution for—	Ben Act 3 1884, s 352	...	...	II	855
saving of suits for—	Ben Act 3, 1884 s. 367	...	...	II	859
Application of Part II of the Village Chaukidars Act, 1870 to municipalities	duties of Municipal Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 364	...	...	II	858
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—					
Power to order survey, application of Calcutta Survey Act, 1887	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 231	...	...	II	788
prohibit excavations, penal—	Ben Act 3 1884 s 232 270 (4)	...	...	II	792, 820
licensing of lodging houses or serais, penalty	Ben Act 3, 1884 s 261 273 (2) (3)	...	...	II	817, 829
Restrictions on keeping of pigs, sheep or goats, penalty.	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 265, 273 (5)	...	...	II	819 829
Hilly tracts; special power to make by laws for—	Ben Act 3 1884, s 350A	...	...	II	849

Supplemental—

Provisions applicable generally—

Power of Local Government to withdraw Part V (s 175 to 219) or any portion thereof, from any municipality or part thereof	Ben Act 3, 1884 s 173, 174	...	...	II	768
Rules—Power to make—	Ben. Act 3 1884, s 15, 37A, 47, 51, 69B 78 351A	...	...	II	719 727 733, 734 741, 743, 851

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd*BENCAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—*concl'd*Supplemental—*concl'd*Provisions applicable generally—*concl'd*

Rules—Sanctioning and publication of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 351A	II	851
By laws—Power to make—penalties for breach of— Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 350 350A	II	848, 849
By laws—Confirmation of—publication of—in draft Ben Act 3 1884, s 351	II	852
By laws—Final publication of— Ben Act 3 1884, s 354	II	856
Requisition for execution of work by owner or occupier how to be made and served making and disposal of objections to execution execution by Commissioners in default of owner or occupier and payment and apportionment of expenses by occupier from owner reference to Civil Court Ben Act 3 1884 ss 175 to 184 212	II	768 to 771 784
Limitation of liability of managers agents and trustees Ben Act 3, 1884 s 6 (II)	II	712
Recovery of moneys due to Commissioners Ben Act 3 1884 ss 360 361	II	857
Power of Commissioners to take possession of building repaired by them until expense of repairs be paid Ben Act 3 1884 s 211	II	784
Power of Commissioners to pay compensation Ben Act 3 1884 s 362	II	857
Reference to Civil Court for determination and apportionment of damages of compensation Ben Act 3 1884 s 185	II	772
Notices and other documents publication and service of— Ben Act 3 1884 ss 354 356	II	856
Notice—Service of—on owner or occupier Ben Act 3 1884 s 357	II	856
Production of licenses Ben Act 3 1884 s 359	II	857
Prosecution—Power to direct—expense of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 352	II	855
Prosecution—Initiation and limitation of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 353	II	855
Fines— Levy of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 355	II	856
Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 3 1884 ss 11 38 45 128 358	II 718	731 732 757 857

Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—

Parts VII to X (sects ss 223A to 345) to apply only to municipalities to which extended by Local Government, procedure for extension Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 220 to 223	II	786 787
By laws—Power to make—sanctioning and publication of—penalty for breach— Ben Act 3 1884 ss 241 331	II	787 842
Power to suspend or cancel license— Ben Act 3 1884 s 278	II	839
Notations—Valuation of—altering the number of the Commissioners of the Santipur Municipality Ben Act 2 1910 s 3	III	672

CALCUTTA

Preliminary—

Definitions Ben Act 3 1899, ss 3, 51, 352 Ex., sch II, 2	III	229 243 334 450
of Calcutta Ben Act 1899, s 3 (7) 637, sch I	III	221 444 449
Power to alter limits of Calcutta, consequences to ensue on alteration Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 626 to 639	III	444 445

Subject.	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd.</i>		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—		
Enumeration of Municipal Authorities Ben Act 3, 1899, s 5 III 226		
The Corporation—		
Constitution and incorporation of— Ben Act 3, 1899 s 6 III 226		
Property vested in— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 7, 416, 433, 508 III 226 355, 360, 386		
Appointment of Commissioners. Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 8, 58, 62 III 226, 245, 246		
Election of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 8 42(2), 43(3), 56(1) Sch V III 226, 241, 242 244, 464		
Election—		
Municipal election roll—Preparation and publication of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss. 36, 567, Sch IV . . . III 239, 407, 461		
Qualification of voters at elections Ben Act 3, 1899 s 37 III 239		
" for election as Commissioner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 38 III 240		
Disqualifications—Result of—and appeals on question of— Ben Act 3 1899, ss 39 to 41 57(3) 61 . . . III 240, 241, 245, 246		
Wards for purposes of election Ben Act 3 1899, ss 43, 44 III 241, 242		
" elections to be simultaneous in all Ben Act 3, 1899, s 53 (2) III 244		
Wards Numbers names boundaries of Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch III III 458		
Number of voters Ben Act 3 1899, ss 45 to 50 III 242, 243		
Government not to vote Ben Act 3, 1899, s 52 . . . III 244		
Date of elections Ben Act 3 1899 s 53 . . . III 244		
Conduct of ward elections—Rules for— Ben Act 3 1899 s 54 Sch V . . . III 244, 464		
Publication of results of election Ben Act 3 1899, s 55 III 244		
Hearing of election petitions Ben Act 3 1899 s 56 III 244		
Bribery Ben Act 3 1899 s 57 III 244		
Appointment—		
by Chamber of Commerce, Trade Association, and Port Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1899, s 58 III 245		
by Local Government Ben Act 3 1899 s 59 . . . III 245		
Filling of casual vacancies Ben Act 3 1899, s 62 III 246		
Term of office of Commissioners Ben Act 3 1899 s 60 . . . III 245		
Removal of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 61 . . . III 246		
The General Committee—		
Constitution of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 9 . . . III 226		
Term of office of ordinary members Ben Act 3, 1899 s 10 . . . III 227		
Review of annual administration report by— Ben Act 3 1899, s 17(3) . . . III 230		
Chairman, Vice Chairman and Deputy Chairman—		
Appointment and removal of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 11 25 26 . . . III 227, 235		
Salary and allowances of— Ben Act 3 1899, ss 12 25, 26 III 227, 235		
Prohibition of having share in contract etc Ben Act 3 1899 ss 27, 577 . . . III 236 425		
Ineligibility to disqualify Ben Act 3 1899 s 28 . . . III 236		
Contribution in respect of pension or leave allowance when Government servant Ben Act 3 1899, s 29 . . . III 236		
Pension or gratuity to Vice Chairman. Ben Act 3, 1899 s 30 III 236		

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*.CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—*contd*

Prohibition of engaging in other business Ben Act 3, 1899, § 31	III	237
Place of residence and attendance Ben Act 3, 1899, §§ 32, 33	III	237
Leave of absence Ben Act 3, 1899, § 35	III	238
Functions and position of Vice Chairman and Deputy Chairman Ben Act 3 1899, § 34	III	237
Functions of several municipal authorities Ben Act 3 1899 § 13	III	228
Special functions of Corporation Ben Act 3 1899, § 14	III	228
Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899 § 15	III	229
Power of General Committee to authorize Chairman to take action Ben Act 3, 1899 § 16	III	230
Annual administration report and statement of accounts by Chairman Ben Act 3 1899, § 17	III	230
Delegation of functions by Chairman Ben Act 3 1899 § 18	III	231
Sanction of necessary expenditure required Ben Act 3 1899 § 19	III	232
Control by Local Government—		
Sanction required for projects costing over a lakh Ben Act 3 1899 § 20	III	233
Power of Local Government to require returns and put officers to inspect etc Ben Act 3 1899 § 21 22	III	233
Power to require municipality to take action pro hoc Ben Act 3, 1899 §§ 23 24	III	234
Control by Chairman—		
over acts and proceedings of officers or servants Ben Act 3 1899 § 15(b)	III	229
over action of delegates Ben Act 3 1899 § 18 (2)	III	232
over Vice Chairman and Deputy Chairman Ben Act 3 1899 § 34 (f)	III	237
over carrying out of scheme for improvements Ben Act 3 1899, § 395 (2)	III	348
over licensed plumbers Ben Act 3 1899 § 334 (a)	III	329
establishment for removal of sewage Ben Act 3 1899 § 435	III	240
Control by Corporation over Chairman—		
in connection with separate account beyond Calcutta Ben Act 3 1899 § 113	III	261
in connection with weights and measures Ben Act 3 1899 § 512	III	347
in connection with removal of patients Ben Act 3, 1899, § 516 (3)	III	348
in connection with legal proceedings Ben Act 3 1899 § 633	III	443
Control by General Committee—		
over Chairman in connection with lighting and scavenging Ben Act 3 1899 §§ 428 430	III	354 355
over water supply washermen butchers and sanitation Ben Act 3 1899 §§ 328 436 559	III	320 364 401
Control by Military Authorities—		
in connection with the establishment of a military post in part of Calcutta	III	448
in connection with the establishment of a military post in part of Calcutta	III	448
Appointment and salary of officers and servants Ben Act 3, 1899 §§ 63 to 65	III	247 247

MUNICIPALITY (IES)—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—*contd*

Leave of absence leave allowances substitutes Ben Act 3 1899 s 74	III	249
Pensions and gratuities Ben Act 3 1899, ss 7(1) 114(d)	III	250, 262
Contribution towards pension or leave allowances Ben Act 3 1899 s 69	III	248
Power of Corporation to make rules as to security, leave allowances pensions provident fund etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 73	III	249
Powers of acting officers or servants Ben Act 3 1899 s 75	III	249
Prohibition of share in contract etc Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 66 577	III	247, 425
Qualifications indebtedness & bar Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 67, (8)	III	248
Certain officers to reside in Calcutta Ben Act 3 1899 s 72	III	248
Engineer and Health Officer to be whole time officer Ben Act 3 1899 s 71	III	248
Punishment of officers and servants Ben Act 3 1899, ss 70 577	III	248 425
Transaction of business by Corporation—		
Notice of meetings Ben Act 3 1899 s 77 78	III	250
Quorum and voting poll and ballot Ben Act 3 1899 ss 79 82 to 84	III	250 251
Attendance of officers President of meeting Ben Act 3 1899, ss 80 81	III	250
Power to make rules Ben Act 3 1899 s 81	III	251
Municipal business to be transacted duly Ben Act 3 1899 s 33	III	237
Illegal voting or taking part in proceedings not ground for questioning proceedings Ben Act 3 1899 s 102(1)(b)	III	237
Contracts and seal of Corporation—		
Execution of contracts by Chairman Ben Act 3 1881 s 86	III	231
Provisions as to contracts and seal Ben Act 3 1899 s 87	III	250
Tenders Ben Act 3, 1899 s 88	III	253
Security for performance Ben Act 3 1899 s 89	III	253
Transaction of business by General Committee—		
Meetings quorum presidency of Ben Act 3 1899 ss 90 to 93	III	253 254
Power to make rules Ben Act 3 1899 s 94	III	254
Special and Select Committee—		
Not less than one appointed Commissioner to be on every Special Committee Ben Act 3 1899 s 96(4)	III	256
Constitution of Select Committees Ben Act 3 1899 s 97(4) (5)	III	254
Letters of delegating powers to Sub-committee to be communicated to all Commissioners residing in Calcutta Ben Act 3 1899 s 95(3)	III	254
Power of General Committee to make by laws for conduct of business by Sub-committee Ben Act 3 1899 s 559(1)	III	401
Minutes and reports of proceedings—		
Record and inspection of minutes Ben Act 3 1899 ss 97, 98	III	256
Submission to Local Government Ben Act 3 1899, s 99	III	257
Supplemental provisions—		
Power to members of committees Ben Act 3 1899 ss 100 114(b)	III	257 262

Subject	Vol	Page
MUNICIPALITY (198)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT— <i>contd</i>		
Supplemental provisions— <i>contd</i>		
Power of Corporation to call for extracts Ben Act 3 1899 s 101	III	257
Validation of acts and proceedings Ben Act 3 1899, s 102	III	257
FINANCE—		
Enumeration of funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 103	III	258
to contribute to improvement of newly ailed area Ben Act 3 1899 s 14(f)	III	224
To be credited and debited with what Ben Act 3 1899 ss 104 to 107	III	258 to 260
Requirements of—to regulate rates Ben Act 3 1899 s 118	III	277
General Fund Ben Act 3 1899 s 104	III	258
When grant in aid from—may be made to other funds Ben Act 3, 1899 s 109	III	261
Water supply Fund Ben Act 3 1899 s 105	III	259
Deduction from proportion to be credited to—when water rate unproductive Ben Act 3, 1899, s 108	III	260
Lighting Fund Ben Act 3, 1899 s 106	III	259
Sewage Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 107	III	260
Division between four funds of collections made on account of consolidated rate Ben Act 3 1899 s 108	III	260
Separate heading in accounts Ben Act 3 1899 s 110	III	261
Receipt and deposit in Bank Ben Act 3 1899 s 111	III	261
Drafts on Municipal Funds Ben Act 3 1899 ss 112, 141 143(f)	III	261 to 272
Separate accounts of Municipal funds beyond Calcutta Ben Act 3 1899 s 113	III	61
Application of Funds Ben Act 3 1899 s 114	III	262
Payments to be covered by budget grant Ben Act 3 1899 s 115	III	262
Procedure when not so covered Ben Act 3, 1899 s 117	III	263
Temporary payments for urgent work Ben Act 3 1899, s 118	III	263
Investment of surplus Ben Act 3 1899 s 119	III	264
Duty of Vice Chairman before signing cheque Ben Act 3 1899 s 116	III	263
Vesting of Municipal Fund for benefit of local area Ben Act 3 1899 s 638(f)	III	445
Chairman to prepare annual estimates and statement of taxes and lay before General Committee Ben Act 3 1899 s 120	III	264
General Committee to frame budget and circulate for consideration Ben Act 3 1899, ss 121 to 123	III	265
Fixing of rates and taxes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 124	III	265
Adoption of budget estimates Ben Act 3, 1899, s 125	III	266
Power to alter budget estimates Ben Act 3, 1899, s 126	III	266
Re-adjustment of income and expenditure Ben Act 3 1899 s 127	III	267
Accountant General, Bengal to examine Sinking Funds annually Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
Annual Statement—		
Contents of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141D	III	273
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 3, 1899 s 141D	III	273
Borrowing powers—Limit of—of the Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 130	III	273
Chairman—Annual Statement by— Ben Act 3 1899 s 141D	III	273

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd

CALCUTTA—contd

FINANCE—contd

Corporation—

Cash and securities in respect of Sinking Fund A to be transferred to— Ben Act 3 1899 s 139	III	271
how to apply Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899, s 141C	III	273
may consolidate all or any of their loans Ben Act 3 1899 s 140	III	271
may transfer any excess sum from the Sinking Fund to the General Fund Ben Act 3 1899 s 141E	III	274
money paid into Sinking Fund may be invested by—in cert in securities Ben Act 3, 1899 s 141A	III	272
Power of—to borrow money Ben Act 3 1899 s 139	III	268
Power of—to reserve a portion of loan debentures for investment of Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899 s 141B	III	272
to determine at a special meeting what sums of money shall be borrowed Ben Act 3 1899 s 129	III	268
to determine the terms for exchange of debentures Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
to establish and maintain Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899 s 136	III	269
to pay dividends into Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899 s 141F	III	274
to prescribe form and signature of debentures subject to previous sanction Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
to provide for repayment of consolidated loans Ben Act 3 1899 s 140	III	271
limit of borrowing powers of the— Ben Act 3 1899 s 140	III	268

Debentures—

Coupons attached to—who to sign Ben Act 3 1899 s 132	III	269
Effect of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
Effect of receipt by joint holder of— for interest or dividend Ben Act 3 1899 s 134	III	269
Exchange of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
For of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
may be paid to survivors of joint payees Ben Act 3 1899 s 133	III	269
to whom payable Ben Act 3 1899 s 133	III	269
Transfer of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
who to sign Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268

Government of India—

may extend the time for repayment of money borrowed to extinguish a previous loan Ben Act 3 1899 s 141	III	272
may specially sanction a gradual redemption of a loan given in a Sinking Fund Ben Act 3 1899 s 141F	III	274
Terms of consolidated loans shall be subject to prior approval of the— Ben Act 3 1899 s 140	III	271
to prescribe the rate of interest of amount in Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899 s 136	III	269
When loan to be raised with the previous sanction of the— Ben Act 3 1899, s 129	III	268
when to sanction form and signature of debentures Ben Act 3 1899 s 131	III	268
when to sanction the period of the extinction of the consolidated loans Ben Act 3 1899 s 140	III	271

Loan(s)—

Application for new loan— Ben Act 3 1899 s 129	III	268
may be consolidated by the Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 140	III	271
Period of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 129	III	268

MUNICIPALITY (IES)—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*.FINANCE—*concl'd*.Loan(s)—*concl'd*

Provisions regarding—raised between 1st April, 1881, and Ben Act 4 of 1914 Ben Act 3, 1899, s 138	III	270
Repayment of—raised after the commencement of Ben Act 4 of 1914 Ben Act 3, 1899, s 135	III	269
Sinking fund to be established and maintained for each Ben Act 3, 1899, s 136	III	269
The period for the extinction of consolidated—when to be sanctioned by the Government of India Ben Act 3 1899, s 140	III	271
Time for repayment of money borrowed to extinguish previous— Ben Act 3, 1899 s 141	III	272
to be raised with the previous sanction of the Local Government Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
when to be raised with the previous sanction of the Government of India Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268

Local Government—

may attach Municipal funds for (1) recovery of money borrowed by the Corporation and (2) securing payments into Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899 ss 141G 141H	III	274 275
may permit discontinuance of payments into Sinking Funds Ben Act 3 1899 s 137	III	270
Previous sanction of—required before raising loans Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
to decide dispute as to accuracy of certificate Ben Act 3 1899, s 141I	III	274
when to sanction form and signature of debentures Ben Act 3 1899, s 131	III	268

Sinking Fund(s)—

Annual examination of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 141F	III	274
Application of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 141C	III	273
Corporation may reserve a portion of loan debentures for investment of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 141B	III	272
Corporation to pay debt into— Ben Act 3 1899 s 141E	III	274
to be established and maintained for each loan raised after the commencement of Ben Act 4 of 1914 Ben Act 3 1899 s 136	III	269
when payments may be discontinued Ben Act 3 1899 s 137	III	270
Excess in the—may be transferred to the General Fund Ben Act 3 1899 s 141E	III	274
for loans raised between 1st April, 1881, and Ben Act 4 of 1914 to be established Ben Act 3, 1899, s 138	III	270
for repayment of consolidated loans Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
investment of money paid into— Ben Act 3, 1899 s 141A	III	272
loans to be paid from— Ben Act 3 1899, s 135	III	269
Vice Chairman—to sign coupons attached to debentures. Ben Act 3 1899 s 132	III	269
General Committee to prescribe form of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 142	III	275
In Bank of Bengal—Name of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 111	III	261
Examination and audit of, appointment, powers and remuneration of auditors Ben Act 3, 1899 s. 143	III	275
Reports by auditors Ben Act 3 1899, ss 144, 145	III	275, 276
Remedy of defects pointed out by auditors. Ben Act 3, 1899, s 146	III	276

MUNICIPALITY (IE)—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*

TAXATION—

Rates—

Power to impose general water lighting and sewage rates—
rates to be fixed Ben Act 3 1899 ss 147 148

III 276 277

low level d Ben Act 3 1899 s 149

III 277

Consolidated rates—

Assessment of buildings and land to— Ben Act 3 1899
ss 161 to 170

III 278 to 284

Assessment to—of land outside street alignment Ben
Act 3 1899 s 357(4)

III 279

Objections to valuation or an appeal Ben Act 3 1899 ss
160 162

III 281 282

Bustee land and huts on it how to be valued for purpose of
levying— Ben Act 3 1899 s 153

III 280

Exception of bustee from certain provisions regarding—
Ben Act 3 1899 s 184

III 287

Not payable on certain huts on bustee land Ben Act 3 1899
s 181

III 286

Payment of—on condition precedent to entry on election roll
Ben Act 3 1899 s 37(2)(iii) Sec IV r 2

III 293 411

Liability of purchaser for vendor's share of— Ben Act 3
1899 s 223

III 298

When occupier liable for owner Ben Act 3 1899 s 186

III 287

Payment at recovery of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 171 to 177

III 284, 285

Lower to higher rate— from owner in certain cases Ben Act
3 1899 s 178

III 285

Recovery from occupier of portion of— paid by owner Ben
Act 3 1899 s 179

III 286

Overseers powers etc in recovering money for rate leviable on
masonry buildings on bustee land Ben Act 3 1899 s 182

III 286

Recovery of—from occupier on failure to furnish owner's name
and address Ben Act 3 1899 s 186

III 287

Payment of—how affected by objection to valuation Ben
Act 3 1899 s 187

III 287

Saving clause regarding recovery of— Ben Act 3 1899
s 212

III 295

Notice of demand Ben Act 3 1899 s 214

III 295

Distrain Ben Act 3 1899 s 215

III 295

Recovery of—from occupier or subtenants and subjects of
amount for rent Ben Act 3 1899 s 22

III 297

Power to sue for arrears of—if necessary Ben Act 3 1899
s 227

III 299

To be first charge on premises and movable property thereon
Ben Act 3 1899 s 228

III 299

Refund of balance after assessment Ben Act 3 1899
s 187

III 297

Refund to occupier for period of vacancy Ben Act 3 1899
s 174

III 285

Refund to owner for period of vacancy Ben Act 3 1899
s 173

III 285

Formal registration as owner or person paying owner's
share of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 186(1)

III 283

Taxes—

When payable on carriages and animals exemptions Ben
Act 3, 1899 ss 188 181 Sec VIII

III 287, 288

Payment of tax on hackney carriages before registration
Ben Act 3 1899 s 190

III 288

Subjection of statement by owners Ben Act 3 1899
ss 191 192

III 288 289

MUNICIPALITY (IES)—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*TAXATION—*concl*Rates—*concl*Taxes—*concl*

Refund and remission Ben Act 3 1899 s 191(5)	III	289
Power to compound with livery stable keepers Ben Act 3 1899 ss 194 578	III	289 426
Inspection of stables seizure penalty Ben Act 3 1899, s 196	III	290
Fine for not taking out licence Ben Act 3, 1899 s 578	III	426

Carts—

Registration and numbering of— fees & reference Ben Act 3 1899 ss 208 to 210	III	293 294
Seizure and sale of unregistered— application of provisions Ben Act 3 1899 s 211	III	294
Power to make by laws as to drawing for first ride— Ben Act 3 1899 s 259(2)	III	405

Petroleum—

Storage and taxation of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 206	III	293
Confiscation of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 207	III	93
Power of General Committee to make by laws regarding— Ben Act 3 1899 s 50(3)	III	402

Professions trades and callings—

By whom to be paid—remission of fines Ben Act 3 1899 s 198	III	290
Grant contents and duration of licence Ben Act 3 1899 s 199	III	291
Power of Chairman to require list of municipal associations etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 201	III	292
Time for applications for remission etc Ben Act 3 1899 Sch II 10	III	456
One licence for auxiliary place of business Ben Act 3 1899 Sch II 7	III	456
Fines as to licences for professions etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 200 Sch II	III	291 400
Fine for retaking the same Ben Act 3 1899 s 178	III	426

Sewerage—

Licence to be taken out half yearly Ben Act 3 1899 ss 203 206	III	292 293
Grant contents duration of licence Ben Act 3 1899 s 204	III	292
Fine for infractions Ben Act 3 1899, ss 203 204 Sch IX Part II	III	292 461
Fine for retaking out licence Ben Act 3 1899 s 578	III	426

Recovery—

Power to prosecute or serve notice of default procedure Ben Act 3 1899 ss 229 to 233	III	299 300
Detraint for non payment of rate penalty Ben Act 3 1899 s 233	III	300
Valuation of defunct assets in rate and taxes Ben Act 3 1899 s 234	III	300
Valuation of informal distresses Ben Act 3 1899 s 229	III	294
Cancellation of irrecoverable dues Ben Act 3 1899 s 235	III	301

THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—

Public waterworks etc, vested in Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 236	III	300
Duty of Corporation to supply filtered and unfiltered water public standpipes to supply public fountains etc Ben Act 3 1899 ss 237 248	III	301

Municipality (ies — <i>contd</i>)	Subject	Vol	Page
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>			
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>			
Privies and urinals— <i>contd</i>			
Power to require provision of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, s. 313	III	321
Rules for construction of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, s. 314, Sch XVI	III	322, 477
Cost and recovery	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 315, 316	III	322
Contents of—included in sewage	Ben Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (43)	III	225
Flushing of—	Ben Act 3 1899 ss 247 (1) 262, 283 (1)		
320 (b), 328 (a)	... ..	III	302, 307, 312, 323, 327
Provision of—for future buildings	Ben Act 3 1899, s 311	III	321
may be erected in open space of domestic building	Ben Act 3, 1899 Sch XVII, 25 Prov	III	491
Particulars regarding—to be shown in site plan	Ben Act 3 1899, Sch XVII, r 47	III	500
Ventilation of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 320 (b), 321, 328 (b), Sch XVI, 1 9	III	323, 324 327, 479
Walls and roof of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVI, r 7	III	479
when need not be constructed according to models and type plan	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVI r 4	III	478
Inspection of drains gullies, etc	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 317 to 319	III	322
Power to order repairs	Ben Act 3 1899, s 320	III	323
General powers and duties of Chairman	Ben Act 3 1899, ss 321, 324	III	324
Filth receptacle—Restrictions as to—	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 325	III	325
Prohibitions as to drains, privies, etc	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 326	III	325
Penalties	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 574	III	409
Appeals	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 327	III	326
General powers of General Committee,	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 328	III	326
Plumbers—			
Licensing, regulation powers duties of—	Ben Act 3 1899, ss 329 to 332	III	327 328
Remuneration of and control over—	Ben Act 3 1899 ss 333 334	III	328, 329
	1899, ss 335, 574	III	329 409
	by laws concerning—	III	403
	" defined	III	225 223
	Corporation	III	349
Power to make by laws regarding matters affecting streets etc	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (15) to (22), (43)	III	403 405
Public streets and squares—			
Maintenance, repair and watering, of—	Ben Act 3 1899 ss 337, 338	III	329, 330
Lighting of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 345 (1), 422 (1)	III	332 356
	339	III	330
	unctions	III	330 331
	s 342	III	431
	trunks,	III	332
not to be constructed over municipal drain	Ben Act 3 1899, s 292	III	316
Sky signs	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s 344	III	332
Execution of works in—Guarding, lighting restriction of traffic, during progress of—	Ben Act 3 1899, ss 345 to 347	III	332, 337

Subject	Vol	Page
MUNICIPALITY (IES)—contd		
CALCUTTA—contd		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd		
Public streets and squares—contd		
Naming of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 348	III	333
Aligment of buildings in— Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 350 to 353	III	333 to 335
Power to open improve, close streets Ben Act 3 1899 ss 354 to 356	III	335
Compensation Ben Act 3 1899 ss 340 (c) 341 352 355 (1)	III	331, 334 335
Schemes and plans of projected streets Ben Act 3 1899, s 356	III	335
Acquisition of land and buildings for— Ben Act 3 1899 s 357	III	336
Penalties Ben Act 3 1899 s 574	III	409
Private streets—		
Making of new— Ben Act 3 1899 s 358	III	337
Severing of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 358 (c), 361 (1) 362 (1)	III	337, 338
When land shown in standard plan of <i>bustee</i> as a street is to remain so Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 416 419 Prov	III	355 356
Necessity for sanction penalty for breach Ben Act 3 1899, ss 359 574	III	337 409
Demolition of street unlawfully made Ben Act 3 1899 ss 292 (2) 360	III	316, 337
Leveling of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 361	III	338
Power to take over— Ben Act 3 1899 s 362	III	338
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3 1899 ss 292 (1) 359 427 (1) 574	III	316 337 359 409
Railways and tramways—		
Definition of railway Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (38)	III	224
Power of Corporation to construct—on any public land or street to charge fares lease contract— Ben Act 3 1899 s 554	III	399
Power of lessee of Corporation's railway Ben Act 3 1899 s 555	III	399
Prohibition of constructing—over train or gas pipes of municipality Ben Act 3 1899 ss 292 (1) 427 (1) 574	III	316 358 410
Acquisition of—for improvement of streets Ben Act 3 1899 s 357	III	336
Power to acquire under Land Acquisition Act 1894 Ben Act 3 1899 ss 556 557	III	399 410
When acquired to vest in Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 558	III	401
Power to make rules regarding— Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (25) (26)	III	403
Use of building sites and erection and re-erection Ben Act 3 1899 s 363 Sch XVII	III	331 402
Building sites—		
Sale of site unsuitable for building Ben Act 3 1899 s 364	III	339
Formation of plots into—and sale Ben Act 3 1899 s 365	III	339
Implied covenant for subdivision Ben Act 3 1899 s 3	III	341
Proportion of—which may be built upon Ben Act 3 1899 Sch XVII r 17	III	
Proportion of—which may be occupationally max any building or verandahs Ben Act 3, 1899 Sch XVII rr 18 (b), 23 (b)	III	407 408
Power to make by laws regarding— Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (23)	III	403

MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd.</i>	Subject.	Vol.	Pages
CALCUTTA— <i>contd.</i>			
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd.</i>			
Building sites— <i>contd.</i>			
Injurious effect of reduction of—in connection with "direct damage" for setting back. Ben. Act 3, 1899, 352 Ex. ...		III	334
Area of—how calculated, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 18, 23 ...		III	487, 490
Particulars shown in plan of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 582, 583 Sch. XVII, rr. 30, 31, 36 ...		III	427, 495, 496, 498
Appeal from order refusing to approve. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 375 ...		III	343
Applications for approval of sale. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 370 (i) (a), Sch. XVII, rr. 30 (i), 32 ...		III	342, 495, 497
Compensation after refusal. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 392 ...		III	347
Buildings generally—			
Power to regulate future erection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 367 ...		III	340
Prohibition of inflammable materials for roofs or external walls. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 368, 574 ...		III	341, 409
Masonry buildings—			
defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (25) ...		III	222
When included in building of the warehouse class. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (4) ...		III	220
When included in domestic building. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (14) ...		III	221
When included in "dwelling-house". Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (18) ...		III	222
When included in "public building". Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (36) ...		III	223
Power to order provision of doors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 369 ...		III	342
Application and permission to erect; approval of site, refusal; appeal Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 370 to 377, Sch. XVII, r. 34 ...		III	342 to 344, 497
Special powers for granting or refusing permission Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 378 ...		III	344
Lapse of permission Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 379 ...		III	344
Notice before and after— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 380, 381 ...		III	344
Inspections; powers on inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 382, 383, 579 ...		III	344, 345, 426
Compensation for demolition of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 392, 446 (2) ...		III	347, 364
Elevation and construction of—to be suitable to locality. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 367 (a) (ii) ...		III	340
Walls of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 9 to 13 ...		III	485, 486
Adjacent buildings—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 30 (2) (d), (f), 52 ...		III	495, 502
Adjacent buildings—to be shored up. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 345 (i) ...		III	332
Air—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 20, 30 (j) ...		III	488, 495 487
Beams and girders Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 15 ...		III	487
Intention to use as cattle-sheds. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, r. 31 ...		III	496
Floors Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 582, 583, Sch. XVII, rr. 14, 31 (a), 31 (b) ...		III	427, 486, 496
Foundation of—Rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 7, 31 ...		III	485, 496
Roofs, material and construction of— Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVII, rr. 31, 52 ...		III	496, 502

Subject	Vol.	Page
MUNICIPALITIES—<i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA—<i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—<i>contd</i>		
Masonry buildings—<i>contd</i>.		
Terrace, roofs—Rules as to— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII r. 16	III	487
Height of— Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 351 354, Sch XVII rr 2 (1) Ex, 18, 21, 22, 28, 30 50	III	331, 337, 483, 487, 488, 489, 492, 495, 501
Height of plinth of— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII r 8 ...	III	485
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 371 to 374, 379 to 381 574, 579 to 581 Sch XVII, rr 17 23 (1) ...	III	342, 343, 344 400 426 427, 487, 490
Stables—		
Power to make by laws regarding— Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (26)	III	403
Rules regarding building of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 582 Sch. XVII, rr 18, 30, 31, 47 (2)	III	427, 487, 495, 496, 500
Walls Ben Act 3 1899, Sch XVII, rr 31 (a) 52 (a), (d) (g)	III	496, 502
Bustees—		
Contingency of erection of masonry buildings in—to be regarded in laying out streets Ben Act 3 1899, s 356 (3)	III	33,
Restrictions in application of Chapter XVI to masonry buildings in bustee Ben Act 3 1899 s 319	III	350
Hospitals exempted Ben Act 3 1899 s 393	III	348
Huts—		
defined Ben Act 3, 1899 s 3 (22)	III	222
Application permission to build Ben Act 3 1899 ss 384 to 386	III	345
Appeal against order of refusal Ben Act 3 1899 s 387	III	346
Grounds for refusal Ben Act 3 1899 s 389	III	346
Lapse of permission Ben Act 3 1899 s 390	III	347
Annual valuation of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 151 152 (2) (1) 153	III	278 279 280
Exemption of certain huts from consolidated rate Ben Act 3 1899 ss 150 (2) 181	III	277, 286
Exemption of—in compounds Ben Act 3 1899, Sch XVII, r 43	III	499
Application of rules as to inflammable materials to garden tents Ben Act 3, 1899, s 368 (3)	III	341
Continuous building in bustee Ben Act 3 1899, Sch XVII, r 37	III	498
Use of—as cattle shed Ben Act 3 1899, ss 582 583, Sch XVII, r 47 (2)	III	344, 345 500
Height of—and of plinth Ben Act 3, 1899 Sch XVII, rr 45, 46	III	493
Objections to erection of— Ben Act 3 1899, ss 386 389, Sch XVII r 48 (b)	III	345, 346 501
Prohibitions as to— Ben Act 3 1899, ss 385, 386 (1) (iv) 390 Sch XVII, rr 42 45	III	345 346 347, 499
Compensation for conversion of hut Ben Act 3, 1899 s 392	III	347

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd*

Subject

Vol

Pages

CALCUTTA—*contd*THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd*

Alterations and additions to buildings—

Application of Act as to— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 391 579	III	347 426
Exemptions garden houses poultry houses hospitals Ben Act 3 1899 s 393	III	348

General improvements—

Acquisition of land for— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 394 556	III	348 399
Scheme for— Ben Act 3 1899 s 395	III	348
Power to carry out— Ben Act 3 1899 s 396	III	349
Transfer of land for purpose of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 397	III	349
Improvement expenses how recoverable Ben Act 3 1899 ss 607 to 610	III	435 436
Duty of Corporation as to—of <i>bustee</i> Ben Act 3 1899 s 14(a)	III	278

Bustees—

defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3(5)	III	270
Power to define and alter limits of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 398	III	50
Restrictions as to masonry buildings in— Ben Act 3 1899 s 399	III	350

Improvement of *bustees*—

Standard plan to be prepared by owner particulars of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 400	III	350
When to be prepared by General Committee Ben Act 3 1899 ss 401 413	III	351 353
Suspension of building during preparation Ben Act 3 1899 ss 402 579	III	351 476
Prohibition against building contrary to— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 403 579	III	351, 426
Power to require conformity with Ben Act 3 1899 ss 404 405 408 411	III	351 352 353

Inspection of—by medical officer and engineer Ben Act 3 1899 s 406

III 352

Approval of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 407

III 352

Power to carry out improvements Ben Act 3 1899 ss 409 412 413

III 353

Disposal of materials of buildings pulled down Ben Act 3 1899 s 410

III 353

Power to purchase or acquire land Ben Act 3 1899 ss 411 413

III 353

Area of *bustee* which may be taken up in streets passages and open spaces Ben Act 3 1899 s 414

III 354

Regulation of plots Ben Act 3 1899 s 415

III 354

Streets to remain private Ben Act 3 1899 s 416

III 355

Rights of owners of lands and plots over streets *laiks* and *lairs* Ben Act 3 1899 s 417

III 355

Remodelled—When *bustee* to be deemed Ben Act 3 1899 s 418

III 355

Power to take land out of category of *bustee* Ben Act 3 1899 s 419

III 355

Power to decide if land is *bustee* or not Ben Act 3 1899 s 4

III 225

Cleansing of *bustee*—

Power to employ special establishment and to impose rate for Ben Act 3 1899 s 420

III 356

Power to require occupiers to cleanse Ben Act 3 1899, s 421

III 356

Lighting—

Provision for lighting streets markets buildings Ben Act 3 1899 s 422

III 356

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd*

En Act

Vol

Page.

CALCUTTA—*contd*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd*Lighting—*contd*

Provision of appliances for electric light Ben Act 3 1899 s 422(2)	III	356
Prohibition of removal of lamps etc Ben Act 3 1899 ss 423 574	III	357 409
Penalty for breaking lamp Ben Act 3 1899 s 424	III	357
Laying of gas pipes restrictions against their proximity to drains water pipes etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 425	III	357
Alteration of situation of gas pipes Ben Act 3 1899 s 426	III	358
Railways and streets not to be laid over gas pipes without permission Ben Act 3 1899 s 427	III	358
Control by General Committee Ben Act 3, 1899 s 428	III	358
Power to make by laws as to lighting of houses and cattle sheds Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (27)	III	403
Power to make by laws as to lighting, of bars or fencibles Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (18)	III	403
Lighting of intended private street Ben Act 3 1899 ss 358(c) 361(f) 362(f)	III	337 338
Lighting of public street during execution of works Ben Act 3 1899, ss 345(f) 574	III	332 409

Rubbish—

Provision of receptacles and places for disposal of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 423	III	358
Owners of houses to provide Ben Act 3 1899 s 429(2)	III	359
Collection and deposit of rubbish by owners or persons of dustbins control by committee Ben Act 3 1899 s 431	III	359
Collection and removal from houses premises Ben Act 3 1899 ss 431 420	III	359 439
Chairman to provide for cleaning of streets and removal of rubbish Ben Act 3 1899 s 432	III	360
Rubbish deposited to property of Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 433	III	361

Sewage—

Provisions as to removal of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 434 435	III	360
Fatal offence for removal for— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 434 435	III	360
Prohibition against accumulation of rubbish at its source penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 436 574	III	361 409
Prohibition against allowing sewage or offensive water to flow from premises penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 437(5) 574	III	361 409
Presumption as to offence Ben Act 3 1899 s 437	III	361
Prohibition of withdrawing flycatcher without notice Ben Act 3 1899 ss 438 585	III	361 424
Specimen to secure cess for scavenging to be shown in site plan Ben Act 3 1899 s 438 XVII, 30(e)	III	495
Private streets to be kept open for scavenging Ben Act 3 1899 s 410(2)	III	355
Grant contents and duration of scavenging licenses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 204	III	292
Licenses to be taken out half yearly, penalties Ben Act 3 1899 s 203 s 11X	III	292 49

Inspection and Regulation of Premises—

Power to inspect for sanitary purposes Ben Act 3 1899 s 439	III	361
Power to require closing of building Ben Act 3 1899 s 440	III	361
Power to cleanse, clear, enclose insanitary building or land penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 441 574	III	362, 409
Power to pull down or repair dangerous building and sell materials, penalty Ben Act 3 1899, ss 442 443 574	III	362, 409

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY (1895)—contd		
CALCUTTA—contd		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd		
Inspection and Regulation of Premises— <i>contd</i>		
Buildings unfit for human habitation penalties Ben Act 3 1899 ss 444 574	III	369 409
Overcrowding of dwelling house penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 445 446, 574	III	363, 409
Filling up of wells penalties Ben Act 3 1899 ss 447 574	III	364 409
Regulation of excavations penalties Ben Act 3 1899 ss 448 574	III	364 409
Demolition alteration and stopping of work Ben Act 3 1899 ss 449 to 451 574	III	365 to 367 426
Demolition and fine cumulative Ben Act 3 1899 ss 452 574	III	367, 409
Power to make by laws regarding inspection Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (30) (41)	III	404 405
Inspection of drains privies Ben Act 3 1899 s 317	III	322
Inspection of factories etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 473	III	375
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3 1899 ss 449 450	III	365 366
Keeping of animals and disposal of carcasses—		
Prohibition as to keeping animals penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 453 574	III	367 409
Destruction of stray swine Ben Act 3 1899 s 454	III	368
Power to prevent keeping of mule cattle penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 455, 574	III	368 409
General power of control over stalls etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 456	III	368
Power to direct discontinuance of stable etc Ben Act 3 1899 ss 457 574	III	369 409
Removal of carcasses penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 458 574 620	III	369 409 439
Power to remove diseased animal Ben Act 3 1899 ss 503 505	III	384 385
Public bathing and washing—		
Setting apart of places for public bathing Ben Act 3 1899 s 459	III	370
Regulation of use of public bathing place Ben Act 3 1899 s 460	III	370
Prohibition of bathing etc, contrary to order Ben Act 3 1899 s 461	III	370
Prohibition of fouling water by certain acts Ben Act 3 1899 s 462	II*	371
Arrangements for bathing in <i>bustees</i> to be shown in plan Ben Act 3 1899 s 400 (1) (c)	III	353
Improvement of public washhouse Ben Act 3 1899 s 474	III	376
Provision of places for use by washermen Ben Act 3 1899 s 475	III	376
Prohibition against washing of clothes at other places penalty Ben Act 3 1899 ss 476 574	III	376 409
Erection of platforms for bathing purposes Ben Act 3 1899 s 239 (1)	III	301
Factories trades etc—		
Permission required for erection of factories Ben Act 3 1899 s 463	III	371
Sanitary regulation and prevention of danger from machinery Ben Act 3 1899 s 464	III	371
Use of steam whistles or trumpets Ben Act 3 1899 s 465	III	372
Licences required for certain trades and fees etc Ben Act 3 1899 ss 466 to 467	III	372, 373

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd*Factories, trades etc—*concll*

Appeals Ben Act 3 1899 s 468	III	373
Power to prevent use of premises for certain trades Ben Act 3 1899 ss 469 574	III	373 409
Power to direct discontinuance of use near dwelling houses Ben Act 3 1899 ss 470 574	III	374 409
Power to direct discontinuance of use when a nuisance Ben Act 3 1899 s 471	III	374
Prohibition of fouling water Ben Act 3 1899 ss 472 574	III	374 409
Inspection of premises furnaces etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 473	III	375
Washhouses and places for washing clothes Ben Act 3 1899 ss 474 476 574, 620	III	376 409 439
Factory when deemed building of warehouse class Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (4)	III	220
Licence for factory etc auxiliary to place of business Ben Act 3 1899 Sch II r 5	III	456
Prohibition of discharge of hot water fumes etc from factory to drain etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 326 (f)	III	326
Place of trade—Discharge of service privy from— Ben Act 3 1899 Sch XVI r 1	III	482
Place of trade means of ingress and egress to be shown in specification Ben Act 3 1899 Sch XVII r 31	III	496
Markets <i>Bazars</i> slaughter places—		
Market Municipal Market <i>Bazar</i> Slaughter house defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (1) (2f) (2g) (2h)	III	220 222
Provision of markets and slaughter houses Ben Act 3 1899 s 477	III	376
Power to close Ben Act 3 1899 s 478	III	377
Prohibition of sale in market without licence Ben Act 3 1899 ss 479 574	III	377, 409
Private markets—		
Opening of new— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 480 574	III	377 409
Provision of— <i>or</i> slaughter houses place for sacrifice Ben Act 3 1899 ss 481 574 620	III	377 409 439
Prohibition of use of authorized places Ben Act 3 1899 s 482 574	III	378 409
Power to close— Ben Act 3 1899 s 483	III	378
Prohibition of sale in closed— Ben Act 3 1899 s 484 574	III	378 409
Paving and draining of— <i>and</i> <i>la aras</i> etc Ben Act 3 1899 ss 485 574	III	379 409
Power to fix limits of— <i>or</i> <i>la ar</i> Ben Act 3 1899 s 486	III	379
Power to require approaches roads, to or in— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 487 574	III	379 409
Power to make regulations for markets <i>la aras</i> slaughter houses and places for sacrifice of animals Ben Act 3 1899 ss 488 574	III	380 409
Penalty for covering of charges in markets and slaughter houses Ben Act 3 1899 ss 489 490	III	380 409
Provision of regulations and charges Ben Act 3 1899 s 491 574	III	381, 409
Power to expel from markets etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 492	III	381
Power to make by-laws concerning markets etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 493 (32) to (36) (38)	III	404
Prices and animals for premises used as market Ben Act 3, 1899 s 313	III	377

Subject	Vol.	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
<i>Sale of articles of food and drink generally—</i>		
Licensing of sale of meat etc outside market Ben Act 3 1899 ss 493 574	III	381, 409
Licensing of butchers and sellers of meat Ben Act 3 1899 ss 494 574	III	381 409
Prohibition of sale of food or drink of improper nature substance quality Ben Act 3 1899 ss 495 574	III	382, 409
Prohibition of sale of diseased animals or unwholesome food Ben Act 3 1899 ss 496 574	III	383 409
Blown meat to be deemed unfit for human food Ben Act 3 1899 s 503 (3)	III	385
Power to make rules concerning— Ben Act 3 1899 s 509 (36) (37)	III	404
<i>Sale of drugs—</i>		
Drug defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (17)	III	223
When included in offensive matter Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (31)	III	223
Registration of shops Ben Act 3 1899 ss 497 574	III	383 409
Power to make rules as to compounders Ben Act 3 1899 s 498	III	383
Prohibitions in respect of compounding Ben Act 3 1899 ss 499 574	III	384 409
Saving as to practitioners of indigenous medicine Ben Act 3 1899 s 500	III	384
<i>Inspection and seizure of food and drugs—</i>		
Power of Chairman to enter shops or slaughterhouses Ben Act 3 1899 s 501	III	384
Duty of Chairman to make provision for regular inspection Ben Act 3 1899 s 502	III	384
Power to seize unwholesome articles Ben Act 3 1899 s 503	III	384
Destruction of articles seized Ben Act 3 1899 s 504	III	385
Taking before magistrate of animals and articles procedure of magistrate Ben Act 3 1899 s 505	III	385
Compulsory sale for purpose of analysis Ben Act 3 1899 ss 507 574	III	386 409
Drugs and food directed to be destroyed become property of Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 508	III	386
<i>Weights and measures—</i>		
Provision of local standards and verification Ben Act 3 1899 ss 509 510	III	386
Fees for comparison and stamping Ben Act 3 1899 s 511	III	387
Control by Corporation Ben Act 3 1899 s 512	III	387
Provision and maintenance of— for goods sold in municipal markets Ben Act 3 1899 s 477 (b)	III	376
Power to make by-laws regarding false or defective weights or measures Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (38)	III	404
<i>Dangerous disease—</i>		
defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (12)	III	221
Medical practitioner to give information of existence of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 513 574	III	387 409
Power to inspect and take measures to prevent spread of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 514 574	III	387 409
Prohibition of use of water likely to cause spread of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 515 574	III	388 409
Power of Chairman to take special measures on outbreak of—or infectious epizootic disease Ben Act 3 1899 ss 525 576	III	391 425

MUNICIPALITY(184)—*contd*

Subject

Vol.

Page.

CALCUTTA—*contd*THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd*

Disinfection—

of buildings or articles therein Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 517 574	III	388 409
of infected articles or washing or destruction Ben Act 3 1899 ss 520 574 620	III	389 409 439
Infected articles not to be transmitted without— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 521 574	III	390 409
of public conveyances for patients Ben Act 3 1899, ss 523 574	III	390 409
Infected building not to be let without being first disinfected Ben Act 3 1899 ss 519 574	III	389 409
Destruction of huts and shacks Ben Act 3 1899 s 518	III	399
Power to remove patient to hospital Ben Act 3 1899 ss 516 574	III	388 409
Restrictions on carriage of patient in public conveyance Ben Act 3 1899 ss 522 574	III	390 409
Provision of special conveyance Ben Act 3 1899 ss 524 574	III	391 409
Power to make by laws regarding precautions against infection and contagion Ben Act 3 1899, s 559 (29) (36) (37)	III	404
Power to order unwholesome well tanks or ground to be filled up Ben Act 3 1899 s 447 (1)	III	384
Enforcement of rules in cases of graves and animals which are dangerous to health Ben Act 3 1899 Sec XVI r 17 (1)	III	481

Registration of Births and Death —

Appointment and residence of Registrars and Sub Registrars and list of— Ben Act 3 1899 ss 526 527 528	III	391 392
Register to be signed by informant Ben Act 3 1899 ss 529 535	III	392 393
Duty of Registrar Ben Act 3 1899 s 530	III	392
Information of births and deaths by whom to be given Ben Act 3 1899 ss 531 532	III	392
Notice by Medical Practitioner as to cause of death Ben Act 3 1899 s 533	III	393
Duties of police with regard to unclaimed corpses Ben Act 3 1899 s 534	III	393
Sextons not to bury without certificate Ben Act 3 1899 s 53	III	393
Transmission of copies of entries Ben Act 3 1899 s 537	III	393
Power of Local Government to make rules Ben Act 3 1899 s 538	III	394
Registration particulars of still births and deaths Ben Act 3 1899 Sec XIX	III	401

Disposal of the dead—

Registration of places for— Ben Act 3 1899, s 539	III	394
Provision and registration of new places for— Ben Act 3 1899 s 540	III	394
Charities & permission & cesses for opening or reopening places for— Ben Act 3 1899 s 541	III	394
Power of Local Government to order closing or reopening Ben Act 3 1899 ss 542 543	III	395
Register of funerals or cremations Ben Act 3 1899 s 544	III	395
Prohibition of certain acts without permission Ben Act 3 1899 s 545	III	395
Power to make by laws for speedy disposal of corpses Ben Act 3 1899 s 551 (42) to (44)	III	405

Census—

When and how to be taken Ben Act 3 1899 s 546	III	395
Superintendence Ben Act 3 1899 s 547	III	397

MUNICIPALITY(189)—*contd*CALCUTTA—*contd*THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*concl'd*Census—*concl'd*

Expense to be paid out of municipal funds Ben Act 3, 1899 s 548	III	397
Enumeration districts appointment and duties of enumerators Ben Act 3 1899 s 549	III	397
Appointment of Naval and Military officers Ben Act 3 1899, s 551	III	397
Filling up of form by occupiers Ben Act 3 1899 s 552	III	398
Returns of households and unenumerated persons Ben Act 3 1899 s 553	III	398
Power to make by laws concerning— Ben Act 3 1899 s 559 (49)	III	405

BY LAWS, RULES REGULATIONS, PENALTIES—

By laws Rules Regulations—

Power of General Committees for making by laws Ben Act 3, 1899 s 559	III	401
Power of Corporation to require General Committee to make by laws Ben Act 3 1899 s 563	III	406
Power for making by laws rules etc, exercisable from time to time Ben Act 3 1899, s 564	III	406
Power to make rules for amendment of Schedules Ben Act 3, 1899 s 567	III	407
Power of Local Government to cancel by laws rules etc Ben Act 3 1899, s 573	III	408
Type places to be annexed to certain by laws Ben Act 3 1899 s 560	III	405
By laws on certain matters to be made within 6 months Ben Act 3 1899 s 562	III	406
Conditions precedent to making by laws Ben Act 3 1899 s 565	III	406
By laws to be subject to confirmation and sanction Ben Act 3, 1899 s 566	III	406
Penalties for breach of by laws Ben Act 3 1899 s 561	III	405
Conditions precedent to making of rules Ben Act 3, 1899 s 568	III	407
Certain rules to be subject to sanction Ben Act 3 1899 s 569	III	407
Publication of by laws, rules and regulations Ben Act 3 1899 ss 570 572	III	407 408
Printing and sale of by laws rules and regulations Ben Act 3 1899 s 571	III	407

Penalties—

Certain offences punishable with fine Ben Act 3, 1899 s 574	III	409
Continuing offences, daily fine Ben Act 3, 1899, s 575	III	420
Punishment for contravening regulation as to dangerous disease Ben Act 3, 1899 s 576	III	425
Punishment for acquiring share in contract Ben Act 3, 1899, s 577	III	425
Fine for not taking out certain licenses Ben Act 3 1899 s 578	III	426
Fine for breach of law as to building Ben Act 3 1899, ss 579 to 581	III	427
Fine for using building wrongfully Ben Act 3 1899 ss 582, 583	III	427
Penalty on masters withdrawing without notice Ben Act 3 1899 s 584	III	428
Penalty for obstructing contractor Ben Act 3 1899 s 585	III	428

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPALITY (188)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
PROCEDURE—		
Licenses and written permissions—		
Duration conditions fees signature suspension revocation production of— Ben Act 3 1899 s 586	III	428
Public notices and advertisements how to be made known Ben Act 3 1899 s 587	III	429
Newspapers in which to be published Ben Act 3 1899 s 588	III	429
Evidence—signed written document to be evidence of approval sanction consent etc Ben Act 3 1899 s 589	III	429
Signature and service of notices—		
Signature may be stamped Ben Act 3 1899 s 590	III	430
Service to be through authorized municipal officers or servants Ben Act 3 1899 s 591	III	430
Service how to be effected on person other than occupier or owner Ben Act 3 1899 s 592	III	430
Service how to be effected on owner or occupier of premises Ben Act 3 1899 s 593	III	430
Powers of entry Ben Act 3 1899 ss 595 596	III	431 432
Enforcement of order to execute work etc—		
Time for compliance and power to enforce in case of default costs Ben Act 3 1899 s 597	III	432
Submission of objections to compliance Ben Act 3 1899 s 598	III	433
Power to require estimates of expense of work Ben Act 3 1899 s 599	III	433
Reference of objections to Sub Committee or General Committee Ben Act 3 1899 s 600	III	433
Recovery of expenses—		
of demolishing buildings etc restoration of materials or sale Ben Act 3 1899 s 601	III	433
Expenses payable on demand mode of recovery Ben Act 3 1899 s 602	III	434
Apportionment of—between owners and occupiers Ben Act 3, 1899 s 603	III	434
From occupier when payable by owner Ben Act 3 1899 s 604	III	434
Power to accept agreement for instalment Ben Act 3 1899 s 605	III	435
Power to declare certain expenses to be improvement expenses Ben Act 3 1899 s 606	III	435
Improvement expenses how recoverable Ben Act 3 1899 s 607	III	435
, , deduction from rent of part of Ben Act 3 1899 s 608	III	436
, , power to redeem charge for Ben Act 3 1899 s 609	III	436
Recovery of instalments Ben Act 3, 1899 s 610	III	437
, from owner of cost of work executed by or for occupier Ben Act 3 1899 s 612	III	437
Execution of work by occupier for owner Ben Act 3, 1899 s 613	III	437
Relief to agents and trustees Ben Act 3 1899 s 613		
Payment of compensation—		
General power of Chairman to pay Ben Act 3 1899 s 614	III	437
By officers for damage Ben Act 3 1899 s 615	III	438
Recovery of expenses or compensation in case of dispute—		
Reference to Small Cause Court or High Court Ben Act 3 1899 ss 616 617	III	438
Recovery of sums ascertained Ben Act 3 1899 s 618	III	439
Power to sue Ben Act 3 1899 s 619	III	439

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES—contd.		
CALCUTTA—concl'd.		
Recovery of expenses or compensation in case of dispute— <i>concl'd</i>		
Recovery of dues for sale of water for other than domestic purposes, sale of water to persons residing outside Calcutta, removal of rubbish, carcasses, use of washhouses, disinfection of articles for place of sacrifice. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 620 ...	III	439
Limitation of time for appeal Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 621 ...	III	439
Obstruction of owner by occupier—		
Application to Chief Judge in case of. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 622	III	439
Proceedings before Courts of Small Causes. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 623 to 627 ...	III	440, 441
Proceedings before Magistrates, Municipal Magistrates Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 628 to 632 ...	III	441, 442
Legal proceedings—		
Powers of Chairman as to institution, etc., of Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 633 ...	III	443
Notice, limitation, tender of amends Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 634	III	443
Indemnity to municipal authorities Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 635 ...	III	444
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Amendment of Ben. Act 3, 1899 <i>re</i> loans Ben. Act 4, 1914 ...	III	874
Application of certain sections of Ben. Act 3, 1899, restricted Ben. Act 5, 1911, s. 57 ...	III	722
Extension of Municipal Act to Howrah Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 640 to 642 ...	III	445, 446
Police—		
Duty of Commissioner of Police and his subordinates to co-operate with Chairman Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 643 ...	III	447
Arrest and custody of offenders Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 644 ...	III	447
Commissioners officers, servants, tax collectors to be deemed public servants Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 646 ...	III	448
Prohibition of obstruction to contractors. Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 647, 585 ...	III	448 428
removal of mark Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 648, 585	III	448 428
Special provisions as to lands in Hastings Ben. Act 3, 1899, ss. 649 to 652 ...	III	448, 449
DARJEELING		
PRELIMINARY—		
Application of Ben. Act 3, 1884, to Darjeeling Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 2 ...	III	511
Power to include adjacent areas Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 3 ...	III	511
Definitions Ben. Act 1, 1900, ss. 4, 5, Sch. C r. 1 ...	III	511, 513
Provisions of Bengal Act 1, 1900, to take effect without being expressly extended thereto. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 220 ...	II	787
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—		
Power to close road or part of road during repairs, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 ...	II	775
Power to absolutely close road Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201A ...	II	776
Control over private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201 B ...	II	777
Control over construction or alteration of private roads and bridges Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201C ...	II	777
Reconstruction etc., of private roads and bridges. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201D ...	II	777
Provision or enlargement of waterway on private road. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201E ...	II	778
Rules as to construction of private roads and bridges Ben. Act 3, 1894, s. 201F, Sch. A ...	II	778, 870
Power to close private road Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 201G ...	II	778
Removal of materials falling on or into public road or drain, material not taken away to become property of Commissioners Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 207 ...	II	780

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd.*DARJEELING—*contd.*THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd.*

Removal of debris filling into or on private road or drain. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 207A	II	781
Powers where buildings, etc., threaten stability of other immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s 210B	II	783
Powers where hillside or bank threatens stability of building. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 210C	II	783
Prohibition of inflammable material for roofs or external walls. Ben Act 3, 1884 s 236	II	793
Application, permission and refusal to build—		
Masonry and framed buildings—		
Application for approval of site Ben Act 3, 1884 s 238 Sch C, rr 22, 23, 24	II	79, 879 1, 884
Approval of site when to be given or refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 239	II	79,
Approval of site, grounds on which it may be refused Ben Act 3, 1884 s 244B	II	799
Approval of site, record of reasons when refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244	II	798
Modifications, signature and disposal of plans Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C rr 24, 26	II	881, 882
Permission to build—Application for— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 240	II	796
Permission to build not to be given till site approved Ben Act 3, 1884 s 241	II	77
Permission to build—work not to commence until— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 242	II	797
Permission to execute when to be granted Ben Act 3, 1884 s 243	II	798
Permission to execute reasons to be recorded for refusal Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244	II	798
Permission to execute—Grounds on which—may be refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244C	II	800
Permission to lapse if not acted upon within six months Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244D	II	802
Power to require further information Ben Act 3, 1884 Sch C r 25	II	881
Reference to appellate engineer if delay Ben Act 3, 1884 s 244A	II	794
Notice before commencement and after completion of work Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 244E, 244F, 272A	II	802, 822
Inspection Powers on— Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 244F, 244G, 244H	II	802, 803
Huts—		
Application for permission to erect—etc., when to be allowed, grounds and record of reasons for refusal Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 244J, 244L, 244M, 244O, Sch C, r. 28	II	803, 804 882
Lapse of permission if not acted on within six months Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244P	II	803
Work not to be commenced till permission given Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244K	II	803
Reference to appellate engineer in case of delay Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244N	II	804
Power to require further information Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, r 29	II	882
Notice before commencing work and inspection Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244Q	II	805
Prohibition of projections or dropping of water over road or passage Ben Act 3, 1884 Sch C r 27	II	882

MUNICIPALITY(IES)—*contd*DARJEELING—*contd*THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*contd*

Exemptions—

Of detached plant summer and poultry houses Ben Act 3 1884 s 244R (a)	II	806
Of temporary erections to be used as hospitals Ben Act 3 1884 s 244R (b)	II	806
Demolition of work unlawfully commenced carried on or completed Ben Act 3 1884 s 244S	II	806
Demolition of fine cumulative Ben Act 3 1884 s 244U	II	808
Power to stop progress of unlawful work Ben Act 3 1884 s 244T	II	807

Control and occupation of buildings—

Power to prohibit occupation of unsafe buildings Ben Act 3 1884 ss 244V 272A	II	808 822
Power to remove person occupying unsafe buildings Ben Act 3 1884 s 244W	II	808
Prohibition of use of building unfit for habitation Ben Act 3 1884 ss 244X 272A	II	808 822
Abatement of overcropping Ben Act 3 1884 ss 244Y 272A	II	809 872
Roof gutters down pipes platform Ben Act 3 1884 ss 244Z 272A	II	810 822
Inspection of drains etc Ben Act 3 1884 s 191	II	773
Power to define limits of drains and ghats Ben Act 3 1884 s 224A	II	788

Private drains—

Control over construction etc Ben Act 3 1884 s 224B	II	788
Reconstruction for repair etc of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 224C	II	789
Power to require provision of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 227	II	789
Private drainage in combination Ben Act 3 1884 s 228	II	790
Rules as to drains on inner side of private road Ben Act 3 1884 Sec A r 4	II	870
Rules as to gratings over drain crossing private road Ben Act 3 1884 Sec A r 9	II	871
Rules as to construction of private drains Ben Act 3 1884 s 229A and Sch B r 14	II	791 871
Rules as to discharge of— Ben Act 3 1884 Sec B r 5	II	871
Drain round masonry or framed building Ben Act 3 1884 Sec B r 6	II	872
Power to require rivetting turning sloping Ben Act 3 1884 s 248A	II	811
Execution of work where adjacent owners benefit Ben Act 3 1884 s 248B	II	81
Power to execute work in combination Ben Act 3 1884 s 248C	II	812
Power to execute work where public road drain rivetment or retaining wall affected Ben Act 3 1884 s 248D	II	812
Rules as to rivetting turning sloping Ben Act 3 1884 s 248E Sch D	II	812 883

Hilly tracts control over porters etc in Darjeeling and Khasi—

Act not to come into force till notified Ben Act 5 1883 s 2	II	683
Prohibition of such notification Ben Act 5 1883 s 3	II	683
Coolies mean porters and include <i>landjuallias</i> and other persons employed in carrying, dragging or propelling any vehicle Ben Act 5 1883 s 1	II	683
Licensing and registration of coolies Ben Act 5 1883 ss 4 to 7	II	684
Compelled coolies to wear metal badge under penalty renewal of badge on payment Ben Act 5 1883 ss 8 9 15	II	684 686

MUNICIPALITY(178)—*conold*DARJEELING—*conold*THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—*conold*

Hilly tracts control over porters etc in Darjeeling and Kurseong—*conold*

Power of Municipal Commissioners to fix rates for hire of coolies such rates to be paid except under special agreement Ben Act 5 1883 ss 10, 11

II 684 685

Withdrawal or suspension of license—

for misconduct Ben Act 5 1883 s 12

II 685

on conviction of offence Ben Act 5 1883 s 20

II 687

Penalty on coolies—

for certain offences connected with hiring Ben Act 5 1883 s 13

II 688

for working without license etc Ben Act 5 1883 s 14

II 688

for not surrendering license or badge on expiry of license etc Ben Act 5, 1883, s 16

I 186

for using counterfeit badge Ben Act 5 1883, s 17

II 688

for not depositing lost or unclaimed property at police station Ben Act 5 1883 s 18

II 687

for not producing license or badge on being charged with offence Ben Act 5 1883 ss 19 20

II 687

Endorsement of conviction on license Ben Act 5 1883 s 19

II 687

Penalty for refusing to pay legal fare Ben Act 5 1883 s 21

II 687

Jurisdiction of Magistrate Ben Act 5 1883 s 22

II 688

Fines to be credited to Municipal Fund Ben Act 5 1883 s 23

II 688

Restrictions on application of sections 175 to 182 of Ben Act 5 1884 to execution of work in Darjeeling Ben Act 1 1900 s 6

III 512

Time for compliance with requisition or order Power to enforce in case of default Ben Act 3 1884 s 182A

II 770

Right to show cause against requisition or order Ben Act 3 1884 s 182B

II 771

Penalty—

for unlawful execution of work Ben Act 3 1884, s 272C

II 826

for disobedience of order to demolish or alter Ben Act 3 1884 s 272D

II 827

Power of surveyor to inspect survey or execute work Ben Act 3 1884 s 351C

II 853

MISCELLANEOUS—

Buildings—

as to private roads and bridges Ben Act 3 1884 Sch A

II 870

as to private drains Ben Act 3 1884 Sch B

II 871

as to building sites and building work—

Definitions Ben Act 3 1884 Sch C r 1

II 872

Buildings generally Ben Act 3 1884 Sch C rr 3 to 6

II 873 874

Masonry and framed buildings Ben Act 3, 1884 Sch C rr 7 to 17

II 874 to 877

Dwelling-houses Ben Act 3 1884 Sch C rr 18 to 21

II 877, 878

as to applications to erect, reconstruct or materially alter masonry or framed buildings Ben Act 3 1884 Sch C, rr 22 to 2

II 879 to 882

as to huts Ben Act 3 1884 Sch C rr 27 to 29

II 882

as to revetments retaining walls, low walls, turbing and slinging Ben Act 3 1884 Sch D rr 1 to 8

II 883 884

Power to make alterations Ben Act 3 1884 s 351B

II 853

Penalties Ben Act 3 1884 ss 272A to 272E

II 822 to 827

Costs in default of appearance Ben Act 3 1884 s 272B

II 824

By laws—

Power to make— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 350A

II 859

Fines for breach of— Ben Act 3 1884 s 350B

II 851

	Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>concl'd</i>			
	DARJEELING— <i>concl'd</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd</i>			
Appeal—			
to specially appointed engineer	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351D	II	854
to Commissioner of the Division	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351E	II	854
Assessors <i>IL</i> —	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351G	II	855
Limitation of time for—	Ben Act 3, 1884 s 351F	II	854
Record of decision on—	Ben Act 3, 1884 s 351H	II	855
MUNSHI—Appointment, powers, etc, of—	<i>See CIVIL COURTS</i>		
MUSEUM	<i>See INDIAN MUSEUM</i>		
MUSIC—Regulation of use of—in streets of Calcutta and suburbs	<i>See POLICE</i>		
MUTATION OF NAMES—			
Registration of—	<i>See REGISTRATION OF LANDS, LANDLORD AND TENANT</i>		
NAMING OF ROAD, STREET			
Ben Districts	<i>See MUNICIPALITY</i>		
Calcutta	<i>See</i> „		
Nankar LANDS—			
Nankar lands to be annexed to <i>malquzars</i> lands	Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss. 39, 40	I	35
Nij <i>jote</i> LANDS			
<i>See</i> <i>Khamar</i> PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS			
NATIVE OFFICER (s)—			
Power of Board to require personal attendance of—	<i>See LAND REVENUE</i>		
Powers of—, deputed to inquire—preparatory to settlement	<i>See LAND REVENUE</i>		
to be subordinate to Collector.	<i>See LAND REVENUE</i>		
Appointment removal and employment of—	<i>See LAND REVENUE</i>		
NATIVE RULERS—Scrutiny of <i>farmans</i> , <i>sanads</i> grants by—	<i>See LAND REVENUE</i>		
NAVIGABLE CHANNEL—Power to apply the Canals Act 1864, to—	<i>See CANALS</i>		
NAVIGABLE RIVER—Fishery in—	<i>See FISHERY</i>		
NON-BADSHAH <i>Lakheraj</i> GRANTS	<i>See LAND REVENUE</i>		
NON OCCUPANCY <i>raiyat</i> —	<i>See LAND</i>		
NOTIFICATIONS—General provisions as to—	<i>See ACTS AND REGULATIONS</i>		
NUISANCE—			
Definition of—.	<i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
Penalties for certain nuisances in streets, etc, in Calcutta	Ben Act 4, 1866 ss 66, 68 68A, 69B, 70	II 112, 114 115	
in suburbs of Calcutta	Ben Act 2, 1866 ss 40, 41, 41 (A)	II	70, 72
in Howrah	Act 21, 1857, ss 20 to 23	I	375
Control over commission of—in Municipalities			
Ben Districts	<i>See MUNICIPALITY</i>		
Calcutta	<i>See</i> „		
NUMBERING—			
hackney carriages.	<i>See HACKNEY CARRIAGE</i>		
of houses in Municipalities, penalty for defacing number	<i>See MUNICIPALITY</i>		
OATH—Definitions of—.	<i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		

OBSTRUCTION—

to watercourse *See* LYMBANKMENT
 to canal, village channel *See* IRRIGATION, CANAL
 penalty for—during settlement *See* LAND REVENUE
 penalty for—during settlement in Calcutta *See* LAND REVENUE
 to Municipal road *See* MUNICIPALITY
 by proprietor of estates other than that under partition *See*
 PARTITION
 to Tramway *See* TRAMWAY
 to Vaccinator penalty for *See* VACCINATION.

OCCUPANCY HOLDING—

Liability to ask for arrears of rent	Act 8 1885, s 65	...	1	523
Liability for rent after transfer of—	Act 8, 1885, s 73	..	1	527
Application for sale of—	Act 8 1885 s 162	..	1	583
Proclamation for sale of—	Act 8, 1885, s 163 (f)	...	1	584
Sale of—	Act 8 1885, s 166	..	1	585
may be dealt with as tenure, when put up to sale, if Government so directs	Act 8 1885, s 168	..	1	586

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.

OCCUPANCY *Raiyat*—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Status, rights powers and obligations of— *See* LANDLORD AND
 TENANT
 Liability for rent after transfer of holding *See* LANDLORD AND
 TENANT
 not liable to ejectment for arrears *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

OCCUPANCY-RIGHT

acquired by holding land as <i>raiya</i> t for 12 years	Act 8 1885, s 20	...	1	501
can be acquired by holding different land at different times	Act 8 1885, s 20 (2)	...	1	503
is transferable by custom.	Act 8, 1885, ss 178 (3) (d), 183	...	1	501, 502
Settled <i>raiya</i> t has right of occupancy in all land held by him in the village	Act 8, 1885, s 21	...	1	504
Effect of acquisition of occupancy right by landlord	Act 8 1885, s 22	...	1	504
Incidents of occupancy right.	Act 8, 1885, ss 23 to 26	...	1	506
Occupancy <i>raiya</i> t may use land in any way which does not impair its utility, may not cut down trees	Act 8 1885 s 23	...	1	506
cannot be taken away by contract	Act 8 1885, s 178	..	1	500
<i>Raiya</i> t must pay rent at fair and equitable rates	Act 8 1885, s 24	...	1	506
Protection from eviction except on special grounds	Act 8 1885, s 25	...	1	506
	Act 8, 1885, s 26	...	1	506
	as farm r, but persons acquiringly holding su	...	1	505
Right of occupancy is a protected interest	Act 8, 1885, s 160 (d)	...	1	562
Lessee under lease for reclamation of waste land may acquire occupancy right in such land	Act 8, 1885 s 178 prov. (i)	...	1	391
Landlord who has reclaimed may bar acquisition of occupancy right for 30 years	Act 8, 1885, s 178 prov. (ii)	..	1	391

OCCUPIER—

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 Liability and powers of—with regard to taxation Calcutta. *See*
 MUNICIPALITY.
 Apportionment of expenses between owner and occupier
 Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Obstruction by—owner Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

OFFENCE—

Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.Under more than one enactment may be tried under any but punished only once *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS.OFFENSIVE GOODS—Carriage of—on tramway *See* TRAMWAY

OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES—

Control over exercise of—in municipalities

Ben Districts *See* MUNICIPALITYCalcutta *See* MUNICIPALITYProhibition of fouling drains by— *See* MUNICIPALITY.OFFENSIVE MATTER—Removal of— *See* cross references from RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER

OFFICER (s)—

of Drainage Commissioners *See* DRAINAGECanal—*See* IRRIGATION*See* PUBLIC OFFICEROFFICIAL—Lords by or to—of Indian Civil Service *See* CIVIL SERVICEOFFICIAL SUPERVISOR *See* EMIGRATIONOPENING—of tramway *See* TRAMWAY

OPIUM—

Officers of Opium Department—

Appointment of, control of—by Board of Revenue Act 13, 1857, s 3 ... I 361

Suit against barred, unless plaintiff has first applied to Opium Agent for redress, petition to Board of Revenue Act 13, 1857, s 4 ... I 362

Opium Agent not to institute suit without sanction of Board of Revenue Act 13, 1857, s 5 ... I 362

Suits by or against may be conducted by Board Act 13, 1857, s 6 ... I 362

Penalty for receipt of illegal gratification by— Act 13, 1857, s 17 ... I 365

Penalty for connivance at embezzlement or illegal disposal of opium Act 13, 1857, s 20 ... I 365

Cultivation of poppy and disposal of Produce—

Licenses for cultivation, issue of, contents and form of— Act 13, 1857, ss 7, 8 ... I 362, 363

Licenses for cultivation, power to withhold, appeal to agent Act 13, 1857, s 9 ... I 363

Price to be paid to cultivators Act 13, 1857, s 7 ... I 362

Optional with cultivators to engage for cultivation, punishment Act 13, 1857, s 9 ... I 363

... of land for alty, appeal to ... I 363

Delivery, weighment, examination, classification and confiscation of produce, examination of weights and scales Act 13, 1857, ss 11 to 15 ... I 363, 364

Non liability of produce to attachment for rent or under decree Act 13, 1857, s 11 ... I 363

Adjustment of accounts and recovery of balance from cultivator Act 13, 1857, s 16 ... I 365

Rent or cess illegally exacted by landholder, recovery of—with penalty Act 13, 1857, s 18 ... I 365

Penalty on cultivator embezzling or illegally disposing of opium Act 13, 1857, s 19 ... I 365

Penalty for illegally purchasing, receiving, etc, opium from cultivator, etc Act 13, 1857, s 20 ... I 365

Subject	Vol	Page
Opium—<i>concl'd</i>		
Cultivation of poppy and disposal of Produce— <i>concl'd</i>		
Unlicensed cultivation—Penalty for— seizure and confiscation of opium Act 13 1857 s 21	I	366
Unlicensed cultivation—Landholders farmers <i>tahsildars</i> Police officers Excise officers and native officers to give information of— under penalty Act 13 1857 ss 22 23	I	366
Unlicensed cultivation—Power to attach crop on discovery of— Act 13 1857 ss 24 25	I	367
Unlicensed cultivation—Power to arrest person engaged in— Act 13 1857 s 24	I	367
Power to authorise cultivation of poppy and manufacture of opium without license and to make rules for delivery of opium so produced Act 13 1857 s 31	I	368
Miscellaneous—		
Application for offences limitation Act 13 1857 s 26	I	367
Imprisonment in default of payment of fine Act 13 1857 s 27	I	367
Enhancement on second and subsequent convictions Act 13 1857 s 28	I	367
Imprisonment to be in civil jail Act 13 1857 s 29	I	367
Rewards to informers and to officers who apprehend offenders Disposal of fines and forfeitures Act 13 1857, s 30	I	368
Amendment of Act 13 1857 Act 1 1911	I	767
Continuance of orders issued by Board of Revenue, Calcutta Act 1 1911 s 3	I	767
Revocation of orders issued by Board of Revenue U P Act 1 1911 s 4	I	767
ORDERS—General provisions as to— See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
OVERCROWING—		
of dwelling houses Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY		
Attainment of— in Dying See MUNICIPALITY		
OWNER—		
Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
of Channel—rights of— See IRRIGATION		
Powers of—to recover rates and taxes Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Apportionment of expenses between—and occupier Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Obstruction to—by occupier Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Palanquin—		
Preliminary—		
Ben Act 2 1891, applies to—		
Calcutta Ben Act 2 1891 s 1 (3)	III	5
to vessels and places to which Ben Act 5 186 was extended by notification under s 54 thereof Ben Act 2 1891 s 2 (2)	III	6
Ben Act 2 1891 may be extended to other towns and places by notification Ben Act 1, 1891 s 1 (3)	III	5
When Act so extended persons may be appointed to exercise functions of Commissioners and Chairman of Calcutta Municipal Council consequential amendments in Act. Ben Act 2 1891 s 61	III	23
Power to alter limits of Calcutta exercise of Governor General Council required if area to be extended is in cantonment Ben Act 2 1891 s 4	III	6
Definition of Calcutta and the "Cantonment" Ben Act 2 1891 s 3	III	6

Palanquin—concl'd

Regulation—

Registration and numbering of <i>palanquins</i> , fee for registration, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 46 to 48	III	18
Last of fares to be kept inside Ben Act 2, 1891, s 49	III	18
Rates and fares for hire of <i>palanquins</i> Ben Act 2, 1891, s. 50 Sch II	III	18 24
Additional fares for extra speed Ben Act 2, 1891, s 52 (2)	III	19
Licensing of bearers, fee for license, bearers' tickets, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, s 51	III	19
Distance which bearers are bound to carry <i>palanquins</i> , penalty Ben Act 2, 1891 s 52 (1)	III	19
Application to owners and bearers of <i>palanquins</i> of provisions of Act as to owners and drivers of hackney carriages Ben Act 2, 1891, s 52 (3)	III	19
Cognizance of offences, procedure limitation, recovery of fines Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 55, 56	III	20 21
Damage to property of Commissioner to be made good by convicted person. Ben Act 2, 1891 s 57	III	21
Compensation for groundless prosecution Ben Act 2, 1891, s 58	III	21
Property left in <i>palanquin</i> how to be dealt with Ben Act 2, 1891, s 59	III	21
Fees and fines to be credited to Hackney-carriage fund, application of fund Ben Act 2, 1891, s 60	III	22

Panchayet—

Constitution and functions of—under laws relating to *Chaukidars* See POLICE

PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—

General—

Definitions Ben Act 5, 1897, s 3	III	116
Power to make partition at settlement Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 12	I	232
Joint proprietors dissatisfied with offer of settlement entitled to claim partition Ben Reg 8 1793 s 26	I	33
Power of Collector to partition land of co-purchasers See LAND REVENUE		
Who entitled to claim Ben Act 5, 1897, s 4	III	118
Tenants for life not entitled to claim Ben Act 5, 1897, s 8	III	120
to be according to interest of proprietor Ben Act 5, 1897 s 5	III	119
Future partition not to release land from liability for total land-revenue unless made under Ben. Act 5 of 1897 Ben Act 5, 1897 s 9	III	120
Restrictions on partition with reference to land revenue Ben Act 5 1897, s 11	III	121
Amount of land revenue to be assessed in each separate estate Ben Act 5, 1897, s 10	III	120
Partition to be refused where land revenue would be endangered by formation of scattered estates Ben Act 5, 1897, s 13	III	121
Restriction on partition where proprietor has alienated portion of his interest and transferred his liability for land-revenue thereon to the alienee Ben Act 5, 1897, s 14	III	122
Lands held in common tenancy—		
Separation of—when estates are not under partition Ben Act 5, 1897, s 6	III	120
Separate estates to be made compact Ben Act 5, 1897, s 62	III	139
Circumstances to be considered (situation roads railways quality of soil, irrigation, etc.) Ben. Act 5, 1897 s 63	III	139

PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—*contd**General—contd*

Right where d well ; g l o u s e s o r g a r d e n o f o r e p r o p r i e t o r i s s t r a t e l o l a n d a l l o t t e l t o a r o t t e r r e n t r e d e m p t i o n n o t i c e a n d e f f e c t o f p a y m e n t r e g s t r a t o	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 64 to 71	III	139 to 141
Drawing of lots for equal shares attendance	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 72 to 75	III	141 to 143
Swing of the urea houses in cumbances	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 99	III	151

Lands held in severalty—

Content of joint application procedure of Deputy Collector	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 76	III	143
Each proprietor to be allotted the lands of which he is in possession	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 77	III	144
Joint division of several proprietors as <i>sir Ahmar</i> or <i>Jose</i> not to be deemed as—	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 77	III	144
Transfer of lands	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 78	III	144

Lands held in common tenancy at lands held in severalty—

Places of worship and agricultural grounds	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 79	III	144
Tanks wells watercourses reservoirs embankments	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 80	III	144
Restriction on splitting up of—	a) apportionment of tenure of holding Ben Act 5 1897 ss 81	III	145
Restriction on division of rent free land	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 82	III	145
Partition of land held at fixed rate on permanent intermediate tenure	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 83	III	145
Allotment in case of lands held in common between proprietors of two or more estates	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 84 86	III	146
Lands allotted how to be dealt with	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 87	III	147
Each separate estate to be borne on revenue rolls and general register as separately liable for land revenue	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 95	III	150
Assessment of land revenue on separate estates	Ben Reg 18 1812 ss 3 (2)	I	152

Partition—

Applications for—

how to be made	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 17 to 19	III	123 124
procedure of the order	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 21	III	124
Presentation and notice of— if accepted	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 21	III	124
Rejection of—	a) valuation Ben Act 5 1897 ss 22	III	125
	b) valuation Ben Act 5 1897 ss 23	III	125
	c) valuation Ben Act 5 1897 ss 30	III	125
	d) valuation of right or title	III	125
	e) valuation of right or title	III	125
Power to strike off partition case on petition of parties recovery of costs	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 33	III	125
Power to strike off after issue of notice recovery of costs	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 34	III	125
Power to refer to Deputy Collector	Ben Act 5 1897 ss 35	III	125

PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—*contd*Partition—*contd*

Establishment and costs—

Power to appoint establishment, remuneration	Ben. Act 5		
1897 ss. 35, 36	---	III	130
Cost of partition appointment	Ben. Act 5		
ss. 37, 38, 40	1897	III	130, 131
Cost of local inquiry	Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 39	III	131
Special establishment, Recovery of cost of—	Ben. Act 5,		
1897 ss. 37, 41	---	III	130, 131
Estate Partition Fund	Ben. Act 5 1897 s. 42	III	132
Order by Court for payment by parties of cost of partition.			
Ben. Act 5 1897 s. 43	---	III	132

Procedure in partition—

Powers of Deputy Collector—

Powers of Survey Officer and Revenue Officer	Ben. Act 5		
1897 s. 44	---	III	133
Power to accept previous survey etc.	Ben. Act 5 1897		
s. 49	---	III	134
Power as to production of documents and attendance of witnesses	Ben. Act 5 1897 s. 57	III	135
Power to refer to arbitration	Ben. Act 5 1897 s. 92	III	151
Recovery of salary of Deputy Collector	Ben. Act 5 1897		
s. 41	---	III	131
Survey and record of existing rents and assets, particulars ;			
attestation publication	Ben. Act 5, 1897 ss. 45, 46, 47,		
48	---	III	133, 134
Record of order fixing of day for determination service of			
notices	Ben. Act 5, 1897 s. 50	III	135
Notice and inquiry by Deputy Collector	Ben. Act 5, 1897,		
s. 57	---	III	136
Submission of case to the Collector	Duties of Collector	Ben.	
Act 5 1897 s. 58	---	III	137
Duties of the Deputy Collector where Collector approves	Ben.		
Act 5 1897 s. 59	---	III	138
Effect of non-appearance of proprietor	Ben. Act 5 1897,		
s. 60	---	III	138
Submission of papers to Commissioner	Ben. Act 5 1897,		
s. 61	---	III	139
Procedure before Commissioner	Ben. Act 5 1897, ss. 90 to 92	III	148, 149
Procedure by Collector where partition is confirmed or sanc-			
tioned	Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 93	III	149
Procedure as to giving possession of separate estates	Ben.		
Act 5 1897, s. 94	---	III	149
Penalty for delay or obstruction by proprietor of estate other			
than that under partition	Ben. Act 5 1897, s. 65	III	146
Procedure in case of dispute as to whether land forms part of			
parent estate	Ben. Act 5, 1897 s. 88	III	147
Procedure where, after partition a proprietor is still possessed by			
decree of Court	Ben. Act 5 1897 s. 89	III	148

Partition by amicable arrangement or by arbitration—

Partition made by private arrangement not to be dealt with			
under Act 5, 1897, except under certain conditions	Ben.		
Act 5 1897, s. 7	---	III	120
General power of Deputy Collector to refer cases to arbitration.			
Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 98	---	III	151
Partition by private arrangement or by arbitration	Ben.		
Act 5 1897 ss. 51 to 53	55	III	135, 136
Remuneration of arbitrator	Ben. Act 5 1897 s. 54	III	136
Assessment of land revenue	Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 56	III	136
Sale for arrears of land-revenue of an estate or share of estate			
under partition	Ben. Act 5, 1897, ss. 15, 16	III	122

PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—*continued*Partition—*continued*

Civil Court—

Decree for partition made by—to be executed by Collector subject to restriction imposed by section 11 Ben Act 5 1897 s 12 (2)	III	121
Decree for partition made by—may be caused to be executed in manner prescribed in section 39 Civil Procedure Code Ben Act 5 1897 s 12 (1)	III	121
Suit in—when not to affect partition proceeding Ben Act 5 1897 s 25	III	126
Effect of decree while proceedings are in progress Ben Act 5 1897 s 26	III	126
Lift of decree made after completion Ben Act 5 1897, s 27	III	127
may order partition of estate on application made to Collector Ben Act 5 1897 s 28	III	127
not to specify land revenue payable by separate estate Ben Act 5 1897 s 28	III	127
Order by—for payment of costs of partition Ben Act 5, 1897 s 43	III	132
Bar to jurisdiction of—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1897 ss 103 119	III	152, 157

Union—

Cases in which union may be effected procedure Ben Act 5 1897 s 100	III	151
---	-----	-----

Supplementary—

Boundary marks Ben Act 5 1897 s 96	III	150
Inquiry into cause of arrears by separate estate Ben Act 5, 1897 s 101	III	152
Power to order new allotment of land revenue on separate estate and to require proprietors of under assessed estates to make refund to proprietors of over assessed estates Ben Act 5 1897, ss 102 103	III	152
Publication of notifications Ben Act 5 1897 s 104	III	152
Service of notices Ben Act 5, 1897 s 105	III	153
Mistakes and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 5 1897 s 106	III	153
Fines for non compliance with notice Ben Act 5 1897, s 107	III	153
Recovery of fines fees costs Ben Act 5 1897 s 108	III	154
Exercise by Collector of Deputy Collector's functions Ben Act 5 1897 s 109	III	154
Power to vest Collector or Deputy Collector with settlement powers Ben Act 5 1897 s 110	III	154
Appeals to Collector Commissioner or Board, a dismissal of objections limitation of appeals revision costs of appeals Ben Act 5 1897 ss 111 to 117	III	154 to 157
Powers of officers with regard to false evidence or forgery Ben Act 5 1897 s 118	III	157
Board to be guided by instructions or orders of the Local Government Ben Act 5 1897 s 120	III	158
Power of Board to make rules Ben Act 5 1897 s 121	III	158
See also LAND REVENUE LOCAL RATES AND CENSUS PERMANENT SETTLEMENT SUCCESSION		

PASTURAGE—

Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for— See FOREST RIGHTS		
Right of occupancy in— Act 8 1835 s 20	I	503

Patentful—

declared valid transferrable and answerable for debt suit for arrears etc See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
---	--	--

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—<i>continued</i>		
PATNI TALUKS REGULATION (BENGAL), 1819	See LANDLORD AND	
TENANT Ben Reg 8, 1819	...	I 165
PATNI TALUKS REGULATION (BENGAL), 1820	See LANDLORD AND	
TENANT Ben Reg 1 1820	...	I 203
<i>Patwaris and Kanungos—</i>		
<i>Patwaris—</i>		
Every village paying revenue to have a separate <i>patwari</i> , exceptions Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 3, 33	...	I 141, 148
Filling of vacancies in office of—, penalty Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 7 to 11 Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 6	...	I 141, 142, 166
When Collector may nominate— Ben Reg 1, 1819 s 5	...	I 166
Removal of, penalty for wrongful removal. Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 12 to 15, and Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 7	...	I 143, 167
Duties of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 16	...	I 143
Transmission and record of accounts of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 17	...	I 144
Power of Collector or Court to summon and examine <i>patwaris</i> punishment for not producing accounts or giving evidence Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 22 to 25	...	I 145, 146
Power to summon native agents of proprietors and examine them as to accounts Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 29, 30	...	I 146, 147
Procedure where attendance of proprietors with accounts is required Ben Reg 12 1817, ss 31, 32	...	I 147
Penalty for falsification, etc., of accounts of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 27	...	I 146
Penalty for obstruction of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 13 and Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 7	...	I 143 167
Power to suspend Ben Reg 12 1817, where appointment of <i>patwaris</i> incompetent, person keeping village accounts to be subject however to certain provisions of the Regulation Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 33	...	I 148
Remuneration of— Ben Reg 12 1817, ss 18 to 21. 34 to 36	...	I 144, 145 148, 149
Bar to jurisdiction of Courts in complaints as to remuneration of <i>patwaris</i> , or as to decisions of Collector under the Regulation Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 34	...	I 148
Appeal from decision or order of Collector as to remuneration of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 35	...	I 148
Recovery of remuneration of—and fines Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 36	...	I 149
Bengal Reg 12, 1817, extended to Bengal generally Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(2)	...	I 165
Power of Governor General in Council to suspend operation of rules regarding <i>Patwaris</i> Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(4)	...	I 166
Power of Board of Revenue to suspend operation of Ben Reg 12, 1817 in certain places Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(6)	...	I 166
<i>Kanungos—</i>		
Appointment and removal of—, number of— Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 2, 3, 11, 12, and Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(1) (3)	...	I 135, 137, 138, 165, 166
Costs to be paid as	...	I 135
1816, s 4	...	I 136
Power to resume	...	I 136
Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 5, 6	...	I 136
Power to continue <i>minhaldars</i> in possession of lands of which revenue was resumed, <i>minhaldars</i> tenures declared heritable and transferable Ben Reg 13, 1825, ss 2, 3	...	I 284 285
Duties of— Ben Reg 5 1816, s. 7	...	I 136
Power to alter Ben Reg 1, 1819 s 4(5)	...	I 166

*Paticaris and Kanungos—concl'd**Kanungos—concl'd.*

Not to hold farms, or become sureties for farmers or zamindars

Ben Reg 5, 1816, s 8 I 137

Transfer of records of—to successor, penalties Ben Reg 5,
1816, ss 9, 10 I 137Bengal Regulation 5, 1816, extended to Bengal generally Ben
Reg 1, 1819 s 4(1) I 165Power of Governor General in Council to suspend operation of
rules regarding kanungos Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(4) ... I 166

PAUPER—Burial or burning of—in Municipalities See MUNICIPALITY

PAWNBROKER—Assistance by—to police See Police.

PENALTY—for offences under various enactments See under appropriate heads

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES—

to employes of Indian Museum See INDIAN MUSEUM

to municipal officers and servants

Ben Distrs See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta See "

to officers and servants of District Road Committee See LOCAL
RATES AND CESSSES

to servants of District Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.

to Chairman and Vice Chairman, Calcutta Corporation See
MUNICIPALITY

to servants of Calcutta Corporation See MUNICIPALITY

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1793. Ben Reg 1,
1793 I 3PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATE—Purchaser of—sold for own arrears,
rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and under tenures,
enhancement of rent and ejectment of tenants See LAND-
REVENUE.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT—

Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES

Enactment of certain articles of Proclamation of 22nd March
1793—limiting for ever the public demand of land revenue from
zamindars independent talukdars and other actual proprie-
tors of land Ben Reg 1, 1793, ss 1 to 6 I 3, 4explaining the reasons for such limitation, exhorting proprie-
tors to improve their estates to act with good faith, etc
Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 7 I 5notifying that no suspensions or remissions of revenue will be
allowed, and that estates will invariably be sold for arrears
Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 7 I 5reserving right of Government to legislate for protection of
dependent talukdars rasyats, etc., to levy internal duties, to
assess revenue free lands and to resume police allowances
Ben Reg 1 1793, s 8 I 6declaring that estates of certain disqualified proprietors shall
not be liable to sale for certain arrears Ben Reg 1,
1793 s 8 I 6declaring that proprietors may transfer land without sanction
of Government Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 9 I 8presenting rules for apportioning the fixed assessment on
portions of estates in event of transfer or division Ben
Reg 1, 1793 s 10 Ben Reg 1, 1801, s 8 I 8, 85

Subject	Vol.	Page
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT—<i>concl'd</i>		
Enactment of certain articles of Proclamation of 22nd March 1793— <i>concl'd</i>		
requiring transfers and divisions of estates to be notified to Collector. Ben Reg. 1, 1793, s 10, Ben Reg 1, 1801, s. 8	I	8, 85
prescribing rules for adjustment of assessment on lands held <i>khas</i> or let in farm, in event of transfer or division Ben. Reg 1, 1793, s 11	I	11
Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 10, to be observed in all cases, whether of public sale, private transfer or division. Ben. Reg 1, 1801, s 8	I	85
Meaning of "actual produce," as used in Ben Reg 1, 1793, section 10 Ben Reg 1 1801 s 8	I	85
Procedure where officer charged with allotment of assessment of portion of estate under Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 10, doubts accuracy of village accounts, or where accounts not forthcoming Ben Reg 1, 1801, s 8	I	85
Ben Reg 1, 1793, ss 10 11, repealed in (Assam and Bengal) as regards adjustment of assessment on lands sold in satisfaction of decree Act 4, 1843 ¹ , s 1.		
Ben Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8, not to prevent sale of estate, etc., for arrear of revenue accruing while same is under charge of Court of Wards Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 23 A	II	420
PERMANENT TENURE—		
Definition of— Act 8, 1885, s. 3(s)	I	493
No ejectment from—unless for breach of conditions Act 8, 1885, ss 10, 65	I	497
is transferable and divisible Act 8, 1885, s 11	I	498
Transfer of—, registration of transfer. Act 8, 1885, s 12	I	498
Sale of—under decree, not being decree for rent Act 8, 1885, s 13	I	499
Succession to—or to share in— Act 8, 1885, ss 15, 17	I	500
Holder may make permanent <i>mukarrari</i> lease of— Act 8, 1885, s 179	I	592
Persons occupying land within tenure bound by same rules and conditions as tenure holder. Act 8, 1885, s 194	I	597
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
PERMANENT TENURE HOLDER—not liable to ejectment for arrear. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
PERSON—definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
PETROLEUM—		
Indemnity to Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss or damage to—in warehousing <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (SEA)		
Licensing of depôts for storage of—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Control over storing of—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
PHRASES—Various—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
PHULA—Penalty for practising— <i>See</i> CRUELTY TO ANIMALS		
PIGS—Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
PILGRIM—		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING HOUSE ACT, 1871.		
PRELIMINARY—		
Ben Act 1871, s. 1		
through leading	II	383
Definition Ben Act 1871, s. 1	II	199

¹ Act 4 of 1843 was repealed by the Repealing Act, 1873 (12 of 1873)

Subject	Vol	Pages
PILGRIM—contd		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING HOUSE ACT, 1871—contd		
SANITATION OF PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE, ETC		
Power to appoint Health Officer to control sanitation and conservancy of town and main roads leading thereto Ben. Act 4 1871, s 2	II	200
Penalty for unlawfully depositing filth or rubbish in public highway or drain Ben Act 4, 1871 s 24	II	208
Penalty for allowing foul water to drain, etc., into public highway Ben Act 4 1871, s 25	II	208
Power to require cutting and trimming of hedges or trees Ben Act 4, 1871, s 26	II	208
Penalty for not removing filth etc Ben Act 4, 1871, s 27	II	209
Penalty for not keeping animals in cleanly state, etc Ben Act 4, 1871, s 28	II	209
Licensing of public necessities, penalty Ben Act 4, 1871 s 29	II	209
Penalty for not cleaning drain, privy or cess pool after warning Ben Act 4, 1871, s 30	II	209
Provisions as to tanks Ben Act 4, 1871, s 31	II	209
Draining off of stagnant water Ben Act 4, 1871, s 33	II	210
Removal of noxious vegetation and draining of premises Ben Act 4, 1871, s 32	II	210
Power of Magistrate to do acts in default of person to whom notice given, and recover cost from him Ben Act 4, 1871, s 34	II	210
Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by laws as to conservancy, regulation of encampments, etc., and prevention of spread of epidemic diseases among pilgrims. Ben Act 4, 1871, ss 37, 38	II	212
LODGING HOUSE(S)—		
Licensing of— Ben Act 4, 1871, ss 3 to 6, Schs A, B	II	200, 201, 213, 214
Penalty for keeping unlicensed— Ben Act 4, 1871, s 7	II	202
Fee for license and Health Officer's certificate issued in connection therewith Ben Act 4, 1871, s 8	II	202
Duration of license Ben Act 4, 1871, s 9	II	203
Power to inspect and exempt from inspection, report of inspections Ben Act 4, 1871, ss 10, 11, 15	II	203, 204, 205
License to be produced on demand Ben Act 4, 1871, s 12	II	204
Reports to be made by keeper Ben Act 4, 1871, s 13	II	204
Keeper to exhibit number of license and number of lodgers covered by it Ben. Act 4, 1871, s 14	II	205
Penalties on keeper or person in charge of— Ben Act 4, 1871, ss 7, 17, 18	II	202, 206 207
Revocation and suspension of license Ben. Act 4, 1871, s 20	II	207
Reduction of number of lodgers covered by license Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21	II	207
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Applications under Act to be in writing Ben. Act 4, 1871, s 23	II	208
Obligation to state truth in applications statements and reports made under Act Ben Act 4, 1871, s 16	II	205
Application of Code of Criminal Procedure Ben Act 4, 1871, s 19	II	207
Fines and fees levied under Act to be expended on sanitary improvement Ben Act 4, 1871, s 22	II	208
FEE—		
Calculation of—payable by lodgers how to be made. Ben Act 4, 1871, s 8	II	202
payable by lodgers Ben Act 4, 1871, s 8	II	202

	Subject,	Vol	Pages
PILGRIM— <i>concl'd</i>			
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd</i>			
FEE— <i>concl'd</i>			
for temporary license	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A	II	208
See REGISTRATION FEE			
HEALTH OFFICER—to inspect lodging house.	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10	II	203
INDIAN PENAL CODE (ACT XLV OF 1860)—Persons authorized to inspect lodging houses deemed to be public servants under the—	Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 11A	II	204
INSPECTION—Time for—of lodging house	Ben Act 4 1871 s 10	II	203
KEEPER OF LODGING HOUSE—			
to expose notice	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 14	II	205
to record name of person left in charge	Ben Act 4 1871, s. 12A	II	204
NOTICE—			
to be exposed	Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14	II	205
to be inscribed in vernacular characters	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 14	II	205
MAGISTRATE (S)—			
Powers of—to grant temporary license	Ben Act 4 1871, s. 21A	II	208
to inspect lodging house	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10	II	203
PUBLIC SERVANT (S)—Persons authorized to inspect lodging house to be deemed—	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 11A	II	204
SUB DEPUTY COLLECTOR—may inspect lodging house if authorized in writing, by Magistrate	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10	II	203
SUB DEPUTY MAGISTRATE—may inspect lodging house if authorized, in writing, by Magistrate	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10	II	203
TEMPORARY LICENSES—			
how to grant, in cases of urgency	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A	II	208
Fee for—	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A	II	208
Service of notices, etc., under Act	Ben Act 4 1871 s 35	II	210
Actions for things done under Act, notice of, limitation of, tender of amends	Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 36	II	211
Sections 2, 3, 7, 8, 14 and Schedule B of	Ben Act 4, 1871, amended in places to which the Act is extended by notification	Ben Act 2, 1879, s. 3	II 383
UNDER PROTECTION OF MUHAMMADAN PILGRIMS ACT, 1896.			
Act applies to Muhammadan pilgrims to the Hedjaz	Ben Act 1, 1896, s. 2	III	101
Act extends <i>proprio vigore</i> to Calcutta only but may be extended by Local Government to any other place	Ben Act 1, 1896, s. 1	III	101
Definitions	Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2	III	101
Licensing of pilgrim brokers, penalties for misbehaviour of licensed broker or for acting without license	Ben Act 1, 1896, ss 3 to 7	III	102 103
Appointment, duties and powers of Protectors of Pilgrims.	Ben Act 1, 1896, ss 8, 9	III	103
Protector of	12	III	103, 104
Act 1, 1896,		III	104
ss 13 14		III	104
Jurisdiction, distress of ship, application of fines; prosecutions	Ben Act 1, 1896, ss 15 to 17	III	104
PILOT (S)—			
defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Trial and punishment of—for breach of duty	Act 12, 1859, ss 2 to 41, 13 to 20	I	451 to 455
Persons to whom Act applicable	Act 12, 1859 s 23	I	455

Subject.

Vol.

Page.

PILOT (s)—*concl'd*

Lieutenant-Governor to appoint Judges and Prosecutor. Act 12, 1859, ss. 3, 4	I	451
Jury—composition of—; lists, notice, penalty for non-attendance, register of jurymen who have served. Act 12, 1859, ss. 5 to 9	I	451, 452
Trial in case of absence of juror, postponement. Act 12, 1859, s. 10	I	453
Verdict of jurors. Act 12, 1859, s. 16	I	454
Procedure where verdict manifestly contrary to evidence. Act 12, 1859, s. 19	I	455
Sentence to be approved by Government. Act 12, 1859, ss. 17, 18	I	454, 455
Power of Government to remit or mitigate. Act 12, 1859, ss. 17, 18	I	454, 455
Preparation of schedule of offences and punishments. Act 12, 1859, s. 17	I	454
Witnesses, summons, examination, penalty for non-attendance; arrest. Act 12, 1859, ss. 13 to 15	I	453, 454
Saving of power to punish departmentally. Act 12, 1859, s. 21	I	455
Withdrawal of license when pilot refuses to be tried. Act 12, 1859, s. 22	I	455
Power of Lieutenant-Governor to make rules. Act 12, 1859, s. 20	I	455

PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT OR ENTERTAINMENT—

II 99, 100, 101,
61, 62, 63

Power of General Committee to make rules as to— Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (52)	III	405
---	-----	-----

PLANTATION—

Lease of land for—how far protected on sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 37, 52 and Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12, 13	I	439, 444
Lease of land covered by—to be protected interest. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c)	II	161
	I	582

PLATFORM—

defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (34)	III	223
In Calcutta		
Power to remove obstructing platform. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 342	III	331
Erection of platforms for bathing-places. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 239 (1) 459 to 462	III	301
Plastering of platforms for privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 8	III	479
Space beneath platforms for privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 10 (a)	III	479
and see under MUNICIPALITY.		

PLEADER. See LEGAL PRACTITIONER.

PLINTH—

defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.	
of masonry buildings. See MUNICIPALITY.	
of huts. See	
in Darjeeling. See	

PLUMBER—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.

POLICE—

ORDINARY POLICE

Generally—

General provisions as to—

Arrest by police See under ARREST

Prevention of offences See under PREVENTION OF OFFENCES

Ben Act 7, 1869, applies to the whole of Bengal Ben Act 7, 1

1869, s 6 ... II 172

Constitution of force, pay, police establishment in each district
to be considered one police force Ben Act 7, 1869 s 4 ... II 172Po general police
the powers ... II 171Power to employ police out of their own district Ben Act 7,
1869, s 5 ... II 172

To support Revenue Officers in settlement proceedings See

LAND REVENUE

Duties with regard to Sati See HINDU WIDOWS

" " " to Opium See OPIUM.

CALCUTTA

Preliminary—

Definitions Ben Act 4, 1866, s 3 and Ben Act 1, 1898, { II 89

App, s 1 ... III 162

Extension of sections 15, 15A, 16, 46 (2), (3) of Act 5 of 1861
to Calcutta and Suburbs Ben Act 1, 1898, s 2 & App ... III 159, 162

Constitution and Government—

Constitution of force Ben Act 4, 1866, s 8 ... II 92

Administration to vest in Commissioner of Police, power to
appoint Deputies Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 4, 5, 9 ... II 91, 92Magisterial powers of Commissioner and his Deputies Ben
Act 4, 1866, ss 6 7 ... II 92Power of Commissioner to make orders and regulations for
government of force Ben Act 4, 1866 s 9 ... II 92Appointment, pay and departmental punishment of police
officers Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 4, 5, 10, 11 ... II 91, 92, 93,
94Certificate to be held by police-officer Ben Act 4, 1866,
s 13, Sch, Form A ... II 94, 124

Resignation of police-officer Ben Act 4, 1866, s 14 ... II 96

Surrender of certificate, clothing, etc, on ceasing to be police-
officer Ben Act 4, 1866, s 15 ... II 96

Powers and Duties of Police officers—

Execution of warrants Ben Act 4, 1866, s 25 ... II 98

Power to inform pawnbroker, dealer in secondhand property,
or money changer of stolen property duties of such persons
as to securing such property Ben Act 4, 1866, s 53 ... II 105Regulation of public assemblies or processions and use of
music in streets Ben Act 4, 1866, s 62 ... II 108Power to arrest without warrant for offence against Ben
Act 4, 1866, person arrested how to be dealt with Ben
Act 4, 1866, ss 72, 72A ... II 116, 117Power to take recognizance, recovery of sum due thereunder
Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 77, 78 95 ... II 117, 121Power to take charge of, and deliver to prisons entitled,
moveable property of intestate worth less than Rs 200,
power to take security for due administration and distribu-
tion of such property Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 100, 101 ... II 122

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>concl'd</i>			
	ORDINARY POLICE— <i>concl'd</i>		
	CALCUTTA— <i>concl'd</i>		
Powers and Duties of Police officers— <i>concl'd</i>			
Destruction of stray dogs	Ben Act 4, 1866, s 102 ...	II	123
Duties, etc., of Police under Fire Brigade Act	<i>See FIRE</i>		
Duties of—under Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899	<i>See MUNICIPALITY</i>		
	<i>For other powers and duties, see the appropriate heads in the Index</i>		
Additional and Special Police—			
Power to appoint additional constables to keep the peace at cost of applicant	Ben. Act 4, 1866 s 21 ...	II	97
Power of Commissioner to appoint special constables, their powers etc., penalty for not serving, etc.	Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 18 to 20	II	97
Port Police Force—			
Constitution and control of	Ben Act 3 1890, ss 129 to 131	II	1053, 1054
Daily reports by Superintendent to Port Commissioners	Ben Act 3, 1890, s 132	II	1054
Budget	Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 133, 134	II	1054
Quartering of additional police at cost of inhabitants	Act 5, 1861, s 15 (ext by Ben Act 1, 1898, app) ...	III	162
Miscellaneous—			
Actions and prosecutions for things done under Ben Act 4, 1866 limitation, notice, tender of amends, costs, etc., Ben Act 4, 1866, s 99 .. ..	.. ..	II	121
	CALCUTTA SUBURBS		
Preliminary—			
Power to exclude suburbs of Calcutta from general police district and to alter limits of suburbs	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 1.	II	53
Extensions of sections 15, 15A, 16, 46 (2), (3) of Act 5 of 1861, to Suburbs	Ben Act 1, 1898, s 2, and App ...	III	153, 162
Constitution and Government—			
Constitution of force	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 2	II	53
Direction of force to vest in Commissioner of Police for Calcutta his power to make orders and regulations as to general government, etc.	Ben Act 2, 1866 s. 3 ...	II	53
Delegation of Commissioner's powers to Deputy Commissioner	Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 50	II	77
Appointment and departmental punishment of police officers.	Ben Act 2, 1866 ss 4, 5	II	54, 55
Certificate to be held by police officer.	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 8, Sch	II	56, 79
Resignation of police officer	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 7	II	55
Surrender of certificate, clothing etc., on ceasing to be police-officer	Ben Act 2, 1866 s 9	II	57
Powers and duties of Police Officers—			
Power to inform pawnbroker, dealer in second hand property or money-changer of stolen property, duties of such persons as to securing such property	Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 33	II	63
Regulation of public assemblies or processions and of use of music in streets	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 39	II	65
Instruction of stray dogs	Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 42	II	72

POLICE—*contd*ORDINARY POLICE—*contd*CALCUTTA SUBURBS—*contd*Power and Duties of Police Officers—*contd*

Power to arrest without warrant for offences against person arrested how to be dealt with	Ben Act 2 1866 ss 43 43 A 45	II	73 74
Power to take recognizance	Ben Act 2 1866 ss 46 47	II	74
	Ben Act 2 1866 ss 46 47	II	74

ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL POLICE—

Power to appoint additional police officers to keep the peace at cost of applicant	Ben Act 2 1866 s 15	II	58
Power of Commissioner to appoint special police officers their powers etc penalty for not serving etc	Ben Act 2 1866 ss 12 to 14	II	58

MISCELLANEOUS—

Recovery and appropriation of fines	Ben Act 2 1866 s 48	II	71
-------------------------------------	---------------------	----	----

AMENDMENTS OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—

BEN ACT 3 1907 AND BEN ACT 3 1910	III	597 615
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL—to be communicated with regard to intestate property under two hundred rupees—Ben Act 4 1866 s 101	II	122
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT 1874—Intestate property under two hundred rupees to be dealt with under the—Ben Act 4, 1866 s 101	II	122
BROTHEL—Power to order discontinuance of house etc used as—Ben Act 3 1907 s 2	III	597
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 1898—Application of certain provisions of the—Ben Act 2 1866 s 47B and Ben Act 4 1866 s 80A	II	75 120
COGNIZABLE OFFENCE—defined—Ben Act 3 1910 s 3	III	675

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—

Power of—to order discontinuance of use of house room or place used as brothel etc	Ben Act 3 1907 s 2	III	597
may depute a Deputy Commissioner to make local investigation	Ben Act 3 1907, s 2	III	597
Dissolution of—not to be questioned in any Court	Ben Act 3 1907 s 2	III	597
Power of—to order discontinuance of music in certain case	Ben Act 3 1907 s 2	III	597
Consent of—law to be proved	Ben Act 2 1866 s 49B	II	77 123
	Ben Act 4 1866 s 102B	II	77 123
Power of—to constitute divisions and sections	Ben Act 2 1866 s 15A and Ben Act 4 1866 s 21A	II	59 97
Power of—to deal with intestate property under two hundred rupees	Ben Act 4 1866 s 101	II	122
Power of—to dispose of personal property	Ben Act 4 1866 s 101	II	122
Power of—to dispose of unclaimed movable property	Ben Act 4 1866 s 101	II	122
Power of—to issue notification publicly promulgate or address to individuals to prohibit certain acts	Ben Act 2 1866 s 39A and Ben Act 4 1866 s 62A	II	17 109
Power of—to issue search warrant	Ben Act 2 1866 s 47B and Ben Act 4 1866 s 80A	II	77 120
Power of—to make rules for regulation of traffic etc	Ben Act 2 1866 s 39 and Ben Act 4 1866 s 62	II	65 108

POLICE—*contd.*

Subject.

Vol.

Page.

ORDINARY POLICE—*contd.*AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—*contd*COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—*concl'd*

Power of—to require attendance and obtain statements of witnesses. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A	II	75, 118
Power of—to sell by auction unclaimed property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101	II	122
Power of—to take security before delivery of certain property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101	II	122
Property taken charge of by the Police to be handed to the— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100	II	122
Signature of—stamped on to certain documents to be deemed valid. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102C	II	124
to be under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A	II	58
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—may be deputed to make local investigation regarding house used as brothel, etc. Ben Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
DISORDERLY HOUSE—Power to order discontinuance of— Ben Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597

DIVISIONS—

Constitution of—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A	II	58, 97
Powers of Commissioner of Police to constitute—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A	II	58, 97
EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4	III	675
FORMS—Amendment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 33	III	678
GOVERNMENT—Unclaimed movable property to be at the disposal of—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101	II	122
INVESTIGATION—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3	III	675
LESSOR—Power of—to determine lease or tenancy, when house ordered to be discontinued as a brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
MAGISTRATE—Power of—to alter or reserve order directing discontinuance of music in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
MUSIC—Power of Commissioner of Police to order discontinuance of—in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
NOTICE—to be served on owner, etc., requiring discontinuance of use of house as a brothel. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
NON-COGNIZABLE OFFENCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3	III	675
OWNER—Power of—to determine lease or tenancy when house ordered to be discontinued as a brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
OFFENCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3	III	675
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF A POLICE-STATION—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3	III	675

ORDER(S)—

Constituting divisions and sections to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A	II	58, 97
Enforcement of—issued under section 62A of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866, and section 39A of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B	II	69 111

POLICE—*contd.*ORDINARY POLICE—*contd.*AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—*contd.*

PENALTY(IES)—

for being in possession or dealing with thing stolen or fraudulently obtained. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 54A ..	II	64, 106
for contravention of rules for regulation of traffic, etc Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 39 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ..	II	64, 108
for false statement by Police officer to obtain employment or release Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8D and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14A ..	II	57, 96
for breach of order directing discontinuance of use of house, etc., as a brothel Ben Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
for contravention of order prohibiting music in certain cases. Ben Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
for Police officer making vexatious entry, search seizure, arrest, detention, etc. Ben. Act. 2, 1866, s. 8C, Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 13C ..	II	57, 95
for wrongfully entering or remaining in or on building land, vehicle, etc Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 15B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 29 ..	II	59, 98

PLACE OF ASSIGNATION—

Power to order discontinuance of house, etc., used as a— Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
PLACE OF PUBLIC AMUSEMENT—defined. Ben Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT—defined Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
POLICE—to take charge of unclaimed movable property Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ..	II	122

POLICE OFFICER(S)—

Consent of—how to be provided Ben Act 2 1866 s. 49B and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 102B ..	II	77, 123
defined. Ben Act 3, 1910 s. 4 ..	III	675
Duties of—. Ben Act 3, 1910, s. 5 ..	III	675
False statement by—to obtain employment or release. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 8D and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 14A ..	II	57, 96
Offences by—. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 8B and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 13B ..	II	56, 95
Power of—to arrest persons without warrant for certain offences Ben Act 3, 1910, s. 21, 22 ..	III	677
Power of—to arrest without warrant for certain offences. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 21, 22 ..	III	677
Power of—to give directions to prevent disorder at place of public amusement. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 39C and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 62C ..	II	69, 112
Power of—to seize property. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ..	II	69, 111
Prohibition of—from other employment Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 8A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13A ..	II	56, 95
Vexatious entry, search seizure, arrest, detention, etc., by— Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 8C and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 13C ..	II	57, 95
What class of—empowered to search for persons wrongfully confined Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 47B, and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ..	II	75, 120

POLICE—*contd.*ORDINARY POLICE—*contd.*AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—*contd.*

POLICE STATION—

defined Ben Act 3, 1910, s 4	III	675
When officer in charge of—may require another to issue search warrant Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 80B	II	120
POSSESSION—or dealing with thing stolen or fraudulently obtained Ben Act 2, 1866, s 33A and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 54A	II	64, 106
POWER(s)—of Commissioner of Police and other officers to give directions to the public Ben Act 2, 1866, s 39A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 62A	II	67, 109
PUBLIC NOTICES—how to be given Ben Act 2, 1866, s 49A, and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 102A	II	123
PUBLIC PLACE—defined Ben Act 3, 1910, s 4	III	675
PUBLICATION—of order constituting divisions and sections. Ben Act 2, 1866, s 15A and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 21A	II	58, 97
REFUGES—for reception of certain classes of convicted beggars Ben Act 4, 1866, s 70A	II	115
RETURN—Penalty for omitting to make a— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 72A	II	117
RULES—power of Commissioner of Police to make—for regulation of traffic, etc Ben Act 2, 1866, s 39 and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 62	II	65, 108
SALE PROCEEDS—of perishable property how to be disposed of Ben Act 4, 1866, s 10	II	93
SEARCHES—Procedure in making— Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 47C and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 80C	II	76, 120
SEARCH-WARRANT See WARRANT		

SECTION (s)—

Constitution of— Ben Act 2, 1866, s 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A	II	58, 97
Powers of Commissioner of Police to constitute— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 21A	II	58, 97
SECURITY—Power of Commissioner of Police to take—in respect of certain property before delivery. Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 101	II	122
SIGNATURE—Stamping of—to certain documents to be deemed valid Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102C	II	124
STREET—defined Ben Act 3, 1910, s 4	III	675
VEHICLE—defined Ben. Act 3, 1910, s 4	III	675
VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER(s)—Public notices to be advertised in— Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 49A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 102A	II	76, 123

WARRANT—

Power of Commissioner of Police to issue search— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 80A	II	75, 120
What class of police-officer empowered to execute—for entry or search at night. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 79	II	119
When officer in charge of police station may require another to issue search— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80B	II	120

WITNESSES—

Power of Commissioner of Police to obtain statements of— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866 s. 78A	II	75, 118
Power of Commissioner of Police to require attendance of— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 78A	II	75, 118

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>contd.</i>		
ORDINARY POLICE— <i>concl'd.</i>		
AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS— <i>concl'd.</i>		
MAGISTRATE—		
Power of—to order detention in refuge of certain classes of convicted beggars. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70 ...	II	72, 115
Power of—to order disposal of property seized. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ...	II	69, 111
Power of—to seize property. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ...	II	69, 111
MOVEABLE PROPERTY—		
Disposal of unclaimed—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
Police to take charge of unclaimed—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 10U ...	II	122
NEWSPAPERS—Public notices to be advertised in—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ...	II	123
Chaukidars (WATCHMEN).		
VILLAGE Chaukidars—		
Ben. Act 6, 1870, to apply in districts or sub-divisions notified. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 68 ...	II	190
Definitions. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1 ...	II	175
Appointment. Duties, etc., of Chaukidars—		
Chaukidars—		
Number and salaries of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 11, 12 ...	II	178, 179
Appointment and dismissal of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 35 ...	II	182
General duties of—; power to arrest. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39, Sch. B ...	II	183, 191
Disposal of persons arrested by—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 40 ...	II	184
Payment of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 43, 44 ...	II	184, 185
Realization of pay of—from members of <i>panchayat</i> , and reimbursement of such members. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 45, 46 ...	II	185
Penalty for misconduct or neglect of duty by—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 38 ...	II	182
Taxation for maintenance of Chaukidars—		
All owners and occupiers of houses in village, etc., liable to assessment for maintenance of <i>chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 13, 14 ...	II	179
Panchayats for settling tax—		
Appointment of members of <i>panchayat</i> for village. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 3, 5, 7, 9B ...	II	176, 177, 178
Power to declare areas or groups of dwellings to be villages. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 4 ...	II	177
Removal of members of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 10 ...	II	178
Filling of casual vacancies among members of. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 6 ...	II	177
Penalty for not serving on <i>panchayat</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 8 ...	II	178
Term of office of members of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 9 ...	II	178
Exemption from service on—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 9A ...	II	178
Panchayat to impose annual assessment. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 13 ...	II	179
Panchayat to control <i>chaukidars</i> ; members to report offences in default of <i>chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 41, Sch. B ...	II	184, 191
Assumption by District Magistrate of powers of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 62 ...	II	189

POLICE—*contd.**Chaukidars (WATCHMEN)—contd.*Midnapur, Bengal—*contd.*Liability of *zamindars* suspected of conniving at robbery, etc.

Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 9 I 109

General law as to maintenance of police to have effect in—

Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 13 I 109

MILITARY POLICE.

The Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912.

Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912 III 985

Assistant Commandants—

Certain privileges of a Police-officer extended to— Eastern

Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11 III 990

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3

... .. III 985

Power of—to inquire into certain offences. Eastern Bengal

and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10 III 990

Buglers—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,

s. 5 III 986

Commandants—

Certain privileges of a Police-officer extended to— Eastern

Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11 III 990

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3

... .. III 985

Power of—to enquire into certain offences. Eastern Bengal

and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10 III 990

District Magistrate—Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam

Act 3, 1912, s. 3 III 985

Havildars—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 5 III 986

Havildars Major—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 5 III 986

Imprisonment—Manner of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 9 III 990

Jamadars—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 5 III 986

Local Government—

to invest Commandants and Assistant Commandants with

powers of a Magistrate of any class. Eastern Bengal

and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10 III 990

to make certain rules. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 12 III 991

Military Police-officer—

Appointment of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,

s. 4 III 986

Classes and rank of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 5 III 986

Certain offences by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 7 III 989

Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 2

... .. III 985

Discharge of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 4

... .. III 986

Heinous offences by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,

1912, s. 6 III 988

Manner of imprisonment of— Eastern Bengal and Assam

Act 3, 1912, s. 9 III 990

Minor offences by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,

s. 8 III 989

Naiks—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,

s. 5 III 986

POLICE—*concl'd*MILITARY POLICE—*concl'd*

Penalty—

for certain offences by Military Police officer	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 s 7	III	988
for heinous offences committed by Military Police officer	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 s 8	III	987
for minor offences committed by Military Police officers	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 s 8	III	989
Privileges—of Commandants or Assistant Commandants	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 s 11	III	990
<i>Sipahis</i> —how ranked	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 s 5	III	986
Statement—form of—to be signed by a Military Police officer before appointment	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 Schedule	III	991
<i>Sib dars</i> —how ranked	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912, s 5	III	986
<i>Sikhs</i> Major—how ranked	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3 1912 s 5	III	986
Superior Officer—Definition of—	Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912 s 3	III	985

MISCELLANEOUS

Police in municipalities —

Ben Districts	See MUNICIPALITY
Frontier Police	Chittagong, Hills
Calcutta Port	See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES
POLICE PORT DUES—defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES
	See also PORT

PORT—

Definition of (See also WORDS AND PHRASES)	Ben Act 3 1867 s 1	II	143
Ben Act 3 1867 to be construed as part of Ports Act 1889	Ben Act 3 1867 s 19	II	146
Application of Calcutta Port Act 1890 to works executed by Calcutta Port Commissioners as Conservators under Ports Act 1889	Ben Act 3 1890 s 123 (2)	II	1051
Penalty for not having sufficient crew on vessel lying in port	Ben Act 3 1867 ss 2 to 6 Subs I, II	II	144 146 147

Power of Local Government—

to charge cost of police on Port Fund of port in or abutting on municipal town	Ben Act 3 1867, ss 8 9	II	145
to impose police port dues	Ben Act 3 1867 s 10, Sec III	II	145 147
Power to compound for dues imposed under Ben Act 3 1867	power of Local Government to vary such dues, imposition or increase of such dues when to take effect Ben Act 3 1867 ss 14 to 16	II	145 146
Port-dues fees and charges received by Calcutta Port Commissioners under Ports Act 1889 to be included in their estimates and accounts	Ben Act 3 1890 s 123 (f)	II	1051
Charge to which Calcutta Port Commissioners are liable in respect of dues included in debt to Government	low recoverable Ben	II	1051
Application of fines	Ben Act 3 1867 s 18	II	146
		II	146

PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—

I.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS

The Calcutta Port Act 1890	...	...	II	1013
Amendment of— Ben Acts 2 of 1907, 1 of 1908, 1 of 1910 and 1 of 1912	...	...	III	595, 599, 669, 765
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1890, s 3	...	...	II	1014
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL OF BENGAL—Annual examination of Sinking Fund by— Ben Act 3, 1890, s 24A	...	...	II	1020
COMMISSIONER(s)—				
to determine form of debentures. Ben Act 3 1890, s. 20	...	...	II	1018
to pay into Sinking Fund amounts found to be deficient Ben. Act 3, 1890, s 24A	...	...	II	1020
Previous consent of—necessary to form of debentures Ben Act 3, 1890, s 20	...	...	II	1018
may specially sanction a gradual readjustment Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 24A	...	...	II	1020
HOLDERS—of debentures may obtain in exchange a debenture in any other form Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 20	...	...	II	1018
COUPONS—Signature of — attached to debentures Ben Act 1, 1908, s 2	...	...	III	599
COMMISSIONERS—powers of—in meeting to sanction works and make contracts in certain cases Ben Act 1, 1912 s 2	...	...	III	765
ESTIMATE—to be adhered to Ben Act 1, 1912, s 3	...	...	III	765
DEBENTURE(s)—				
Form and transferability of— Ben Act 3, 1890, s 20	...	...	II	1018
See HOLDERS				
SINKING FUND—Annual examination of— Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 24A	...	...	II	1020
VICE CHAIRMAN—				
Signature of—to coupons attached to debentures Ben Act 1, 1908, s 2	...	...	III	599
Powers of—to direct execution of certain works Ben Act 2, 1912, s 2	...	...	III	765
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—to determine right to pension, etc. Ben Act 1, 1910, s 3	...	...	III	669
CONSTITUTION OF COMMISSIONERS—				
Incorporation of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, s 4	...	...	II	1014
Number of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, s 5 and Ben Act 4, 1905, s 2	...	...	II	1015
Election, appointment, nomination and term of office of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 6 to 10 and Ben Act 4, 1905 s 3	...	...	III	575
Remuneration of Commissioners Ben Act 3 of 1890 s 11	...	...	II	1016
Leave of absence to Vice-Chairman Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 12, 13	...	...	II	1016
Filling of vacancies Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 14 to 16	...	...	II	1016
Disqualifications of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, s 17	...	...	II	1016
Rights, Powers and Duties of Commissioners—				
Administration vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, s 4	...	...	II	1014
Property—Acquisition, holding and transfer of— Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 55, 57, 58	...	...	II	1028, 1029
Works to be constructed and carried out Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 35, 123 (2)	...	...	II	1024, 1051
Provision, etc of landing places and bathing-places Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 81, 82	...	...	II	1037

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—continued		
I—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—continued		
Rights Powers and Duties of Commissioners—continued		
Land ing and shipping of goods from and in sea going vessels and inland vessels Ben Act 3 1890 ss 90 to 100 Sch III	II	1040 to 1043
Custody and removal of goods landed by Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890 ss 113 114	II	1047 1048
Power to order removal of vessels from wharves etc Ben Act 3 1890 ss 101 102	II	1043
Setting apart of wharves etc for use under Sea Customs Act 1878 Ben Act 3 1890 ss 87 88	II	1039
Prohibition of erection of private wharves etc without assent of Local Government removal of such wharves etc as is provided for others in their place Ben Act 3 1890 ss 83 to 86	II	1038 1039
Licensing of Commissioners warehouses under Sea Customs Act 1878 s 16 signature of warrants delivered under s 96 of that Act Ben Act 3 1890 s 122A	II	1050
Power of Commissioners to give security for import duty on bonded goods or for due exportation of goods Ben Act 3 1890 s 122B	II	1051
Power to make by laws Ben Act 3 1890 ss 126 to 128	II	1052
Functions as Receivers of Wreck Ben Act 3 1890 s 125	II	1052
Recovery of compensation for damage done to property of Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890 s 89	II	1039
Lighting of a sing water ng and repair by Municipal Corporation of roads and thoroughfares vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890, ss 67 68	II	1035
Power of—to build or acquire vessels and employ them in service of Howrah Bridge and in carrying goods and passengers to and from Calcutta and Howrah power to levy fees and charges for such services Ben Act 3 1890 s 2	II	459
<i>See also HOWRAH BRIDGE</i>		
FINANCE—		
Tolls dues rates charges and fees—		
Imposition of— Ben Act 3 1890 ss 103 to 107(1) 11 ⁵	II	1044 1045 1048
Power of Local Government to cancel or modify Ben Act 3 1890 s 107(2)	II	1045
Power of Local Government to require Commissioners to charge additional general or differential tolls etc, for payment of debt Ben Act 3 1890 ss 104 109	II	1045 1046
Recovery of— Ben Act 3 1890 ss 111 115 to 12 ³	II	1046 1048 to 1050
Power to make by laws as to mode of payment of— Ben Act 3 1890 s 126(e)	II	1053
Power to levy not to be alienated without assent of Local Government Ben Act 3 1890 s 56	II	1028
Collection of—by Commissioners at wharf etc set apart for use under Sea Customs Act 1878 Ben Act 3 1890 s 84	II	1039
Power to levy—for services in connection with Howrah Bridge Ben Act 3 1890 s 2	II	459
Borrowing powers of Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890 ss 18 to 27	II	1017 to 1020

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—contd		
I—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—contd		
Payment of consolidated rate to Municipal Corporation—		
Determination of annual value for purposes of assessment Ben Act 3 1890 ss 59, 62 to 66 . . .	II	1029 1030, 1031
Amount to be paid Ben Act 3 1890 ss 60, 66C	II	1030 1031
Time of payment payment how compellable Ben Act 3 1890, ss 61 66M	II	1030, 1034
Special provisions for calculating annual value, and ascertain- ing value of building erected on land let to tenants assess- ment book Ben Act 3 1890 ss 66A 66B 66D to 66L	II	1031 to 1033
Recovery of rate by Commissioners from owners of buildings and tenants of land Ben Act 3 1890 s 66N	II	1034
Port dues, fees and charges received by Commissioners as Conservators of the Port to be considered part of their income Ben Act 3 1890 s 123 (1)	II	1051
Charge to which Commissioners are liable in respect of port dues and fees received by them as Conservators of the Port deemed to be included in debt to Government Ben Act 3 1890, s 124 . . .	II	1051
Estimates Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 69 to 75 123	II	1030 1036 1051
Port Police budget. Ben Act 3 1890, ss 133, 134	II	1054
Accounts Ben Act 3, 1890 ss 76 to 80 123	II	1036, 1037, 1051
Conduct of business—		
Meetings, record and transmission to Local Government of minutes of proceedings Ben Act 3 1890 ss 40 to 46	II	1025, 1026
Appointment of Committees Ben Act 3 1890 s 29	II	1021
Officers and servants Ben Act 3 1890 ss 30 to 32A, 34 54	II	1021 to 1023 1028
Power of Chairman or Vice Chairman to exercise powers etc., of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, s 47	II	1026
Contracts and execution of works Ben Act 3 1890 ss 48 to 51, 53 . . .	II	1027
Power to compound for claims Ben Act 3 1890 s 52	II	1027
Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 3 1890 s 28	II	1021
General Power of Official Control—		
Pension—Right to—to be determined by Local Government Ben Act 1, 1910 s 3	III	669
Power of Local Government—		
to order survey Ben Act 3, 1890 s 36	II	1024
to restore complete or construct work in default of Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890, s 37 . . .	II	1025
to require Commissioners to charge additional general or differential tolls etc for payment of debt Ben Act 3 1890 ss 108 109 . . .	II	1045, 1046
to revoke Commissioners powers Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 38 99	II	1025 1043
Miscellaneous—		
Port Police Force—		
Constitution and control of— Ben Act 3 1890, ss 129 to 131 . . .	II	1053 1054
Daily reports by Superintendent to Commissioners Ben Act 3 1890 s 132 . . .	II	1054
Budget Ben Act 3 1890, ss 133, 134 . . .	II	1054

PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—*concl'd*II—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—*concl'd*Miscellaneous—*concl'd*Port Police Force—*concl'd*

Police officers to report offences and may arrest offenders detained of offenders Ben Act 3 1890 ss 140 141	II	1056
Penalty for accepting illegal gratification Ben Act 3 1890 s 136	II	1055
Penalty for depositing rubbish or offensive matter on dock wharf etc Ben Act 3 1890 s 137	II	1055
Jurisdiction and procedure in case of offences committed— in Calcutta Ben Act 3 1890 s 138	II	1056
beyond Calcutta Ben Act 3 1890 s 139	II	1056
Limitation of suits Ben Act 3 1890 s 142	II	1056
Liability to Compensation— for damage to goods in their possession Ben Act 3 1890 s 112	II	1047
for loss of or damage to petroleum stored in warehouse licensed under Sea Customs Act 1878 Ben Act 3 1890 s 127C	II	1051
for acts of harbour master etc Ben Act 3 1890 s 135	II	1055

II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS

The Chittagong Port Act 1914 Ben Act 5 1914	III	879
---	-----	-----

ACCOUNTS—

Examination and audit of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 93	III	910
Submission of—to Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 94	III	910
AGENT ASSAM BENGAL RAILWAY—Representation of—by other officers to material by him Ben Act 5 1914 s 23	III	885
AGREEMENTS—Mode of executing contracts and— Ben Act 5 1914 s 29	III	887
ANIMALS—Responsibility of Commissioners for loss of—or goods Ben Act 5 1914 s 110	III	914

ANNUAL ESTIMATES—

Preparation and consideration of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 86	III	908
Submission of— See also Estimates Ben Act 5 1914 s 87	III	909
AIRPLACES—for shipment and landing in and from sea-going vessels Ben Act 5 1914 s 42	III	893
APPOINTMENTS—of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 5 1914 s 19	III	884
BALANCES—Commissioners may invest—and special funds Ben Act 5 1914 s 83	III	907
BANKING—of—only Ben Act 5 1914 s 82	III	90

BYE LAWS—

Commissioners to make—as to plots Ben Act 5 1914 s 37	III	890
certain—relating to officers and servants Ben Act 5 1914 s 35	III	888
for the conduct of business at the meetings of Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 26	III	886
framed in respect of 37 (*) not to come into force until confirmed by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 37	III	890
submitted for infringement of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 104	III	913
See also Port bye laws.		
CARGO BOAT—Registration of—traffic Ben Act 5 1914 s 53	III	896
CASUAL VACANCIES—in the office of a Commissioner how to be filled up Ben Act 5, 1914 s 16	III	893

PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—*contd.*II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*

CHAIRMAN—

Grant of leave of absence to—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 18	III	884
Power of—to sanction certain temporary establishment.	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 34	III	888
Powers of the—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 27	III	886
Remuneration of—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 17	III	884
to attend all meetings of Commissioners and to preside	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 24	III	885
to be appointed by the Local Government.	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 10	III	882
to continue to hold office until otherwise directed by Local Government	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 11	III	882
to exercise certain powers of appointment of officers and servants	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 36	III	889

COMMISSIONER(S)—

Absence of—from meetings	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 13	III	883
and their officers and servants to be "public servants"	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 106	III	913
appointed by name or elected to hold office for a term of two years	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 11	III	882
appointed by name or elected, may be reappointed or re elected on expiry of term of office.	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 11	III	882
appointed by name or elected, to continue to hold office until the vacancy has been filled up	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 11	III	882
Appointment of nominated—by Local Government	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 10	III	892
Casual vacancies in the office of a—how to be filled up	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 16	III	883
Conduct of business at meetings of—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 25	III	885
Definition of—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 4	III	880
Disqualification for office of—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 12	III	882
Election of—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 8	III	881
Elections, appointments and resignations of—to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 19	III	884
Exemption of—from personal liability	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 107	III	913
Indemnity to—for acts of officers, etc.	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 111	III	914
Liability of—for breach of trust	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 108	III	914
may be fined for unlawful interest in contracts or employments	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 102	III	912
may impose river dues and alter rates thereof	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 58	III	897
may invest balances and special funds	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 83	III	907
may levy customs duty on jute exported by sea.	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 59	III	898
may occupy or remove bathing places and landing-places	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 41	III	892
may permit the erection of private docks, wharves, etc.	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 55	III	896
may provide public landing places free of charge	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 40	III	892
May re appropriate amounts	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 89	III	910
Not to charge any expenditure to capital account without the sanction of the Local Government	Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 92	III	910

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>		

II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd*

COMMISSIONER(S)—*contd*

Notice and place of meetings of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 22	III	885
Number of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 7	III	881
Ordinary and special meetings of— Ben Act 5 1914, s 21	III	884
Power of—to appoint committees Ben Act 5 1914, s 20	III	884
Power of—to borrow Ben Act 5 1914 s 74	III	904
Power of—to compel inland vessels to use docks wharves etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 45	III	893
Power of—to compel sea going vessels to use docks wharves etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 43	III	893
Power of—to compound Ben Act 5 1914 s 31	III	888
Power of—to hold and dispose of property Ben Act 5 1914 s 69	III	902
Power of—to make Port By laws Ben Act 5 1914 s 39	III	891
Power of—to order removal of vessels from docks wharves etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 48	III	894
Power of—to remove goods to warehouses Ben Act 5 1914 s 63	III	899
Power of—to repay loans to Government before due date Ben Act 5 1914 s 80	III	906
Power of—to sanction certain temporary establishment Ben Act 5 1914 s 34	III	888
Power of—may be revoked by Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 101	III	912
Proceedings of the—not to be invalidated by formal defects Ben Act 5 1914 s 32	III	888
Recovery by—of tolls and charges by sale of goods. Ben Act 5 1914 s 64	III	900
Recovery by—of tolls and charges by distraint of vessel Ben Act 5 1914 s 66	III	901
Remuneration of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 17	III	884
Resignation of—appointed by name or elected may at any time be accepted by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 11	III	882
Responsibility of—for loss etc of animals and goods Ben Act 5 1914 s 110	III	914
Temporary leave vacancies caused by the absence on leave of any—to be filled up by election or appointment Ben Act 5 1914 s 15	III	883
Tenure of office of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 11	III	883
The duty of carrying out the provisions of this Act to vest in the— Ben Act 5 1914 s 6	III	881
to be a body corporate Ben Act 5 1914 s 6	III	881
to be the successors to Commissioners constituted under Ben Act IV of 1887 Ben Act 5 1914 s 3	III	879
to construct and carry out certain works including locks and railways Ben Act 5 1914 s 38	III	890
to exercise certain powers of appointment of officers and servants Ben Act 5 1914 s 36	III	889
to frame scales of tolls and charges Ben Act 5 1914 s 57	III	897
to have a lien on goods for tolls and charges Ben Act 5 1914 s 60	III	898
to maintain plots Ben Act 5 1914 s 37	III	890
to make by laws for the conduct of business Ben Act 5, 1914 s 96	III	896
to make by laws relating to officers and servants Ben Act 5 1914 s 35	III	888
to make by laws as to plots Ben Act 5 1914 s 37	III	890

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
COMMISSIONER (S)— <i>concl'd.</i>		
to prepare a schedule of their establishments. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 33 ...	III	888
to publish in the Calcutta Gazette drafts of proposed notifications under ss. 43, 44 and 45. Ben Act 5, 1914, s 46 ...	III	894
to satisfy themselves that the scale of tolls, etc., levied has been sanctioned by the Railway Board. Ben Act 5, 1914, s 47 ...	III	894
to vacate office for absence from meetings for more than three consecutive months Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 13 ...	III	883
Vacancies in the number of—, to be filled up within one month Ben Act 5 1914, s 14 ...	III	883
COMMITTEES—Power of Commissioners to appoint— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 20 ...	III	884
CONVEYANCE—for damage to property of Commissioners Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 68 ...	III	901
CONTRACTS—		
Making of— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 28 ...	III	887
Mode of executing—and agreements. Ben Act 5, 1914, s 29 ...	III	887
Punishment of Commissioners for unlawful interest in—or employment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 102 ...	III	912
Punishment of officer or servant of Commissioners for unlawful interest in—or employment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 103 ...	III	912
CUSTOMS DUTY—Commissioners may levy—on jute exported by sea. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 59 ...	III	898
CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Accommodation for—on docks, wharves, etc. Ben Act 5, 1914, s 51 ...	III	895
DAMAGE—Compensation for—to property of Commissioners Ben Act 5, 1914, s 68 ...	III	901
Govt. ... 76 ...	III	904
Govt. ... 76 ...	III	880
DISCHARGE—		
of liability on goods landed Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 50 ...	III	895
of shipowner's lien on goods for freight Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 62 ...	III	899
DOCK(S)—		
Accommodation for Custom Officers on—, wharves, etc Ben Act 5, 1914, s 51 ...	III	895
Commissioners may permit the erection of private—and wharves, etc Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 55 ...	III	896
Commissioners to construct Ben Act 5 1914, s 38 ...	III	890
Definition of— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 4 ...	III	880
erected beyond port limits and afterwards included within the said limits may be removed by the Commissioners Ben Act 5, 1914, s 56 ...	III	896
erected by private persons may be removed by Commissioners Ben Act 5, 1914, s 54 ...	III	896
Payment of dues at Customs—, wharves, etc Ben Act 5, 1914, s 52 ...	III	895
Power to Commissioners to compel sea going vessels to use—and wharves Ben Act 5, 1914, s 43 ...	III	893
Power to Commissioners to compel inland vessels to use—and wharves Ben Act 5, 1914, s 45 ...	III	893
Power of Commissioners to order removal of vessels from— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 48 ...	III	894

	Subject	Vol	Page.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>			
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd</i> ,			
DOCK(S)— <i>concl'd</i>			
Power to Local Government to exempt from obligation to use			
— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 49	...	III	835
Prohibition of private—and wharves, etc	Ben Act 5, 1914,		
s 54	...	III	896
When sea going vessels may be compelled to use—and			
wharves See also Wharves	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 44	III	893
Docks—			
Payment of—at Customs docks, wharves, etc	Ben Act 5,		
1914, s 52	...	III	895
Recovery of—as arrears of land revenue.	Ben Act 5, 1914,		
s 113	...	III	915
LIEUTENANT(S)—			
Nomination by Government in default of—	Ben Act 5,		
1914 s 9	...	III	882
Manner of making—of Commissioners	Ben Act 5 1914 s 8	III	881
of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette			
Ben Act 5, 1914, s 19	...	III	884
ESTABLISHMENT—			
Appointment of an—for the Council	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 14	III	883
Power of Chairman and Commissioners to sanction certain			
temporary—	Ben Act 5, 1914, s 34	III	888
Schedule of—to be prepared by the Commissioners	Ben,		
Act 5, 1914, s 33	...	III	889
ESTIMATE(S)—			
Abstracts of the—finally approved by the Local Government			
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette	Ben Act 5, 1914,		
s. 87	...	III	909
to be open to inspection	Ben Act 5, 1914 s 87	III	909
EXPENDITURE—			
not to be charged to capital account except with the sanction			
of the Local Government	Ben Act 5 1914, s 92	III	910
Prohibition of—not provided for the estimates.	Ben Act 5,		
1914 s 90	...	III	910
Report of exceptional—to be made to Local Government			
Ben Act 5, 1914, s 91	...	III	910
FORM—of receipt for goods	Ben Act 5, 1914, Sch. II	III	916
GOODS—			
Application of the sale proceeds of—	Ben Act 5 1914, s 65	III	909
Commissioners to have a lien on—for tolls and charges	Ben		
Act 5, 1914, s. 60	...	III	909
Definition of—	Ben Act 5 1914, s 4	III	909
Discharge of liability on—landed from vessels.	Ben Act 5,		
1914, s 50	...	III	909
Discharge of shipowner's lien on—for freight.	Ben Act 5,		
1914, s 62	...	III	911
Power of Commissioners to remove—to warehouses.	Ben Act		
5, 1914, s 63	...	III	911
Recovery by Commissioners of tolls and charges by sale of—			
Ben Act 5 1914, s 64	...	III	911
Responsibility of Commissioners for loss, etc of animals, or—			
Ben Act 5, 1914 s 110	...	III	914
Shipowner's to have a lien on—for freight.	Ben Act 5, 1914		
s. 61	...	III	909

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>		
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd</i>		
HIGH WATER MARK—Definition of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 4	III	880
INDEMNITY—to Commissioners for acts of officers etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 111	III	914
LAND—		
Acquisition of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 72	III	900
Definition of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 4	III	883
LANDING PLACES—		
Commissioners may occupy or remove— Ben Act 5 1914 s 41	III	892
Commissioners may provide public—free of charge Ben Act 5 1914 s 40	III	892
LAND REVENUE—Recovery of dues as arrears of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 113	III	915
LEAVE—Local Government to grant—of absence to Chairman and Vice Chairman Ben Act 5 1914 s 18	III	884
LEAVE VACANCIES See VACANCIES		
LIABILITY—		
Exemption of Commissioners from personal— Ben Act 5 1914 s 107	III	913
of Commissioners for breach of trust Ben Act 5 1914 s 108	III	914
LIMITATION—of suits under the Act Ben Act 5 1914 s 109	III	914
LIST See MEDICAL LIST		
LOAN(S)—		
contracted under the Act to be a first charge on the income of the Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 77	III	905
Disposal of unexpected balance of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 81	III	906
Loans of Commissioners to repay—to Government before due date Ben Act 5 1914 s 80	III	907
Security for—raised under the Act Ben Act 5 1914 s 75	III	904
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
	III	882
	III	910
may at any time accept the resignation of a Commissioner appointed by name or elected Ben Act 5 1914 s 11	III	882
may order survey and examination of works etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 99	III	912
may make powers of Commissioner Ben Act 5 1914 s 101	III	910
Power of—to carry out neglected works Ben Act 5 1914 s 100	III	910
Power of—to insist on imposition or increase of rates etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 97	III	911
Power of—to require modification of scale of toll etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 98	III	911
Power to—to alter and define limits of port Ben Act 5 1914 s 5	III	881
Power to—to exempt from obligation to use locks wharves etc Ben Act 5 1914 s 49	III	895
to approve of scales of tolls before publication in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 5 1914 s 57	III	897
to approve of the creation of certain new posts Ben Act 5 1914 s 33	III	888
to determine the remuneration of Chairman Vice Chairman and Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 17	III	884

Subject.	Vol.	Pages		
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>				
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd</i>				
LOCAL GOVERNMENT— <i>concl'd</i>				
to grant leave of absence to Chairman and Vice Chairman Ben Act 5 1914 s 18	III	884		
LOW WATER MARK—Definition of— Ben Act 5 1914, s 4	III	880		
MAGISTRATE— <i>See</i> COLLECTOR				
MASTER—Definition of Ben Act 5 1914 s 4	III	880		
MEETINGS—				
Conduct of business at—of Commissioners Ben Act 5, 1914, s 25	III	885		
Notice of—of Commissioners Ben Act 5, 1914, s 22	III	885		
Ordinary and special—of Commissioners Ben Act 5, 1914, s 21	III	884		
Place of—of Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914, s 22	III	885		
Who to preside at—of Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914, s 24	III	885		
MOVING—Application of—ly Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914, s 84	III	907		
NOMINATION—				
ly Government in default of election Ben Act 5, 1914, s 9	III	882		
under s 58 to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 5, 1914, s 58	III	897		
OFFICERS AND SERVANTS—Chairman and Commissioners to exercise certain powers of appointment of— Ben Act 5 1914, s 36			III	889
OWNER—Definition of— Ben Act 5 1914, s 4	III	880		
PIER—Definition of— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 4	III	880		
PILOT(s)—				
Commissioners to maintain— Ben Act 5 1914 s 37	III	890		
Deduction of— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 4	III	880		
POLICE— <i>See</i> PORT POLICE				
PORT—				
Definition of— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 4	III	880		
Power to Local Government to alter and fix limits of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 5	III	881		
PORT BY LAWS—				
not to come into force until confirmed by the Local Govern- ment Ben Act 5 1914, s 39	III	891		
Power of Commissioners to make— Ben Act 5 1914, s 39	III	891		
PORT TOLL— <i>not to be granted until tolls, etc. are paid</i> Ben Act 5 1914 s 67	III	901		
PORT POLICE—Cost of—to be provided by the Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914, s 85	III	908		
PORT REGULATIONS—Saving of previous— Ben Act 5 1914, s 112	III	914		
POWERS—of Commissioners may be revoked by Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 101	III	912		
PROCEEDINGS—				
of Commissioners to be subject to the control of the Local Gov- ernment Ben Act 5 1914 s 95	III	910		
of the Commissioners not to be invalidated by defect of forms. Ben Act 5 1914, s 32	III	888		
PROPERTY—				
List of immovable—vested in the Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 111	III	916		
Power of Commissioners to hold and dispose of— Ben Act 5, 1914 s 69	III	902		
Transfer of Government—to Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914, s 71	III	902		

Subject.	Vol	Pages
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>		
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd</i>		
Property— <i>contd</i>		
vested in Commissioners to be held in trust Ben Act 5 1914 s 73	III	903
Vesting of—specified in the Third Schedule in the Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 70	III	902
PROSECUTIONS—under the Act to be instituted by Commissioners or their authorized servants Ben Act 5 1914 s 105	III	913
PUBLICATION—prior of draft notifications under sections 43 44 and 45 Ben Act 5 1914 s 46	III	894
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Commissioners and their officers and servants to be— Ben Act 5 1914 s 106	III	913
RAILWAYS—Commissioners to construct— Ben Act 5 1914 s 38	III	890
RATES &c—lower of Local Government to assist on imposition or increase of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 97	III	911
RE APPROPRIATION—of amounts in estimates by Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 89	III	909
REGISTRATION—of cargo boat traffic Ben Act 5 1914 s 53	III	896
REMUNERATION—of Chairman Vice Chairman and Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 17	III	884
REPORT(S)—		
of exceptional expenditure to be made to Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 91	III	910
Submission of annual and other—to the Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 36	III	911
RESIGNATION—		
of a Commissioner appointed by name or elected may at any time be accepted by the Local Government Ben Act 5 1914 s 11	III	882
of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 5 1914 s 19	III	884
REVENUE—imposition of—by Commissioners Ben Act 5 1914 s 58	III	897
SALE PROCEEDS—Application of—of goods Ben Act 5 1914 s 65	III	909
SAVING—of previous Port Regulations &c Ben Act 5 1914 s 112	III	914
SCHEDULE—of establishment to be prepared by the Commissioner Ben Act 5 1914 s 33	III	888
SECURITY—for loans raised under the Act Ben Act 5 1914 s 75	III	904
SERVANTS—See PUBLIC SERVANTS		
SHIPOWNERS—to have lien on goods for freight Ben Act 5 1914 s 61	III	899
SINKING FUND(S)—		
Annual examination of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 79	III	905
Establishment of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 78	III	905
SUITS—Notice and limitation of—under the Act Ben Act 5 1914 s 109	III	914
SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES—Preparation and submission of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 88	III	909
SURVEY—Local Government may order—of works Ben Act 5 1914 s 99	III	912
TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENTS—Chairman and Commissioners to sanction certain— Ben Act 5 1914 s 34	III	888
THE COMMISSIONERS—Definition of— Ben Act 5 1914 s 4	III	880
TOLLS—		
Commissioners to frame scales of—and charges Ben Act 5 1914 s 57	III	897

Subject	Vol	Page
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—concl'd		
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS—concl'd		
TOLLS—concl'd		
Commissioners to satisfy themselves that the scale of—has been sanctioned by the Railway Board Ben Act 5, 1914, s 47	III	894
Port clearance not to be granted until—are paid Ben. Act 5, 1914 s 67	III	901
Recovery by Commissioners of—and charges by—		
distrain of vessels Ben Act 5 1914, s 66	III	901
sale of goods Ben Act 5 1914 s 64	III	909
Scales of—to be printed in the English and Bengali languages and characters and to be kept hung up at the docks, wharves, etc Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 57	III	897
Scales of—to be published in the Calcutta Gazette after approval by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1914, s 57	III	897
TRANSFER —of Government property to Commissioners, Ben Act 5 1914 s 71	III	902
UNREGISTERED TRACTITIONERS—		
not to hold certain appointments Ben Act 5 1914, s. 31	III	888
Penalty on—representing that he is registered Ben Act 5, 1914, s 29	III	887
VACANCIES—		
in the number of Commissioners to be filled up within one month Ben Act 5, 1914 s 14	III	883
Temporary—caused by the absence on leave of any Commissioners to be filled up by election or appointment Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 15	III	883
<i>See also CASUAL VACANCIES</i>		
VESSEL(S)—		
Appliances for shipment and landing in and from sea going— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 42	III	892
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 4	III	880
Power of Commissioners to order removal of—from docks, wharves, etc Ben Act 5, 1914, s 48	III	894
Recovery by Commissioners of tolls and charges by distrain of — Ben Act 5, 1914 s 66	III	901
VICE CHAIRMAN—		
Grant of leave of absence to— Ben Act 5 1914, s. 18	III	884
Power of the— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 27	III	886
Remuneration of the— Ben Act 5, 1914, s 17	III	884
to attend all meetings of Commissioners, and to preside in the absence of the Chairman Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 24	III	883
to be appointed by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1914, s 10	III	882
to continue to hold office until otherwise directed by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1914 s 11	III	882
WHARF(VEES)—		
Definition of— Ben Act 5 1914, s 4	III	880
Power of Commissioners to order removal of vessels from— Ben Act 5 1914 s 48	III	894
Power to Local Government to exempt from obligation to use— Ben Act 5 1914 s 49	III	895
<i>See also Docks</i>		
WORK(S)—		
Construction of certain—by the Commissioners Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 39	III	890
Manner in which—are to be sanctioned Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 30	III	887
Power of Local Government to carry out neglected— Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 100	III	912

Subject	Vol	Page
PORT DUES defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
PORT OF CALCUTTA—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
PORT POLICE FORCE <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
PORTERS—		
Control over—in Darjeeling and Kurseong <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
POSSESSION—		
Suit to recover—by occupancy <i>raiyat</i> to be instituted within two years Act 8, 1885 Sch III s 3 ...	I	604
Delivery of—under Act 11, 1859 Act 11, 1859, s 29 ...	I	437
Powers and duties of Collector in regard to—during settlement <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
POUND— <i>See</i> ANIMAL—		
Control of—by District and Local Boards and Unions <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.		
POWERS AND DUTIES—		
Statutory, general provisions as to exercise and performance of—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS, ETC		
PRESUMPTION(S)—		
as to tenant being tenure-holder, where <i>jote</i> exceeds 100 <i>bighas</i> . Act 8, 1885, s 5 (5) ...	I	496
that admitted or proved <i>raiyat</i> has held 12 years Act 8, 1885, s 20 (7) ...	I	503
that rent paid by occupancy- <i>raiyat</i> is fair and equitable Act 8, 1885, s 27 ...	I	506
from payment of same rent, or rate for 20 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 50 (2) ...	I	516
as to fixity of rent not to apply where record of rights has been prepared. Act 8, 1885, s. 115 ...	I	560
that rent and conditions are same as in last preceding agricultural year Act 8, 1885, s 51 ...	I	517
Receipt not containing required particulars in full to be presumed acquittance in full Act 8, 1885, s 56 (4) ...	I	519
as to correctness of record of rights Act 8, 1885, s 103 B ...	I	540
Table of rates presumed to show fair and equitable rates Act 8, 1885, s 104 B (6) ...	I	544
as to rents settled Act 8, 1885, s 104 J ...	I	547
Revenue officer, in settling rents to presume existing rents fair and equitable, unless contrary proved Act 8, 1885, s 105 (4) ...	I	548
of notice of surrender having been given Act 8, 1885, s 86 (3) ...	I	531
as to correctness of map and measurement, when <i>raiyat</i> fails to attend Act 8, 1885, s 91 (2) ...	I	534
as to correctness of declaration of local standard of measurement. Act 8, 1885, s 92 (3) ...	I	534
PREVAILING RATE—		
Enhancement on ground of—; rules for— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PREVENTION OF OFFENCES—		
Duties and powers of local police as to prevention of offences— <i>Chaulukars</i> Ben Act 6, 1870, s 39, Sch. B ...	II	183, 191
PRICE(S)—		
Enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall of prices of crops <i>See</i> CROP(S)		

PRICE LISTS—

Preparation, revision and publication of—, reference to be made to—in proceedings for enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall in prices *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT.

PRIME MOVERS *See* STEAM BOILERS AND PRIME MOVERS

PRISON—

Superintendent to send information of death to Coroner (Cal)

Act 4 1871 s 9 I 462

Penalty for unlawfully introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into jail or house of correction (Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866,

s 34 II 69

Exempted from latrine fees *See* MUNICIPALITY

PRIVATE BRIDGE DRAIN, STREET ROAD, WATER—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

PRIVATE ESTATES—managed by Government, recovery of cost of management *See* RATES AND CHARGES

PRIVATE FERRY *See* FERRY

PRIVATE FISHERIES PROTECTION ACT 1889—(*See* FISHERY) Ben

Act 2, 1889 II 1003

PRIVATE LAND—

Record of proprietors— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Proprietors—to be included in assessment *See* LAND REVENUE

See also AHAMAR

PRIVATE MARKET—Provisions as to—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

PRIVATE SERVANT—not to be employed by Collector in public matters *See* LAND REVENUE

PRIVATE STREET—

Provisions as to—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
in Darjeeling

PRIVY—

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Ben Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta " "

Darjeeling District " "

Supply of water for— *See* MUNICIPALITY

PROCEDURE—

Power of High Court to make rules as to—in distraint cases *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

in rent suits under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

in conducting sale of under tenures *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

in suits to contest assessment *See* LAND REVENUE

PROCEEDINGS—Civil Court *See* COURT OF WARDS

PROFESIONS—

Regulation of—by police *See* POLICE

PRODUCE—

Division on appraisement of— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Penalties for illegal interference with— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

PRODUCE RENTS *See* COMMUTATION.

PRODUCTIVE POWER—

Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

PROFESSIONS, TRADES AND CALLINGS—Tax on—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

PROGRESSIVE ENHANCEMENT *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

PROJECTIONS—Removal of—from houses *See* MUNICIPALITY.

PROMOTER—of tramway, rights duties, powers of— *See* TRAMWAY

PROPERTY—

Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

See also STOLEN PROPERTY, UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPRIETOR(S)—

Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

In arrears, management of lands of— *See* LAND REVENUE

In arrears, exception as to settlement of lands of— *See* LAND REVENUE

Decision of majority of—as to acceptance of proposed as assessment to bind minority *See* LAND REVENUE

Settlement with whom to be made where dispute as to proprietary right *See* LAND REVENUE

Power of Board to require personal attendance of— *See* LAND REVENUE

Suits by—to resume revenue of land held free of assessment *See* LAND REVENUE

See also DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR

PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS—

Record of— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Rules for determining what is— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

to be included in assessment *See* LAND REVENUE

See also KHAMAR

PROTECTED INTERESTS *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

PROTECTION OF MUHAMMADAN PILGRIMS ACT, 1896 *See* PILGRIM

PROVIDENT FUND—

for officers and servants of Municipality—

Bengal Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY *See* ASSEMBLY

PUBLIC BRIDGE *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

PUBLIC BUILDING *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

PUBLIC BURIAL GROUND—

Power of Government to constitute Board for control of— *See* DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD

PUBLIC CONVEYANCE. *See* HACKNEY-CARRIAGE, Palanquin

PUBLIC DEMANDS—

THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT, 1913	B n Act 3	1913	III	789
--	-----------	------	-----	-----

APPEAL—				
Bar to second—	Ben Act 3 1913, s 52	...	III	805
Method of—	Ben Act 3, 1913 s 51		III	801
Stay of execution pending—	Ben Act 3, 1913 s 51		III	804
Transfer by Collector of	Ben Act 3, 1913 s 51		III	804
ARREST—of the certificate-debtor—	Ben Act 3, 1913 s 14		III	792

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR(S)—				
to be under control of Collector	Ben Act 3 1913 s 50	...	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes	Ben Act 3 1913 s 49	...	III	804

ATTACHMENT—				
Disallowance of claim against—of property	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38	...	III	801
Effect of—in execution of certificate	Ben Act 3 1913, s 18	...	III	793

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd.*ATTACHMENT—*concl'd.*

Maintenance and custody, while under—, of live-stock and other movable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr 25-38	III	801, 817 to 820
of agricultural produce. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of Civil Court decree how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19	III	793
of debt, share and other movable property not in possession of certificate-debtor Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of decree in execution of certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14 ...	III	792
of immovable property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of movable property, in certain cases, in possession of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 13 ...	III	801, 813
of negotiable instruments Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 21 ...	III	801, 816
of property in custody of Court or public officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 22 ...	III	801, 816
of property, in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14(a) ...	III	792
of salary or allowances of public officer or servant of Railway Company or Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 20 ...	III	801, 816
of share in movables. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 19 ...	III	801, 815
Payment of money contrary to—to be void. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18 ...	III	793
Provisions as to agricultural produce under—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 17 ...	III	801, 814
Release of property from—or sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 41 ...	III	801, 820
Removal of—on satisfaction or cancellation of certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 24 ...	III	801, 817
What property is liable to—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 17 ...	I, I	793
BOARD OF REVENUE—		
may revise order passed by a Commissioner. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53 ...	III	805
Power of—to make rules as to procedure under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
CALCUTTA GAZETTE—Publication of rules in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40 ...		
	III	802
CERTIFICATE(s)—		
Cancellation of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 44 ...	III	803
Continuance of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 41 ...	III	803
Copy of satisfaction to be communicated to officer or person concerned. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 83 ...	III	801, 832
Effect of filing of—in the office of the officer to whom transmitted. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
Effect of service of notice of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8 ...	III	791
Execution of—in another district. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 Sch. II, r. 12 ...	III	801, 813
Filing of—of public demand. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4 ...	III	790
Filing of—on requisition. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 6 ...	III	790
for public demands payable to other persons than the Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5 ...	III	790
may be executed after expiry of 30 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 13 ...	III	792
may be executed before expiration of 30 days in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 13 ...	III	792
may be transmitted to another Certificate-officer or to the Collector of another district. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
not to be deemed not to be in force by reason of death certificate-holder. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 42 ...	III	803

PUBLIC DEMANDS—cont'd

CERTIFICATE(S)—cont'd

not to be deemed not to be in force by reason of the property to which the demand relates ceasing to be under the charge of Court of Wards or the Parente-authorities Ben Act 3 1913 s 4 ¹	III	803
Payment due under—may be paid by instalments Ben Act 3 1913 s 32	III	801
Register of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 38	III	801
to be filed in the office of the officer to whom transmitted Ben Act 3 1913 s 12	III	799
to purchase of immovable property to bear date the day on which the sale becomes absolute Ben Act 3 1913 s 32	III	801
Who may execute— Ben Act 3 1913 s 11	III	799
CERTIFICATE-CREDITOR—When—may apply to set aside sale Ben Act 3 1913 s 23	III	799
CERTIFICATE DEBTOR—		
Arrest and detention of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 29	III	797
Definition of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 3	III	789
may be released from arrest on the ground of illness Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	799
may be released on discharging the whole of his property and placing it at the disposal of the Certificate officer Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	797
may bring a suit in Civil Court to cancel or modify certificate Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	799
may file petition denying liability Ben Act 3 1913 s 29	III	791
Notice and copy of certificate to be served on— Ben Act 3 1913 s 7	III	791
Period of detention in and release from prison of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 31	III	799
Procedure on death of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 43	III	803
Subsistence allowance of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 32	III	801
to be brought before Certificate officer on arrest Ben Act 3 1913 s 29	III	797
to be released on payment of the amount due under the certificate Ben Act 3 1913 s 29	III	799
to file petition denying liability on the grounds upon which he claims to have certificate cancelled or nullified Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	799
to put in appearance in certificate proceedings Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	801
When—as a minor or of unsound mind he may be represented in any proceedings under this Act by suitable person Ben Act 3 1913 s 41	III	803
When—may apply to set aside sale Ben Act 3 1913 s 23	III	799
When—may be rearrested Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	799
When—may be released Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	799
When reference to Civil Court—may be entertained Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	809
CERTIFICATE HOLDER—		
Definition of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 3	III	799
to be deemed to be the representative of the holder of the certificate Ben Act 3 1913 s 19	III	793
Where—sua causa is liable and the certificate is for a share of the rent only the provisions of rules 6 ¹ , 63 and 64 not to apply Ben Act 3 1913 s 32 Sch. II r 65	III	801, 828
CERTIFICATE OFFICER(S)—		
Application to be made to— to recover possession of or to set aside sale of immovable property Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	801
may file a Court Rep Act 3 1913 s 5	III	800

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd*CERTIFICATE OFFICER(S)—*concl*

Dhibition of—	Ben Act 3 1913 s 3	III	789
how to execute certificates	Ben Act 3 1913 s 3	III	789
Investigation by—of claims and objections preferred or made to the attachment or sale of property	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sch II r 39	III	801 820
may a thor e ministerial officer to sign documents under Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 59	III	806
may refuse execution against the person and property of judgment debtor	Ben Act 3 1913 s 14	III	797
may transfer a certificate for execution to another Certificate officer	Ben Act 3 1913 s 12	III	797
not to order arrest or detention of certain persons	Ben Act 3 1913 s 33	III	799
Power of—to set aside sale in certain cases	Ben Act 3 1913 s 95	III	796
Procedure for investigating resistance or obstruction to purchaser of immovable property	Ben Act 3 1913 s 28	III	797
Purchaser resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of immovable property after sale to apply to—	Ben Act 3 1913 s 27	III	797
Remittance to—of sums received under a certificate transferred for execution	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sch II r 81	III	801 831
to be under control of Collector when it Collectors themselves	Ben Act 3 1913 s 50	III	804
to cancel certificate at request of certificate holder	Ben Act 3 1913 s 44	III	803
to cause notice to be served on certificate debtor	Ben Act 3 1913 s 7	III	791
to determine liability in section 20 (1) (c) of B	Act III of 1913 Ben Act 3 1913 s 26	III	796
to determine question arising out of suits where fraud is alleged	Ben Act 3 1913 s 37	III	801
to execute certificates	Ben Act 3 1913 s 11	III	792
to grant certificate to purchaser of immovable property when sale becomes absolute	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sch II r 74	III	801 830
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes	Ben Act 3 1913 s 49	III	804
to hear and determine petition denying liability	Ben Act 3 1913 s 10	III	791
to issue warrant of arrest and detention of certificate debtor	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sch II r 77	III	801 830
to make entry of satisfaction in register referred to in rule 79	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sch II r 87	III	801 831
to make vesting order in case of other property	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sch II r 61	III	801 827
Who—may make an order confirming the sale	Ben Act 3 1913 s 25	III	790
Who—may permit persons under disability to be represented by a tall person	Ben Act 3 1913 s 41	III	803
Who—may refer to Collector	Ben Act 3 1913 s 10	III	791
Who—to hold certificates for public utility payable to the Collector	Ben Act 3 1913 s 4	III	790
Who—to file certificates on request	Ben Act 3 1913 s 6	III	791
CIVIL COURT—			
Application of Act XI of 1908 to—	Ben Act 3 1913 s 56	III	805
Certain officers to have powers of—for certain purposes	Ben Act 3 1913 s 49	III	814
General bar to jurisdiction of—save where fraud is alleged	Ben Act 3 1913 s 37	III	791

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd*CIVIL COURT—*contd*

Grounds for cancellation and modification of certificate by— Ben Act 3 1913 s 35	III	800
It is modified a certificate duly filed except on certain grounds Ben Act 3 1913 s 35	III	810
It is refused to allow refund of purchase money in certain cases Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	799
Reference to—view to be entered Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	799
It is to have certificate cancelled or modified when to be filed Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	799
It is to record possession of immovable property to be brought in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 36	III	801
It is to set aside sale of immovable property to be brought in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 36	III	801

COLLECTOR—

Certificate of a public demand payable to— Ben Act 3 1913 s 4	III	790
It is a reverse order passed by certain officers under Act Ben Act 3 1913 s 53	III	805
to control certain officers in the performance of their duties under Act Ben Act 3 1913 s 50	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben Act 3 1913 s 49	III	804
COMMISSIONER—may a reverse order passed by a Collector under Act Ben Act 3 1913 s 53	III	805
CONVICTION—how to be made Ben Act 3 1913 s 46	III	811
COST ()—Award of—how to be made Ben Act 3 1913 s. 45	III	803
COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—Bar to jurisdiction of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 75	III	800
DECREE—Procedure for execution of attached— Ben Act 3 1913 s 19	III	797
DEPOSIT—of money to set aside sale of immovable property Ben Act 3 1913 s 25	III	795

DEPUTY COLLECTOR (s)—

to be under control of Collector Ben Act 3 1913 s 50	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes Ben Act 3 1913 s 49	III	804

DWELLING HOUSE—

Entry into— Ben Act 3 1913 s 47	III	803
not to be entered in execution of warrant of arrest after summons or before summons Ben Act 3 1913 s 47	III	803
not to be given by a person entering— if in the actual possession of a woman who according to custom does not appear in public Ben Act 3 1913 s 47	III	803
Lower estate entry into— Ben Act 3 1913 s 4	III	803
EVIDENCE—to be allowed by claimant or objector to show that the land interest or was possessed of property attached Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sect II r 43	III	807

EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE—

Arrest and detention of a certificate debtor— Ben Act 3 1913 s 9	III	797
arrest of certain persons prohibited in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 33	III	799
Detention in and release from prison of a certificate debtor in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 31	III	793
Effect of attachment in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 18	III	793
Illness of a certificate debtor is a ground for release from arrest in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 32	III	793

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd*EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE—*contd*

Interest costs and charges recoverable in— Ben Act 3 1913, s 16	III	793
Copy of certificate may be transmitted for execution Ben Act 3 1913 s 12	III	792
Modes of— Ben Act 3, 1913 s 14	III	792
No sale in—to be set aside unless the purchaser has been made a party to the suit Ben Act 3 1913 s 34	III	799
Procedure of certain sales in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 10	III	793
Procedure of application by purchaser residing in obtaining possession after sale of immovable property in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 28	III	797
Procees of—how to be disposed of Ben Act 3 1913 s 26	III	796
Purchaser's title in property sold — Ben Act 3 1913 s 20	III	794
Release from arrest and re-arrest of a certificate debtor in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 30	III	77
Remittance to purchaser of immovable property after sale in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 27	III	797
Suit against purchaser not maintainable on ground of purchase in sales in—being on behalf of plaintiff Ben Act 3 1913, s 21	III	794
What property may be attached and sold in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 17	III	793
FORBES Ben Act 3 1913 s 38	III	801
HIGH COURT—Bar taking jurisdiction in— Ben Act 3 1913 s 35	III	800
HOLDING—in relation of purchase of—by certificate debtor Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sec II r 67	III	801 829
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—		
Beneficial co-sharer to have preference in respect of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sec II r 72	III	801 829
Delivery of—in occupancy of certificate debtor Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sec II r 76	III	801 870
Deposit by purchaser of—on resale in default Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sec II r 68	III	801, 829
Notification on resale of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sec II r 71	III	801, 829
Return of purchase money on certain cases in respect of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 38 Sec II r 73	III	801 829
Suit to recover possession of—to be brought in Civil Court Ben Act 3 1913 s 36	III	801
Suit to recover possession of—where notice of certificate not served Ben Act 3 1913 s 36	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of—to be brought in Civil Court Ben Act 3 1913 s 36	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of—where notice of certificate not served Ben Act 3 1913 s 36	III	801
Transfer of—after service of notice of certificate Ben Act 3 1913 s 8	III	791
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT 1908 See Act IX of 1908		
IRREGULARITY—Application to set aside sale on the ground of— Ben Act 3 1913 s 23	III	795
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
May by resolution empower Certificate-officers to authorize ministerial officers to sign certain documents Ben Act 3 1913 s 59	III	806
Power of—to appoint temporary additional member Ben Act 3 1913 s 3	III	789
to sanction the publication of rules as to procedure under Act. Ben Act 3 1913, s 39	III	801
MINISTERIAL OFFICER(S)—Signature of documents by— Ben Act 3 1913 s 59	III	806

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd*

MOVABLE PROPERTY—

Definition of—	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 3	...	III	789
Delivery of—, debts and shares.	Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	...	III	801

NOTICE—

Acknowledgment of service of—	Ben. Act 3, 1913, s 38	...	III	801
Effect of service of—of certificate.	Ben Act 3, 1913, s. 8	...	III	791
Examination of serving officer.	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38,	...	III	801, 812
Sch. II, r 8	...	...	III	801, 812
Manner of serving and endorsement thereon by serving officer.	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38, Sch II, r 7	...	III	801, 812
Mode of serving—	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38, Sch II, r. 2	...	III	801, 811
Non service of—, ground for application to set aside sale of	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 23	...	III	795
immovable property	...	...	III	791
of certificate to be served on certificate debtor	Ben Act 3,	...	III	791
1913, s 7	...	...	III	791
Procedure where service of—refused by certificate debtor or	Ben Act 5 1913, s 38, Sch II,	...	III	801, 812
when he cannot be found	r 6	...	III	801, 812
Service of—by post	Ben Act 3, 1913 s 38, Sch II, r 9	...	III	801, 811
Service of—on adult male member of certificate debtor's family	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38, Sch II, r 4	...	III	801, 811
Service of—on certificate debtor or agent	Ben Act 3, 1913,	...	III	801, 811
s. 38, Sch II, r 3	...	...	III	801
to be served in suits to recover possession of immovable prop-	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 36	...	III	801
erty	...	...	III	801
to be served in suits to set aside sale of immovable property	Ben Act 3, 1913 s 36	...	III	806
Ben Act 3, 1913 s 36	...	...	III	806
PENALTIES—for fraudulent removal, concealment, transfer or	Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 58	...	III	806
delivery to person of property, etc., to prevent it being taken	...	...	III	806
in execution of a certificate	...	...	III	806

PETITION(S)—

Signature and verification of—denying liability.	Ben Act 3,	...	III	801, 812
1913, s 38, Sch II, r 10	...	...	III	801, 812
Transfer of—	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38, Sch II, r. 11	...	III	801, 812
PREScribed—Definition of—	Ben Act 3 1913, s 3	...	III	789
PROTECTED INTERESTS—	See Sale	...	III	789

PUBLIC DEMAND—

Certificate of—payable to Collector how to be filed	Ben. Act 3,	...	III	790
1913, s 4	...	...	III	789
Definition of—	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 3	...	III	789
PURCHASER—When—at sale of immovable property may apply to	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 24	...	III	796
set aside sale	...	...	III	796

PURCHASE MONEY—

Procedure in default of payment of—	Ben. Act 3, 1913, s 38,	...	III	801, 829
Sch II, r 70	...	...	III	801, 829
Time for payment of—in full	Ben Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch II,	...	III	801, 829
r 69	...	...	III	801, 829
REGISTER—Payment of instalments to be entered in—referred to in	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 38, Sch. II, r 80	...	III	801, 831
rule 79	...	...	III	801, 831

REQUISITION—

for certificates by persons other than the Collector	Ben. Act	...	III	790
3, 1913, s 5	...	...	III	790
to be signed and verified and shall be chargeable with a fee	Ben Act 3, 1913, s 5	...	III	790
Ben Act 3, 1913, s 5	...	...	III	790
RE-SALE—Defaulting purchaser answerable for loss or—	Ben. Act	...	III	801
3, 1913, s 34	...	...	III	801

PUBLIC DEMANDS—cont'd

RESISTANCE—

Investigation to—by Certificate officer	Ben Act 3 1913 s 27	III	797
Procedure of application for investigation	Ben Act 3 1913 s 28	III	797
to purchaser of immovable property	Ben Act 3 1 13 s 27	III	797
REVIEW—of proceedings under Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 54	III	805
REVISION—lower of—of order under Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 53	III	805

RULES—

as to procedure under Act to be previously published	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
Definition of—	Ben Act 3 1913 s 3	III	789
Effect of—in Schedule II	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38	III	801
for signature and verification of requisition for certificate	Ben Act 3 1913 Sec II r 1	III	811
Publication and effect of rules made under section 39 of Act	Ben Act 3 1 13 s 40	III	802
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette	Ben Act 3 1913 s 40	III	802
to provide for cases in which requisition under section 5 shall not be chargeable with a fee	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for form to be used under Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the fee to be charged for the inspection of the register of certificates maintained under rule 79 of Schedule II	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the maintenance and custody of the sale of such stock and property and the disposal of the proceeds of such sale	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the nomination of Certificate officers to whom requisition under section 5 of Act shall be addressed	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the recovery of expenditure on the certificate establishing the levy of cess under section 16 clause (b) and section 45 of Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the recovery of postage fees	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the registers and books and accounts to be kept by Certificate officers and the inspection thereof by the public	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the sale of charges to be recorded in the certificate (c) of Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the service of notices under Act and the manner in which service may be procured	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the signature and verification of requisitions under section 5 of Act	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the signing and verification of petitions under section 9 of Act and any regulation	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801
to provide for the transfer of such petitions to other officers for disposal	Ben Act 3 1913 s 39	III	801

SALE—

Application for stoppage of—	Ben Act 3 1913 s 38	III	801
Application by purchaser to register of sale in relation to possession of immovable property	Ben Act 3 1913 s 2	III	795
Application to settle—of immovable property on deposit	Ben Act 3 1913 s 2	III	795
Application to settle—deposit may be made within 30 days	Ben Act 3 1913 s 2	III	795

PUBLIC DEMANDS—*contd.*SALE—*contd.*

Application to set aside—on ground of want of saleable interest in the property, etc., to be made within 60 days Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24	III	795
Application to set aside—on ground that the certificate-debtor had no saleable interest or that property did not exist, Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24	III	795
Application under section 23 of Bengal Act 3 of 1913 bars application to set aside—on deposit Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22	III	795
by public auction Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
From what time the right, title and interest of the certificate-debtor shall vest in the purchaser. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
in execution of a certificate in certain cases is subject to interests defined in Act 8 of 1885 as "protected interests". Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
Irregularity not to vitiate—but any person injured may sue Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Mode of making proclamation for— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30	III	797
No suit maintainable against the purchaser in such—being on behalf of the plaintiff Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
of occupancy holding with power to avoid all incumbrances Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 64	III	801, 828
Postponement of—to enable certificate-debtor to raise amount due under certificate, Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33, Sch. II, r. 66	III	801, 828
Power to order—of attached property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 44	III	801, 821
Proclamation of—by public auction Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 46	III	801, 821
Protection of purchasers in—in execution of a certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
Purchaser's title in property in—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
of agricultural produce Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 55	III	801, 825
of immovable property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 52-76	III	801, 827 to 830
of movable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 55-61	III	801, 825 to 827
of property in execution of certificate, Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14	III	792
of tenure or holding at fixed rates subject to registered and notified incumbrances Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33	III	799
of tenure or holding at fixed rates with power to avoid all incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33	III	799
Resistance to purchaser of immovable property after—how to be investigated Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24	III	797
Restriction on bidding or purchase by officers at— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34	III	801
Special provisions relating to—of growing crops Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
The right title and interest only of the certificate debtor vests in the purchaser of immovable property in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
Time of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34	III	801
when may be confirmed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PUBLIC DEMANDS—<i>concl'd.</i>		
SALE—<i>concl'd.</i>		
when may be set aside. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796
when to become absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	III	796
SUIT—		
in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
to recover possession of immovable property, when to be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
to set aside sale of immovable property when to be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
TRANSFER—of negotiable instruments and shares, Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 38	III	801
TENURE—Prohibition of purchase of—by certificate-debtors. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
PUBLIC DRAIN—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC EMBANKMENT—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC HIGHWAY—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC MUHAMMADAN BURIAL GROUND—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC NUISANCE—Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See also</i> NUISANCE.		
PUBLIC OFFICER—		
Papers belonging to Government recoverable from native officers summarily by imprisonment and by attachment and sale of property Ben. Reg. 3, 1794, ss. 16 to 20	I	74 to 76
when convicted of obtaining property by corruption or extortion, certified copy of conviction to be sufficient authority for enforcing restitution, and civil action need not be instituted. Ben. Reg. 3, 1827 s. 5	I	293
Suit by or against—procedure in—. See CIVIL PROCEDURE.		
not to be privately interested in collection of revenue, purchase of land, etc. See LAND-REVENUE.		
PUBLIC PARKS—		
Public parks to which Ben Act 2, 1904, applies Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 1, Sch.	III	539, 542
Definitions Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	III	539
Power to extend boundaries of park. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 3	III	535
Power to make rules for preservation or management; penalty for breach; publication. Ben. Act 2, 1904, ss. 4, 5	III	540
Procedure on refusal by offender to give name. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 6	III	541
Superintendent and park-durians are public servants. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 7	III	541
General duties and powers of park-durians. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 8	III	541
General powers of Police constables. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 9	III	541
Power to make rules regulating fishing in—. See FISHERY.		
PUBLIC PLACE—		
Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in—. See GAMING.		
Regulation of—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
PUBLIC ROAD—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES; PUBLIC STREET.		
PUBLIC SERVANT. See PUBLIC OFFICER; COURT OF WARDS.		
PUBLIC SERVICE—		
Exemption from ferry tolls of persons and things employed or transmitted on—. See FERRY.		
PUBLIC STAND—for hackney-carriages. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		

Subject.	Vol	Pages
PUBLIC STREET—Regulation of—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY. See also ROAD, STREET		
PUBLIC VACCINATOR, VACCINE STATION defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES		
PUBLIC WATER COURSE—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC WORKS— General duties of District Boards as to—. See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT —Cesses. See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
PUBLIC WORSHIP (PLACE OF)— exempted from municipal taxation. See MUNICIPALITY. Provisions as to disposal of—in partition. See PARTITION See also, WORSHIP		
PUBLICATION— of draft rules and by laws. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS of rules and by laws in municipalities Ben Districts. See MUNICIPALITY. Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY. of record of rights under the Bengal Tenancy Act. See LAND LORD AND TENANT.		
PUBLICATIONS—List of—cited in this Code .. IV		95
PUNISHMENT—See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, STATE OFFENCES		
PURCHASER— Deposit by—at revenue sale. See LAND-REVENUE. Liability of—for revenue falling due. See LAND REVENUE of permanently settled estates, rights of—. See LAND REVENUE of tenure sold for its own arrears. See LAND REVENUE		
PURE LODGING HOUSE ACT, 1871. See under PILGRIM		
QUARRIES—Special provisions with regard to road cess in case of— See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
QUORUM— at meeting of trustees of Indian Museum. See INDIAN MUSEUM at meeting of Corporation of Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY at meeting of Municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY		
RAILWAY— Definition. See WORDS AND PHRASES Government and guaranteed railways not liable to road or public works cess without consent of the Governor General in Council. Ben Act 9 1880, s 8 ... II 534 Special provisions as to valuation assessment, payment and recovery of road or public work cess, in case of— Ben Act 9 1880 ss 72 to 84, Sch F ... II 568 to 572, 614 Construction and maintenance of—by District Boards. Ben Act 3 1885, s 80 ... II 940 Power of District Board to subscribe to venture loan for construction of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 81 ... II 940 Power of District Board to guarantee interest on capital expended on— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 82 ... II 940 Goods, passengers and baggage conveyed by—into railway for Howrah		
Regulation against construction of—over drains in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY Lower of Calcutta Corporation as to construction of— See MUNICIPALITY Powers of lessee of Corporation's railway. See MUNICIPALITY.		

Raiyat—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

of—under

See LAND**LORD AND TENANT**Improvements by— *See* LANDLORD AND TENANTunder other enactments *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT*See also* ABANDONMENT IMPROVEMENT, OCCUPANCY RIGHT,

SETTLED RAIYAT & SURPADAR TRANSFER

Raiyat HOLDING AT FIXED RATE defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.**RATE (s)—**Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASESfor payment of expenses of drainage scheme *See* DRAINAGE.for hackney carriages *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGEfor supply of water *See* IRRIGATION

of road and public works cess, assessment and recovery of

See LOCAL RATES AND CASSESDistrict Road Committee to determine *See* LOCAL RATES AND CASSESof holdings in municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITYFixing of—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY.*See also* DUES PREVAILING RATE, RENT, TAXES**RATES AND CASSES** *See* LOCAL RATES AND CASSES**Rauana**—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES**REASON TO BELIEVE** *See* WORDS AND PHRASES**RELIPT(s)**—PROVISIONS as to—for rent *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT**RECEIPTS AND ACCOUNTS** *See* ACCOUNTS**RECEIVER OF WRECKS**—PULCTIONS of *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES**RECLAIMED LAND—**Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Reclamation to be deemed improvement of raiyats holdings

Act 8 1885 s 76(2) (c) (d) ... I 523

Reclamation left to contract Act 8 1885 s 178, Prov (1) .. I 591

Occupancy right will accrue in— Act 8 1885 s 178, Prov (1) I 591

See also ALLUVION AND DILUVIAN, Diarrah, WASTE LAND**RECOGNIZED AGENT**—Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES**RECORD OF RIGHTS** *See* LANDLORD AND TENANTdefined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESof under tenants in alluvial lands *See* LAND REVENUE.**RECORDED PROPRIETOR** *See* WORDS AND PHRASES**RECOVERY—**of tolls on vessels navigating canals, channels. *See* CANALof fines for offences under Canal Act *See* CANALof interest on arrears by manager *See* COURT OF WARDSof arrears accruing during charge *See* COURT OF WARDSof expenses connected with drainage scheme *See* DRAINAGEof expenses connected with embankments *See* FURRAIMENTof sums due under Assam Labour and Emigration Act. *See* EMIGRATION.of excise dues *See* EXCISEof fire light rates. *See* FIREof dues for village channels and water supply *See* IRRIGATIONof land revenue and arrears *See* LAND-REVENUEof land revenue and arrears in Calcutta. *See* LAND REVENUEof expenses under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 *See* LANDLORD AND TENANTof rent in Dargahing *See* LANDLORD AND TENANTof rent in Ghatala Mahals *See* LANDLORD AND TENANTof tramway tolls *See* TRAMWAYof cesses *See* LOCAL RATES AND CASSESof municipal rates and taxes Ben Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

RECOVERY—*concl'd*

- of municipal rates and taxes Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
 of expenses of improvements, Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY.
 of fines, costs expenses in partition *See* PARTITION
 of pay of *chaulkdars* *See* POLICE
 of tolls dues, rates and charges by Port Commissioners *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS
 OR TRUSTEES
 of public demands *See* PUBLIC DEMANDS
 of expenses incurred in respect of boundary marks *See* SURVEY.
 of expenses incurred by Collector under certain sections *See* COURT OF WARDS.

RECRUIT (FOR LABOUR)—

- Registration examination of—, etc. *See* EMIGRATION

RECRUITER—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESRECRUITING DISTRICT *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

RECRUITMENT—

- by Contractors for Labour *See* EMIGRATION

RE EMPT—Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASESREGISTERED—Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASESREGISTERED AND NOTIFIED INCUMBRANCE—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESREGISTERING OFFICER—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESREGISTRAR—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESREGISTRAR OF MUTATIONS *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

REGISTRATION—

- of contracts by occupancy *raiyats* for enhancement of money-
 rent Act 8, 1885 s 29(a) I 506
 of agreements by non-occupancy *raiyats* for enhancement Act
 8, 1885, s 43 I 514
 of tenancies at fixed rents or rates of rent Act 8, 1885,
 s 50 (9) prov I 517
 of improvements by landlord Act 8 1885 s 80 ... I 529
 of sub leases by *raiyats* Act 8, 1885 s 85 ... I 531
 of instruments creating incumbrances Act 8, 1885, s 175 ... I 590
 of transfer of *jamis taluks* Reg 8, 1819 ss 5, 6 ... I 191, 192
 of *talukdars* and other similar tenures Act 11, 1859, ss 38 to
 44 I 440 to 442
 of recruits for labour, of labour contracts *See* EMIGRATION
 of carriages *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE
 of channels *See* IRRIGATION
 of non *badshahi lakhiray* grants, and transferees of *lakhiray*
 grants *See* LAND REVENUE
 of valid *badshahi lakhiray* grants *See* LAND REVENUE
 of transfers of land *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND
See also REGISTRATION OF LAND

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, ETC

Registration of Births and Deaths—

- Power of Local Government to direct registration in any area in
 Bengal Ben Act 4, 1873, s 1 ... II 231
 Power of Municipal Commissioners in Districts to keep register.
 Ben Act 4 1873 s 11 ... II 234
 Procedure for effecting registration—
 Constitution of Districts Ben Act 4, 1873 s 2 ... II 231
 Appointment, etc of Registrars Ben Act 4, 1873, s 2 ... II 231
 Office of registrar, and his attendance thereat Ben Act 4, 1873,
 ss 2, 3 ... II 231, 232
 Register-books Ben Act 4, 1873, s 4 ... II 232
 Registrar to register, penalty Ben Act 4, 1873 ss 5, 9 ... II 232, 233
 What persons bound to report births and deaths, penalties
 Ben Act 4, 1873, ss 6 to 8, 10 ... II 232, 233

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, ETC—*concl*Registration of Births and Deaths—*concl*Report by *chaulidars* of births and deaths occurring in village.

Ben Act 6 1870 s 39(7)

II

183

Delegation of District Magistrate's functions Ben Act 4, 1873,

s 12

II

234

Registration of births and deaths in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY

Registration of births and deaths in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

Registration of births and deaths to be under management of local self government Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

Duties of Registrar in connection with vaccination of children

See VACCINATION

Voluntary Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces—

Power to extend Ben Act 1 1876, to any District in Bengal

Ben. Act 1 1876 s 1

II

297

Definitions Ben Act 1, 1876, s 2

II

297

Muhammadan Registrars

Licensing of— Ben Act 1 1876, s 3

II

298

Deemed to be public servants Ben Act 1 1876, s 25

II

302

Seal and books of— Ben Act 1 1876 ss 4 5

II

298

Registers to be kept by— Ben Act 1 1876 ss 6, 7 Sch

II

298, 303

to register marriages and divorces on application, their fees

Ben Act 1 1876 ss 8 to 10

II

298, 299

Control over—by Registrar and Inspector General of Registration

Ben Act 1 1876 ss 17 to 19 22 23

II

301, 302

Refusal of—to register and appeal therefrom Ben Act 1, 1876,

ss 20 21

II

301

Signature of entries in register Ben Act 1, 1876 s 11

II

299

Copy of entry to be given to parties Ben Act 1, 1876 s 12

II

300

Index to contents of register searches and copies Ben Act 1,

1876 ss 13 to 16

II

300, 301

Powers for making rules Ben Act 1 1876 ss 18, 19 24

II

301, 302

Ben Act 1 1876, not to affect validity or invalidity of marriages

or divorces etc Ben Act 1, 1876 s 26

II

302

REGISTRATION OF HACKNEY CARRIAGES See HACKNEY CARRIAGES

REGISTRATION OF LAND—

Lands Generally—

Definitions Ben Act 7, 1876, s 3

II

315

Collector to keep—

general register of revenue paying lands Ben Act 7, 1876,

s 4

II

318

general register of revenue-free land Ben Act 7 1876 s 4

mauzeer register of revenue paying and revenue free lands

and intermediate register of changes affecting entries in

abovementioned registers. Ben Act 7, 1876 s 4

II

318

Form language arrangement and contents of such register

Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 5 to 12 14 to 19

II

318 to 351,

352 to 354

Power of Board of Revenue to make rules as to preparation of

register of revenue free lands in supersession of ss 10 to 12 of

Act Ben Act 7 1876, s 13

II

352

Temporary continuance of former registers Ben Act 7, 1876,

s 20

II

356

Provisions as to introduction of new registers Ben Act 7,

1876, ss 21, 22

II

356

REGISTRATION OF LAND—*contd*Lands Generally—*contd*

Registers how to be prepared and maintained, inquiries into changes necessitating alteration in register. Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 22 to 37	II	356 to 362
Information to be supplied to Collector for amendment of registers, penalties Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 30, 31	II	359, 360
Power of Civil Court to order registration of transfers Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 32	II	360
Of what estate land held rent-free is to be deemed part, for purposes of registration Ben Act 7 1876, s 33	II	361
Power of Collector to include lands in estates for purposes of registration Ben Act 7, 1876, s 34	II	361
Power of Collector to enter land as a separate revenue free property. Ben Act 7, 1876, s 35	II	361
Power of Board—		
to decide what revenue-free lands shall be included in each revenue free property to be registered Ben Act 7, 1876, s 36	II	362
to direct removal of lands from revenue-free register. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 36	II	362
Power of Collector to include lands in revenue free property for purposes of registration Ben Act 7, 1876, s 37	II	362
Registration and mutation of names and character and extent of interest, on application—		
Proprietors and managers to apply for registration within prescribed time, power to exempt proprietors and managers of small estates Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss 38 to 43, 46	II	363 to 365
Mortgagee may apply. Ben Act 7, 1876, s 44	II	365
Application may be presented by agent Ben Act 7, 1876, s 45	II	365
Objections to registrations to be invited and considered; power to take evidence, costs of inquiry Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 48 to 54	II	365 to 368
Disputed possession, succession or transfer—		
Power of Collector to—		
summarily determine right to possession and deliver possession accordingly, or Ben Act 7, 1876, s 55	II	368
refer case to Civil Court, and Ben Act 7, 1876, s 55	II	368
appoint receiver Ben Act 7, 1876, s 56	II	368
Effect of Collector's order determining right to possession and delivering possession Ben Act 7, 1876 s 57	II	368
Matters to be stated in making reference to Civil Court Ben Act 7, 1876, s 58	II	369
Procedure of Civil Court on such reference Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 59 to 63	II	369 to 370
Registration to be made—		
on proof of applicant having been appointed manager by Collector or Court Ben Act 7, 1876, s 47	II	365
if applicant found to be in possession and if alleged succession or transfer has taken place Ben Act 7, 1876, s 52	II	366
on applicant being placed in possession by Collector Ben Act 7, 1876 s 55	II	368
if applicant's possession undisputed or proved to satisfaction of Collector Ben Act 7, 1876, s 55 prov	II	368
on receipt of Civil Court's order determining right to possession Ben Act 7, 1876, s 63	II	370
Fees to be levied on registration of transfers Ben Act 7, 1876, s 64	II	370
Penalties for not applying for registration Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 65 to 67	II	371

REGISTRATION OF LAND—*contd*Land Generally—*concll*

Recorded proprietors and managers declared to be jointly and severally liable and persons required to apply for registration declared to be liable for discharge of obligations imposed by law on proprietors Ben Act 7 1876 s 68	II	371
Application of Part IV (ss 38 to 68) to persons required by Collector to apply for registration of revenue free property Be Act 7 1876 s 35	II	361
Collector to furnish extracts from registers and translations of extracts on payment of fees Ben Act 7 1876 ss 75 to 77	II	375
Clashes in registers to be notified Ben Act 7 1876 s 77	II	375
Payment of rent and of sums payable by Collector to proprietors to be regulated by registers Ben Act 7 1876 ss 78 to 81	II	376 377
Mortgage due to Collector under Act realized as arrears of land revenue Ben Act 1876 s 82	II	377
Power of Collector to require proprietor or manager to assign estate Be Act 7 1876 s 83	II	377
Dilection of Collector as to action Be Act 7 1876 s 84	II	377
Appeals to and revision by superior revenue authorities Limitation of appeal Ben Act 7 1876 ss 85 to 87	II	377 378
Order of Board to make rules Ben Act 7 1876 s 88	II	378
Survivorship of right to transfer for purposes of property Be Act 7 1876 s 89(a)	II	379
Proclamation under Act not conclusive as to validity of title to land revenue free Be Act 7 1876 s 89(b)	II	379
Act not to affect rights to immovable property except as specially provided Be Act 7 1876 s 89(c)	II	379
Separate continuation of— Ben Act 7 1876 ss 69 to 74	II	372 to 374
Amendment of the Land Registration Act 1876 E. B. and A. Act 1 1907	III	943
APPEALS—		
Application not to be received unless accompanied by a fee Be Act 7 1876 s 70	II	373
Declaratory and a direct charge of title to give notice to Collector Be Act 7 1876 s 30()	II	360
BARD—		
Order of— to be ordered as to record of matters required to be entered in register Be Act 7 1876 s 19 A	II	375
Payment of rent payable for a year transfer Ben Act 7 1876 s 61 pro	II	370
Collectors—		
Notice to be given to— on minor etc. as to direct charge of estate Ben Act 7 1876 s 30(e)	II	360
Order of— to close a separate account otherwise than upon application Ben Act 7 1876 s 4 A	II	375
Disqualification of proprietor on a direct charge of estate to be entered in register Ben Act 7 1876 s 30(e)	II	360
Limitation— of appeal Ben Act 7 1876 s 53 A	II	367
Extension of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1907 to Western Bengal Ben Act 1 1914 s 4 Sec II	III	829 861
Fee(s)—		
Payable for any transfer power to rent— Ben Act 7 1876 s 64 pro	II	370
No application to be received unless accompanied by— Ben Act 7 1876 s 70	II	373
Government Gazette— Date on which Act to come into force to be notified in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1907 s 1	III	943

Subject	Vol	Pages
REGISTRATION OF LAND—<i>contd.</i>		
AMENDMENTS—<i>contd.</i>		
Local Government may appoint date on which Act to come into force Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s 1 ...	III	943
Maua defined Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s 2 ...	III	943
Minor—on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector Ben Act 7, 1876, s 3(e) ...	II	360
Notice—to be served on recorded proprietor when separate account does not represent existing facts Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 74 A ...	II	375
Notification—Act to come into force by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s 1 ...	III	943
Recorded proprietor—Notice to be served on—when separate account does not represent existing facts Ben Act 7, 1876, s 74 A ...	II	375
Register(s)—		
Power of Board to issue orders as to record of matters required to be entered in— Ben Act 7, 1876, s 19A ...	II	355
Provisions of Act, as to maintenance etc., of—to be read subject to orders so issued Ben Act 7, 1876 s 19B ...	II	355
Name of guardian or manager to be removed from—when minor, etc assumes direct charge of estate Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s 8 ...	III	944
Separate account—Power of Collector to close—otherwise than upon application Ben Act 7, 1876 s 74A ...	II	375
<i>See also LAND REVENUE REGISTRATION</i>		
Talukdars AND OTHER SIMILAR TENURES CREATED SINCE TIME OF SETTLEMENT AND FARMS FOR TERMS OF YEARS HELD IMMEDIATELY OF PROPRIETORS OF ESTATE, AND CERTAIN LEASES		
Common registry and special registry—		
Local extent of Act 11 1859 Act 11, 1859, s 62 ...	I	446
"Collector" in Act 11 1859, includes Deputy Collector Act 11, 1859, s 61 ...	I	446
Tenures farms and leases which may be registered Act 11, 1859, ss 38, 43, 44 ...	I	440 442
Application for registry—Contents of— Act 11, 1859 s 40 ...	I	440
" " " time within which application must be made Ben Act 3, 1862, s 2 ...	II	2
" " " fees payable on application Ben Act 3, 1862 s 3, Sch ...	II	2
Control over, and appeal from orders of Revenue authorities Act 11, 1859, s 49 ...	I	443
Common registry—		
Objections to be invited, registration when to be effected Act 11, 1859, s 41 ...	I	441
Effect of—in case of sale for arrears of revenue Act 11 1859, s 39 ...	I	440
Special registry—		
Objections to be invited, registration when to be effected Act 11, 1859, ss 42, 44 ...	I	441, 442
Registry of creation of rent free tenure by partition Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 71 ...	III	141
After partition, each separate estate to be borne on the revenue roll and general register as separately liable Ben Act 5, 1897, s 95 ...	III	150
Expenses of measurement survey or local inquiry to be paid by applicant Act 11, 1859, s 46 ...	I	443
Ben Regs 7, 1822, and 9, 1825, applied to estates in which measurement, survey or inquiry made under Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s 60 ...	I	446

	Subject	Vol.	Page
REPAIRS—			
execution of—	to canal or channel See IRRIGATION of works by District Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT of roads by promoter of Tramway See TRAMWAY		
REPATRIATION—	of labourers from Assam See EMIGRATION		
REFPEAL—Effect of—	See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
Repealing and Amending Act 1897	Act 5 1897	I	635
REPORTED THIEVES—arrest of—in Calcutta and Siliguri	See ARREST		
RESIDUE—d fined	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
RESIDENCE—			
of Commissioners	See LAND REVENUE		
of Members of Board	See LAND REVENUE		
RESIGNATION—			
of Drainage Commissioners	See DRAINAGE		
and transfer of owner's interest in village channel	See IRRIGATION		
of Municipal Chairman and Commissioners Bengal District	See MUNICIPALITY		
of police officer, Calcutta	See POLICE		
RESUMED LANDS—			
Resumed Lands Regulation 1819	Ben Reg 2 1819	I	171
" " 1828	Ben Reg 3 1828	I	299
See under LAND REVENUE			
RESUMED Mahals—Power of Collector to take cognizance of claims to property in—	See LAND REVENUE		
REVALUATION—Under the Bengal Census Act 1880	Ben Act 9 1880	II	535 538
	ss 12 15 36 91		546, 573
REVENUE—			
Definitions of—	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
See LAND REVENUE			
of non <i>tadshahi</i> <i>Inkhiraj</i> grants to whom to belong	See LAND REVENUE		
Suits by proprietors, to resume—of land held free of assessment and suits by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue	See LAND REVENUE		
Responsibility of zamindars and malguzars for—when holding on after lease	See LAND REVENUE		
to be paid by separated talukdars direct into treasury or to talukdar	See LAND REVENUE		
REVENUE AUTHORITIES—			
in Bengal	See LAND-REVENUE		
in Calcutta	See LAND REVENUE		
REVENUE FREE PROPERTY—d fined	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
REVENUE FREE TENURES GRANTS	See LAND REVENUE		
Investigation to determine whether lands should be assessed	See LAND REVENUE		
Revenue free tenures when valid in Calcutta	See LAND REVENUE		
Assessment of in Calcutta	See LAND REVENUE		
REVENUE OFFICERS—			
Procedure and powers of—and rth Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885	See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
District	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
See cross references from REVENUE AUTHORITIES			
REVENUE SALE	See LAND-REVENUE SALE		
REVETMENT—Provisions as to—in Darjeeling	See MUNICIPALITY		

REVISION OF SETTLEMENT *See* LAND REVENUE

REWARD(s)—

to informers in excise cases *See* EXCISE

to gaming cases *See* GAMING

Power of District Boards to offer—for destruction of noxious animals *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

District *Chaukidari* Reward Fund *See* POLICE

to informers as to removal of boundary marks *See* SURVEY.

RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY

See OCCUPANCY RIGHT ENHANCEMENT, *Khaimar*

RIPARIAN LANDS—

Power to order new survey of— *See* SURVEY

RISE IN PRICES—Rules for enhancement on ground of— *See* LAND LORD AND TENANT

RIVER—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

See DRAINAGE.

RIVER DUES—Imposition and recovery of—by Port Commissioners in Chittagong *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.

ROAD(s)—

Definitions of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Construction of temporary—over embankment *See* EMBANKMENT

to be under authority of District and Local Boards *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

Power of District Road Committee to make by laws as to— *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES

Transfer to District Board of—held by District Road Committee. *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES

Power of District Board to acquire— *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

Lighting of— *See* LIGHTING

Provisions as to—in municipalities

Bengal Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta *See* " "

Darjeeling *See* " "

Tolls on— *See* TOLLS, MUNICIPALITY

Darogas to report encroachments on— *See* POLICE

Power to restore—on discontinuance of tramway. *See* TRAMWAY

" " use break up—for tramway. *See* " "

See also STREET

ROAD CESS *See* LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES

District Board to fix rate annually *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT

See also LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES

ROAD PATROL—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

ROCKET—Penalty for sending up fire—without license *See* FIRE

RUBBISH—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER—

Removal of—in municipalities—

Bengal Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta *See* " "

Penalty for depositing—on docks and wharves. *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES

RULES—

defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Construction of— *See* ACTS AND REGULATIONS

Pullcation: of— *See*

Power to make—under various enactments *See under Appropriate Head*

SALE COLLECTION(S)—

Assessment to exclude certain— *See* LAND REVENUE

SALE DUTIES—Collection: of—abolished in Cuttack Ben Reg 12, 1805 s 31 ...

1

104

SALARIED SERVANT OF GOVERNMENT—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SALARY—

Duties of Collector as to receipts for— *See* LAND REVENUE

SALE—

Restriction on—of estate of minor, protection from—of certain estates *See* COLIT OF WARDEN

Control over—of excisable articles *See* EXCISE

—for arrears of land revenue power of Local Government to annul—entire estate not to be annulled on ground that sharer had not obtained possession of his interest, etc *See* LAND REVENUE

Sale for arrears of rent —

Under Bengal Tenancy Act 1887 *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Under other enactments *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, LAND REVENUE

Provisions as to incumbrances *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT, INCUMBRANCE

Sale of food drink and drugs in municipalities—

Bengal Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta *See*

Sale of estate or share under partition for arrears of land revenue *See* PARTITION

Sale by tenant for life of settled estate *See* SETTLED ESTATE

Sale of tramway by grantees *See* TRAMWAY

SALE PROCEEDS—

Disposal of—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Disposal of—under Bengal Act 8, 1865 *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

Land revenue sales *See* LAND REVENUE

SALT—

Definition of "salt," "salt in possession of servant or agent,"

"salt work" etc *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

A—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH ACT 12, 1882, DOES NOT APPLY

Duties, Licenses and Fees—

Duty on salt—Collection of— Ben Act 7, 1864 ss 11, 14 . II 31

License, grant of— Ben Act 7, 1864 s 7 ... II 30

" manufacture prohibited except under license, penalty, confiscation of materials and implements

Ben Act 7, 1864 ss 4 to 6 . II 30

Fees for rawnans for possession or transport Ben Act 7, 1864, s 13 . II 31

Management—

Warehouses to be provided and salt deposited therein Ben Act 7, 1864 s 10 . II 31

Regulation of manufacture and deposit, penalties Ben Act 7, 1864, s. 11 . II

SALT—*concll*A—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH ACT 12, 1882, DOES NOT APPLY—*concll*.Management—*concll*

Regulation of possession, transport and sale, seizure, confiscation, penalties Ben Act 7, 1864 ss 11 to 22 ... II 31 to 33

Possession by servant or agent Ben Act 7, 1864, s 3 ... II 29

Officers: Penalties and Legal Proceedings—

Proprietors, tenants and cultivators and their agents, and servants of Government or Court of Wards, to give notice of unlicensed salt works, penalty for failure Ben Act 7, 1864, s 8 ... II 31

Power of police officers to enter, inspect, arrest and weigh, disposal of persons arrested, bail Ben Act 7, 1864, ss 23 to 26, 28 ... II 33, 34

Search warrant Ben Act 7, 1864, s 27 ... II 33

Adjudication of confiscations, appeals Ben Act 7, 1864, ss 29 to 32 ... II 34, 35

Penalty for vexatious seizure or arrest Ben Act 7, 1864, s 33 ... II 35

See also above, Management

Abetment Ben Act 7, 1864, s 3 ... II 30

Punishment on second or subsequent conviction Ben Act 7, 1864, s 34 ... II 35

Bar of writ of certiorari, judgment may be quashed for error of law only Ben Act 7, 1864, s 39 ... II 36

Board of Revenue may direct restoration of thing seized, remission of penalty and discharge of offenders Ben Act 7, 1864 s 39 ... II 36

Disposal of fines, rewards to police and informers, compensation Ben Act 7, 1864 s 40 ... II 36

Limitation of prosecutions Ben Act 7, 1864, s 37 ... II 36

Limitation and notice of civil proceedings Ben Act 7, 1864, s 41 ... II 36

Magistrates who may exercise powers and jurisdiction Ben Act 1, 1873 ss 1, 2 ... II 227

B—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH THE INDIAN SALT ACT 1882, DOES APPLY.

See APPENDIX at end of Ben Act 7, 1864 ... II 37

Sanad—

Validity of—to be carefully ascertained *See LAND REVENUE*SANITARY BOARD—defined *See WORDS AND PHRASES*SANITARY COMMISSIONER—defined *See WORDS AND PHRASES*

SANITARY DRAINAGE ACT (BENGAL), 1895 Ben Act 8, 1895 ... III 87

See also DRAINAGE

SANITARY INSPECTOR—

Appointment by District Boards of— *See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT MUNICIPALITY*

SANITATION—

Powers of District Boards under Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895 *See DRAINAGE*Duties and powers of District Boards with regard to— *See**LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT*of municipal markets *See MUNICIPALITY*of places of pilgrimage *See PILGRIM*

Saras—

to be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards *See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT*Regulation of—in municipalities *See MUNICIPALITY*

Salt REGULATION (BENGAL), 1829 Ben Reg 17, 1829 .. I 311

See also HINDU WIDOW

Subject	Vol	Pages
SCAVENGING—		
License for—to be taken in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Provisions as to—in Calcutta <i>See</i>		
<i>See cross references from</i> RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER		
DRAINS SEWAGE		
SCHEDULE—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
List of—	IV	23
Chronological Table of enactments declared in force in or extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal		
Jalpaiguri and Dooars Districts	IV	26
Notifications under Scheduled Districts Act 1874 declaring enactments to be in force or to be extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal		
(a) Chronological Table of Notifications	IV	57
(b) Notifications <i>in extenso</i>	IV	59
SEAL—		
of Civil Courts Act 12, 1887 s 16	I	615
of Collector <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
of Calcutta Corporation <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of Muhammadan Registrars <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS		
SEAMEN <i>See</i> MERCHANT SHIPPING		
<i>See</i> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SECOND IN COMMAND <i>See</i>		
SECOND TENANT FOR LIFE <i>See</i>		
SECTION <i>See</i>		
SECURED CREDITOR <i>See</i>		
SAVED RIGHTS of—of settled estate <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE		
SECURED DEBT—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SEPARATE ACCOUNT—		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Separation of shares held in common by opening separate account Act 11 1859 s 10	I	431
Separation of shares consisting of specific portions of land by opening Act 11 1859 s 11	I	432
Fees payable on applications to open— Ben Act 3 1862 s 3	II	2
Separate account may be opened under sections 10 and 11 of Act 1 1859 in respect of such share only as corresponds with the character and extent of interest in respect of which the applicant is recorded as proprietor or manager under the Land Registration Act 1876 Ben Act 7 1876 s 69	II	372
Provisions of Land Registration Act as to opening of—and application of sections 10 12 13, 14 of the Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act 1859 Ben Act 7 1876 ss 70 71	II	372 373
Closing of—and application of sections 10 12 13 14 of the Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act 1859 Ben Act 7 1876 ss 72 to 74	II	373 374
Protection from sale of shares of estates for which a separate account has been opened under section 10 or 11 and which are under the Court of Wards Ben Act 9, 1879 s 23	II	419
Sale for arrears of land revenue of share of estate under partition Ben Act 5 1897 s 16	III	122
Separate liability for payment of road cess when separate account opened Ben Act 9 1880 s 44	II	555
Separate liability for payment of sums due under Embankment Act 1882 Ben Act 2 1882 ss 71 72	II	655 656
of Municipal funds beyond Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<i>See also</i> LAND REVENUE REGISTRATION OF LAND		
SEPARATE ESTATE—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See also under</i> PARTITION		

	Subject	Vol.	Page.
SEPARATE SALT WORK	D fin 1 See WORDS AND PHRASES		
' SCHEME	' See "		
' VILLAGE CHANNEL	' See "		
SEPARATED <i>Talukdar</i> —			
to pay revenue direct to treasury	See LAND REVENUE		
SERVICE PRIMA—			
defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
SETTLED ESTATES—			
Definitions	Ben Act 3, 1904, s 2	III	545
Application for permission to make a first settlement of an estate			
Who may apply for permission, conditions	Ben Act 3 1904 s 3	III	547
Signature verification and contents of application	Ben Act 3 1904 s 4	III	548
Sworn declaration and draft instrument accompanying application in case of estate belonging to joint Hindu family or to co-sharers lunatics minors	Ben Act 3 1904 s 5	III	548
Power to reject	Ben Act 3 1904 s 6	III	549
Transmission and notification of—	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 7 36	III	549 564
Rejection or approval after notification conditions as to incurritances determination of disputes	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 8 35	III	550 563
Rejection of—no bar to fresh application	Ben Act 3 1904, s 9	III	550
Provisions to be contained in first settlements—			
Settlement of estates for three generations provisions to be contained in settlement	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 10 12 30	III	551, 552 563
Further remainders	Ben Act 3, 1904 s 11	III	552
Specification of incumbrances and provisions as to maintenance and management and investments	Ben Act 3 1904 s 12	III	552
Official Trustee Collector, or private person may be appointed trustee	Ben Act 3 1904 s 13	III	552
Power of Local Government to prescribe insertion of provisions	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 12(4) 35	III	553 563
Supplementary settlements and fresh settlements—			
Conditions precedent to application for supplementary settlement in respect of property	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 4 9 to 12 13 35	III	548 550 to 563 563
Power to apply for permission to make supplementary settlement in respect of persons	Ben Act 3 1904 s 14	III	564
Power to apply for permission to make fresh settlement	Ben Act 3 1904, s 15	III	564
Procedure in dealing with such applications	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 16 30	III	564 563
Provisions as to fresh settlements	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 10 to 12 17	III	552 566
Settlements generally—			
Conditions necessary before instrument of settlement can take effect stamp registration	Ben Act 3 1904, s 18	III	552 556
Approval registration and stamping of instruments of surrender	Ben Act 3 1904 s 19	III	557
Bar to application of succession laws in respect of property comprised in settlement	Ben Act 3 1904 s 20	III	557
Power of Local Government to grant certificate after death of tenant for life	Ben Act 3 1904 s 21	III	558
Notification of instruments	Ben Act 3 1904 s 22	III	558
Abrogation of inconsistent laws	Ben Act 3 1904 s 23	III	558
Revocation cancellation and amendment—			
Revocation by tenant for life powers of Local Government conditions necessary	Ben Act 3 1904 ss 24 35	III	558, 563

SETTLED ESTATES—*conold***Revocation cancellation and amendment—*conold***

Cancellation or amendment by Local Government Ben Act 3 1904 s 25	III	559
Revival of incumbrances on revocation cancellation or amendment Ben Act 3 1904 s 26	III	559
Rights and powers of tenant for life and protection of settled estate during his life—		
Right to profit of settled estate Ben Act 3 1904 s 27	III	560
Restriction on alienation Ben Act 3 1904 s 28	III	560
Sales by tenant for life Ben Act 3 1904 s 29	III	560
Leases by tenant for life Ben Act 3 1904 s 30	III	561
Payment of premium or fine to trustee Ben Act 3 1904 s 30	III	561
Saving of leases of <i>rastati</i> holdings Ben Act 3 1904 s 31	III	561
Bar to sale of settled estate in execution of decree powers to appoint Receiver Ben Act 3 1904 s 32	III	561
Sale of settled estates for arrears of land revenue surplus how to be dealt with Ben Act 3 1904 s 33	III	561
Procedure for recovery of arrears Ben Act 3 1904 s 34	III	562
Management by Court of Wards Ben Act 3 1904 s 34	III	562
Form publication and duration of permissions granted by Local Government Ben Act 3 1904 s 33	III	562
Publication of notifications Ben Act 3 1904 s 36	III	564
Power of Local Government to make rules Ben Act 3 1904 s 37	III	564
Saving of rights of secured creditors Ben Act 3 1904 s 39	III	564
See LANDLORD AND TENANT		

SETTLED *Rajats*—

Holding of land for 12 years in village constitutes— Act 8 1885 s 20 (1)	I	503
Different lands may have been held at different times Act 8 1885 s 20 (2)	I	503
may add on the time during which the person whose heir he is held Act 8, 1885 s 20 (3)	I	503
Land held by two or more joint <i>rajats</i> deemed held by each Act 8 1885 s 20 (4)	I	503
continues to be such one year after ceasing to hold land Act 8 1885 s 20 (5)	I	503
does not lose right on recovering possession after supposed abandonment Act 8 1885 s 20 (6)	I	503
Presumption as to 12 years holding if status made out Act 8 1885, s 20 (7)	I	503
has right of occupancy in all land held by him in village Act 8 1835 s 21	I	504

SETTLEMENT OF LAND REVENUE—

Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES
Permanent— See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT
Temporary— See LAND REVENUE
of estates See SETTLED ESTATES

SETTLEMENT OFFICER—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES**SETTLEMENT OF RENTS—**

under Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT
under Bengal Act 8 1879 See LANDLORD AND TENANT

SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS—Duration of— See LAND REVENUE**SETTLOR—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES****SEVERALTY (LANDS HELD IN)—Provisions as to partition of— See PARTITION**

SEWAGE—

Provisions as to municipalities Ben Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Provisions as to municipalities Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

Sewage Fund Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SHARE—

Sale of—of estate for arrears *See* LAND REVENUE

Power to exempt—from sale *See* LAND REVENUE

SHEEP—Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITY

SHIP—definitions *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

See also VESSEL

SHORT TITLES Act 1 1903 *See* I

I

723

SIGN—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SIGNATURE—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SIGNED—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SIL SIGN(S)—

Provisions as to—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

Defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS—

Regulation of—in municipalities

Bengal Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

SLAUGHTER HOUSE—defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

SLUICE—Construction of—in embankments *See* EMBANKMENT

SMALL CAUSE COURTS—Investiture of Civil Courts with powers of—
See CIVIL COURTS

SMALL-POX *See* VACCINATION

SMOKE NUISANCE—

Ben Act 3 1905 extends to Calcutta its Suburbs and Howrah

Ben Act 3 1905 s 1 (2)

III

569

Ben Act 3 of 1905 may be extended to other areas Ben Act

3 1905 s 2 (1)

III

569

Consideration of objections to extension Ben Act 3 1905

s 2 (2)

III

570

Extensions to cantonments requires sanction of Governor

General Ben Act 3 1905 s 2 (prov)

III

560

Definitions meaning of furnace Ben Act 3 1905 s 3

III

570

Smoke Nuisances Commission—

Constitution Ben Act 3 1905 s 4

III

570

Fees to Commissioners Ben Act 3 1905 s 10 (c)

III

573

Rules as to smoke emitted by ocean going steamers Ben Act

3 1905 ss 3 (1) 10 (f)

III

570

573

Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors Ben Act

3 1905 s 5

III

571

Powers of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors Ben Act 3

1905 s 9

III

572

Power to Local Government to prohibit erection of brick tile

and lime kilns and manufacture of coke Ben Act 3 1905

s 6

III

571

Saving where license has been granted Ben Act 3 1905

s 6 (prov)

III

571

Power to order demolition Ben Act 3 1905 s 7

III

572

Notice by Inspector before entry to test or experiment in

factory Ben Act 3 1905 s 9

III

572

Cognizance of offences Ben Act 3 1905 s 11

III

574

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
SMOKE NUISANCE—<i>conold</i>		
Penalties—		
for erection or manufacture in forbidden area Ben Act 3, 1905, s 6 (2), (3), (4) ...	III	571, 572
for emission of smoke to too great extent Ben Act 3, 1905, s 8 ...	III	572
For non compliance with Inspector's order Ben Act 3, 1905, s. 12 ...	III	574
Disposal of fines Ben Act 3, 1905, s 9 (2) ...	III	573
Power to make rules as to density of smoke, etc Ben Act 3, 1905, s 10 ...	III	573
<i>See also</i> MUNICIPALITY		
SOLICITATION—		
Penalty for—in public place in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 68B ...	II	114
Arrest for—in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 72A ...	II	117
Penalty and arrest for—in Calcutta suburbs Ben. Act 2 1866, ss 41A, 43A ...	II	72, 73
SON—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
TEAR (S)—Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill tracts		
<i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS		
SPECIAL POLICE <i>See</i> POLICE		
SPECIAL REGISTRY <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
SPIRIT—		
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill tracts. <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS		
Duty on imports of—or fermented liquor manufactured in foreign India, or in a part of British India in which no excise duty levied <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (INLAND)		
Drawback of excise duty paid <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (SEA)		
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS (INLAND), CUSTOMS (SEA), LXCISE.		
SPIRITIOUS LIQUOR—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
STABLE (S)—		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
STAGE CARRIAGE—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	III	6 17
CARRIAGE		
STAGING Bungalow (S)—		
Control of District Boards over— <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Licensing of <i>sarias</i> in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
STAND—Public stand for hackney-carriages <i>See</i> HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
STABLE FOOD CROP <i>See</i> ENHANCEMENT, PRICE LIST, RISE IN PRICES		
STATE OFFENCES—		
Power of Governor General in Council—		
to suspend functions of Criminal Courts and establish martial law during time of war or rebellion, and direct trial by Court martial of persons owing allegiance to British Government taken in arms against Government or in commission of act of rebellion or of abetment of enemy Ben Reg 10, 1804, s 2 ...	I	92
Capital punishment and forfeiture of property on conviction by such Court martial Ben Reg 10, 1804, s 3 ...	I	92
Ben Reg 10, 1804, not to prevent trial by ordinary Courts at instance of Governor General in Council. Ben Reg 10, 1804, s 4 ...	I	93
Short title given to Ben Reg 10, 1804 Act 5, 1897, s 4 ...	I	635

STATE PRISONER—

Power to issue warrant for confinement of person for reasons of State without judicial trial. Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 2 (1) ...	I	162
Warrant—Form of— Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 2 (2) ...	I	162
Warrant—Authority of— Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 2 (1) ...	I	162
Report to Government at beginning of confinement as to effect of confinement on health of—and as to sufficiency of allowance for support of— Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 6 ...	I	163
Allowance for support of—, seeing to due appropriation of— Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 7 ...	I	163
Periodical reports as to conduct, health and comfort of— Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 3 ...	I	163
Visiting of—by public officials Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 4 ...	I	163
Representations by—to be submitted to Government Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 5 ...	I	163
STAY OF PROCEEDING IN CIVIL COURT—during record of rights and settlement of rents See LANDLORD AND TENANT		

STEAM BOILERS AND PRIME MOVERS—

Ben Act 3, 1879, extends to town and suburbs of Calcutta and to Howrah, and may be extended to other places by notification Ben Act 3, 1879, s 1 ...	II	387
Ben Act 3, 1879, does not apply to locomotive engines used on railway or to steam vessels in port of Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1879, s 1 ...	II	387
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1879, s 3 ...	II	387
Appointment, etc., of Inspectors. Ben Act 3, 1879, s 4 ...	II	388
Owners of boilers or prime movers having no certificate to give notice to Inspector Ben Act 3, 1879, s 5 ...	II	388
Grant of certificates, examination of boiler or prime mover by Inspector Ben Act 3, 1879, ss 5 to 7, Sch ...	II	388, 390
Revocation or suspension of certificates Ben Act 3, 1879, s 8 ...	II	389
Appeal against refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate. Ben Act 3, 1879, s 9 ...	II	389
Power of Inspector to enter premises Ben Act 3, 1878, s 10... ..	II	389
Penalties Ben Act 3, 1879, s 11 ...	II	390
Prosecutions, none before notified day, sanction required to—, limitation of— Ben Act 3, 1879, s 12 ...	II	390
Disposal of fines. Ben Act 3, 1879, s 13 ...	II	390
Power of Local Government to make rules for working of Act Ben Act 3, 1879, s 4 ...	II	388

STEAM TRAMWAY, DARJEELING See TRAMWAY.

STOLEN PROPERTY—

Penalty for being found in possession of— (Howrah) Act 21 1857, ss 1, 2 ...	I	372
Power of police to search for— (Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 79, 80 ...	II	119
Power of police to seize (Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866, s 81 ...	II	121
Recovery of—through pawnbroker, etc See POLICE.		

STORAGE—

of intoxicating drugs to secure duty See EXCISE.
 of petroleum See MUNICIPALITY, PETROLEUM
 of explosive See MUNICIPALITY, EXPLOSIVES

STREAM—

See *Cross reference under CHANNEL*

STREET—

Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES
 Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in— See GAMING.
 Penalty for various acts in—likely to cause nuisance, Howrah
 See HOWRAH

STREET *conold*

Regulation of—in municipalities—

Bengal Dist^s See MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY

Effect on—when *lutee* is unproved, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

User of—breaking up of—for Tramway See TRAMWAY

See also ROAD, PRIVATE STREET, LIGHTING

STREET ALIGNMENT—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

SUB CONTRACTOR—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

SUB DIVISION OF TENURE OR HOLDING—not binding on landlord without his consent

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

SUB LETTING—

Restrictions on—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 Act 8, 1885 s 85 I 531

Abandoned holding to be offered first to sub lessees Act 8, 1885 s 87 (4) I 532

No distraint if part of holding is sub let with landlord's written consent Act 8, 1885 s 121 prov (3) I 563

Amount paid by under tenant for his lessor, under distraint may be deducted from rent Act 8, 1885, s 137 (1) I 567

Right of superior tenant to prevail in case of conflict on distraint between superior and inferior rights Act 8, 1885 s 138 I 567

Bar of contract taking away right of occupancy *rayat* to sub let Act 8, 1885 s 178 (3) (e) I 591

SUB SECTION—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

SUCCESSION—

For general law of — Ben Reg 11, 1793 I 41

When proprietor of land dies intestate leaving heirs, they to succeed to the shares to which they are entitled under Hindu or Muhammadan law Ben Reg 11, 1793, s 2 I 42

Right of such heirs to hold their shares as a joint undivided estate or to make partition, assessment of Government revenue on partition being made Ben. Reg 11, 1793, ss 3, 4 I 42

Right of Hindu or Muhammadan proprietor to bequeath land to one or more persons to the exclusion of others Ben Reg 11, 1793 s 5 I 43

Ben Reg 11, 1793, not to affect established usage in certain districts under which land devolves on intestacy to a single heir Ben Reg 12, 1805, s 36 I 100

Notice of—to permanent tenure to be given to landlord Act 8, 1885, ss 15, 17 I 500

Person succeeding, and failing to give notice cannot recover rent Act 8, 1885, s 16 I 500

Succession to holding of *rayat* at fixed rates Act 8, 1885, s. 18 (a) I 500

Notice to be given to Collector of transfer on succession and landlords fee paid See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Notice to be given to Collector of succession to possession of lands revenue-free or on *mukarran jama* See LAND REVENUE

Administration of estate of deceased See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

Powers of Court of Wards when succession to Wards property is disputed See COURT OF WARDS

Notice of—to tenant's rights to be given to Registrar by certain classes of tenants See REGISTRATION OF LAND

Bar to application of succession laws in respect of property comprised in a tlement See SETTLED ESTATES

Subject	Vol	Page
SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST—		
Recovery of survey and settlement expenses from— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
SUIT(S)—		
to contest assessment, limitation of appeal procedure See LAND-REVENUE		
By proprietors to resume revenue of land held free of assessment, and by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue See LAND REVENUE		
To oust certified purchaser as being <i>benami</i> to be dismissed with costs See LAND REVENUE		
SUMMARY SALE—		
Recovery of arrears of rent by—of <i>pattā taluks</i> Reg 8, 1819, ss 8 to 17	I	193 to 202
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT		
SUNDARBANS—		
All powers and functions hitherto exercised by Commissioner in Sundarbans, to be exercised by Collector of District Ben Act 1 1905, s 3	III	565
Construction of references to Commissioner Ben Act 1, 1905, s 4	III	565
Declared to be property of State Government declared competent to make grants, assignments and leases and to take measures for clearance and cultivation, rights of grantees, compensation for interference with valuable rights Ben Reg 3 1828, s 13 (1)	I	303
Embankments in— See EMBANKMENT		
See also LAND REVENUE		
SUPERINTENDENT— defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
SUPERIOR OFFICER— defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
SUPERIOR (OFFICIAL) See EMIGRATION		
SURETY— required where land let in farm See LAND REVENUE		
SURRENDER —		
of holding See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Approval reorganisation and stamping of instruments of surrender settled estates See SETTLED ESTATE		
SURVEY—		
Definition of 'survey,' 'survey mark,' etc See WORDS AND PHRASES		
for purpose of partition See PARTITION		
Power of Local Government to order survey of port See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
SURVEY OF LAND—		
Bengal generally—		
Ben Act 5, 1875, extends to whole of Bengal Ben Act 5, 1875, s 1	II	275
Definitions Ben Act 5, 1875, s 2	II	275
Power of Local Government to order survey of lands and demarcation of boundaries of estates, etc., therein new survey under Act 9, 1847, not to be made till 10 years after previous survey. Ben Act 5, 1875, s. 3	II	276
Power to direct new survey of riparian lands Act 9, 1847, ss 3, 4	I	327, 328
Power to appoint Superintendent of survey and subordinate officers, their powers, power to direct Collector to perform duties under Act Ben Act 5, 1875 s 4	II	277
Power to require attendance and aid of interested persons pointing out boundaries, clearing boundary line, etc., payments to be made for labour, etc Ben Act 5, 1875, ss 5 to 10	II	277, 278

SURVEY OF LAND—*contd*Bengal Generally—*could*

Signature of maps and papers showing boundary as defined, invitation and disposal of objections to boundary Ben. Act 5 1875 s. 11 to 13	II	278 to 280
Creation and maintenance of temporary and permanent boundary marks—		
at cost of occupants of land Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 14 to 18, 20 56	II	281, 282, 292
by occupant of land Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 21	II	282
<i>Zamindars</i> etc bound to preserve boundary marks and give notice of injury, etc Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 19	II	282
Apportionment and recovery of expenses incurred in respect of boundary marks Ben. Act 5 1875, s. 22 to 39	II	283 to 288
Power to determine boundary and erect boundary marks in case of dispute while survey is in progress Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 40 to 46	II	288 to 290
Power to take possession of land pending settlement of dispute Ben. Act 5, 1875 s. 42	II	288
Power to refer dispute to arbitration Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 43	II	288
Joint and several liability of joint <i>zamindars</i> or tenure holders in respect of liabilities imposed by Act, recovery by co sharer of sums paid by him for other co sharers Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 47	II	290
Service of notices Ben. Act 5 1875 s. 48	II	290
Mere irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben. Act 5, 1875 s. 49	II	291
Power to enforce attendance of witnesses etc Ben. Act 5, 1875 s. 50	II	291
Power to impose daily fine for non compliance with requisition Ben. Act 5 1875, s. 51	II	291
Penalty for not giving notice of injury to boundary mark Ben. Act 5 1875, s. 52	II	292
Penalty for removing, etc, boundary mark Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 53	II	292
Rewards to informers Ben. Act 5, 1875 s. 54	II	292
Recovery of fines Ben. Act 5 1875 s. 55	II	292
Recovery of other sums due to Government Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 57	II	292
Supervision and control by higher officers, appeal from orders Ben. Act 5, 1875 ss. 58 to 61	II	293 294
Suit to set aside order barred unless appeal first brought under Act, exception in case of, incapacitated persons Ben. Act 5, 1875 s. 62	II	294
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules for working of Act Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 63	II	294
Survey and record of rights under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885		
See LANDLORD AND TENANT		

CALCUTTA

Ben. Act 1, 1887, extends to town of Calcutta. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 1	II	983
Ben. Act 1, 1887, may be extended by Local Government to suburbs included in Calcutta for municipal purposes Ben. Act 1, 1887 s. 27	II	988
Definition Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	II	983
Power of Local Government to order a survey of lands and to appoint Superintendent, Assistant Superintendents of Survey, powers of such assistants Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 3	II	983

SURVEY OF LAND—*concl'd*Calcutta—*concl'd*

Power of Superintendent to enter on land and require attendance of owners to point out boundaries and give information Ben Act 1, 1887, ss 4, 5	II	984
Power of Superintendent to proceed with survey if owner does not appear Ben Act 1, 1887, s 6	II	984
Power of Assistant Superintendent to determine boundary in case of dispute while survey in progress, appeal from his order Ben Act 1, 1887, ss 7 to 11	II	984 985
Power of Assistant Superintendent to refer such dispute to arbitration, procedure Ben Act 1, 1887, ss 12 to 17	II	985 986
Power of Superintendent to erect temporary or permanent boundary marks on surveyed land Ben Act 1, 1887, s 18	II	986
Maintenance of temporary boundary marks by owner or occupier of land till survey completed. Ben Act 1, 1887, s 19	II	986
Deposit of survey documents in Municipal office on completion of survey Ben Act 1, 1887, s 20	II	986
Approval of survey by Local Government, after decision or objections. Ben Act 1, 1887, ss 20, 21	II	986, 987
Limitation of suits to set aside demarcation of boundaries. Ben Act 1, 1887, s 22	II	987
Power of Local Government to make rules for working of Act Ben Act 1, 1887, s 23	II	987
Service of notices Ben Act 1, 1887, s 24	II	987
Penalty for failure to comply with requisition Ben Act 1, 1887, s 25	II	987
Mere irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 1, 1887, s 26	II	987

SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL—

of Judges and Munsifs See CIVIL COURTS
 of Coroner See CORONER
 of Deputy Collectors See LAND REVENUE
 of Native cash keepers See LAND REVENUE
 of Native officers See LAND REVENUE
 of Municipal Commissioners and servants—
 Ben Dists See MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta. See „
 of *patwaris*. See *Patwaris* AND *Kanungos*
 of members of *Panchayat*. See POLICE

SUSPENSION OF REVENUE See LAND REVENUE

SWEAR—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

SWEEPFF See *Mehter*.

TABLE OF RATES—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Tahsildar—Who to be appointed—for separated *talu's* See LAND REVENUE*Talukdars*—Restrictions on enhancement of rent of dependent *talukdars*— See LANDLORD AND TENANT*Talukdars* TENURE—Registration of— See REGISTRATION OF LAND

TANK—

Lease of land for—how far protected on sale of estate for arrears of revenue Act 11, 1859, ss 37, 52 and Ben Act 7, 1868, s 13	I	439, 444
how far protected on sale of tenure or holding for its own arrears Act 8, 1885, s 160 (c)	II	161
setting apart of—by District Boards See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.	I	582

TANK—conold

Control of—within municipalities—

Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY
Calcutta See ,

Arrangements as to—in partition See PARTITION

Fert—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

Supply of—to licensed vendors See EXCISE

TAXES—

in municipalities—

in Bengal Distrs See MUNICIPALITY
in Calcutta See ,

Port dues, fees and charges See PORT

leviable by Port Commissioners or Trustees—

Calcutta See PORT COMMISSIONERS
Chittagong Seefor maintenance of *Chankuries* See POLICE

for drainage See DRAINAGE

Water rates See IRRIGATION

See also EXCISE, FIRE, LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES, OPILM,
TOLLSTith—special provisions as to valuation to cess of lands used for
cultivation of— See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES**TEMPORARILY SETTLED DISTRICTS—**Enhancement or alteration of rent in— See LANDLORD AND
TENANT**TENANCY—**Incidents of— See INCIDENTS OF TENANCY, LANDLORD AND
TENANTTENANCY ACT (BENGAL) 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT Act 8
1885Amendment of— Ben Act 1 1907 F B and A Act 1, 1908
and Ben Act 3 1913I 401
III 285, 291, 298**TENANT—**Definition of tenant, tenure, etc See WORDS AND
PHRASESPosition of—when estate sold for arrears of revenue under Act
11 1859 See LAND REVENUEStatus, classes and general rights, powers and obligations of—
under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND
TENANTIntitled to full discharge or statement of account at close of
year See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Under other enactments See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Registration of tenant's rights See REGISTRATION OF LAND

See also DEPOSIT, EJECTMENT, IMPROVEMENT, INCIDENTS OF
TENANCY, LANDLORD AND TENANT, *Rajyat*, RENT
RECORD OF RIGHTS, TRANSFER**TENANT FOR LIFE—**

Rights and powers of—of settled estate See SETTLED ESTATE

TENURE—Declaration as to liability to pay expenses of drainage when
land benefited forms part of— See DRAINAGEPayment by tenure holder of emblement costs See EMBANK-
MENTSub division of—not binding on landlord without his consent
See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Sale of— See LANDLORD AND TENANT

TENURE—*conold*

- Sale of—in *ghatalah mahals* See LANDLORD AND TENANT
 Power to sell—for arrears of Land revenue See LAND-REVENUE
 Saving of—in partition of estates restriction on splitting up of— See PARTITION
 Registration of *talukdars* and other similar—created since time of settlement See REGISTRATION OF LAND
 See also ENHANCEMENT, PRESUMPTION PERMANENT TENURE, RECORD OF RIGHTS SALE SUCCESSION TRANSFER.

TENURE HOLDER—

- Status general rights, powers and obligations of— See LANDLORD AND TENANT

THIRD TENANT FOR LIFE—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

TIME—

- Mode of indicating commencement and termination of— See ACTS AND REGULATIONS
 Computation of—when Court or office closed See ACTS AND REGULATIONS

TOLLS—

- on Bridges See MUNICIPALITY
 on canals Ben Act 5, 1864, ss. 5 to 10 II 22 to 24
 on ferries See FERRY, MUNICIPALITY
 on roads See MUNICIPALITY
 on tramways See TRAMWAY
 in municipalities See MUNICIPALITY
 leviable by Port Commissioners or Trustees—
 Calcutta See PORT COMMISSIONERS
 Cluttacong See
 Police officers to assist in case of resistance to collection of—
 See MUNICIPALITY
 See HOWRAH BRIDGE

TONNAGE—Rules for ascertainment of— See COAST LIGHTS

TOWN OF CALCUTTA—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

See CALCUTTA

TOW PATH(S)—Embanked—maintained by Government to vest in Government See EMBANKMENT

TRACT—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES

TRADE. See OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADE

TRAFFIC—Promoter of tramway not to obstruct— See TRAMWAY

TRAMWAY—

BENGAL GENERALLY

Preliminary—

- Definitions Ben Act 3 1883, s. 2 II 667

Orders authorising construction—

- Making of—by Local Government subject to certain conditions, contents and publication of order Ben Act 3, 1883 ss 3 to 5 8 II 668 669, 670

- Revocation amendment, etc of— Ben Act 3, 1883 s. 6 II 669

- Power to authorise joint work by Local Authorities Ben Act 3 1883, s. 7 II 669

- Lesser of powers granted by— Ben Act 3, 1883, s. 9 II 670

Construction and Maintenance—

- Tramway to be constructed and maintained in manner provided by order Ben Act 3, 1883, s. 14 II 671
 Inspection before opening Ben Act 3 1883, s. 20 II 673

TRAMWAY—*contd*BENGAL GENERALLY—*contd*Construction and Maintenance—*contd*

Breaking up streets etc	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 15	II	671
Promoter to keep roads in repair	Ben. Act 3, 1883, s 16	II	672
Promoter not to obstruct traffic	Ben Act 3 1883, s 17	II	672

Working—

Rights of promoters and the public over tramway	Ben Act 3, 1883, ss 18, 19, 23	II	673, 674
Carriages—Description of—and motive power for—	Ben Act 3, 1883, ss 22, 23	II	673, 674
Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods	Ben. Act 3 1883 s 34	II	676

Power of Local Authority to make rules—

generally	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 26	II	674
Promoter or lessee to make rules for prevention of nuisances and for regulating travelling	Ben Act 3, 1883 s 27	II	674
Promoter or lessee or Local Authority may take tolls, rates and fares limits thereto exhibition of list	Ben Act 3 1883 ss 21 24, 25	II	673, 674
Penalty for evasion of—	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 32	II	676

Offences, penalties, etc—

Promoter lessee or licensee not complying with Act or order	Ben Act 3 1883, s 29	II	674
Obstructing servant of promoter in exercise of his powers or injuring mark	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 30	II	675
Interfering with or obstructing tramway	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 31	II	675
Refusing payment of toll or fare	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 32	II	676
Arrest by servant of promoter	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 33	II	676
Bringing dangerous or offensive goods on tramway without notice.	Ben Act 3, 1883 s 34	II	676
Breach of rules or by laws	Ben Act 3, 1883 s 35	II	676

Discontinuance—

Cessation of powers of promoter and lessee on discontinuance of tramway	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 39	II	678
Power of Local Government to order discontinuance in certain cases	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 40	II	678
Power to remove tramway and restore road, on discontinuance of tramway, recovery of costs	Ben Act 3, 1883, ss 39, 40	II	678

Miscellaneous—

Promoter only to acquire right of user of road	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 19	II	673
Promoters, lessees and licensees to be responsible for all injuries	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 36	II	676
Saving of right of Local Authority, etc—			
to break up, etc road, etc, where tramway laid	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 38	II	677
to regulate passage of traffic	Ben Act 3, 1883 s 37	II	677
Saving of right of public to use road	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 18	II	673
Lease of, or working of, tramway by Local Authority	Ben Act 3 1883, s 21	II	673
Purchase of tramway by Local Authority	Ben Act 3 1883 s 41	II	679
Local Funds may be applied by Local Authorities	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 10	II	670
Power of Local Authority to demand rent from promoter, application of rent and tolls received by Local Authority	Ben Act 3, 1883, ss 11, 12	II	670
General power of Local Government to make rules	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 13	II	671

	Subject.	Vol	Pages.
TRAMWAY—contd			
BENGAL GENERALITY—conclld.			
Miscellaneous—conclld.			
Publication of rules or by laws	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 28	II	674
Liability of tramway to Road cess and Public Works cess	Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 6, 8	II	514
Special provisions as to Road cess in case of tramways	Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 72 to 84, Sch E	II	508 to 572, 614
CALCUTTA.			
Agreements—			
Agreements with grantees	Ben Act 1, 1880, Sch	II	447
" " " " "	Ben Act 3, 1894, Sch, Ben Act 4, 1900, Sch	III	51, 517
Validation of supplementary agreement	Ben Act 3, 1894	III	51
Construction and Maintenance—			
Grantees empowered to construct and maintain tramways	Ben Act 1, 1880, ss 3 to 5	II	439 to 441
Inspection before opening	Ben. Act 1, 1880, s 6	II	441
Breaking up streets, etc	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 12	II	442
Grantees to keep roads in repair	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 13	II	443
" not to obstruct traffic	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 14	II	443
Working—			
Rights of grantees and the public over tramway	Ben Act 1, 1880, ss 8, 15	II	441, 443
Carriages—Description of and motive power for—	Ben Act 1, 1880, ss 7, 8	II	441
Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 23	II	445
Power of Local Authority to make rules regulations or by laws—			
generally.	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 24	II	445
for licensing and control of drivers, conductors, etc	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 26	II	446
Power of grantees to make regulations and by laws for prevention of nuisance, and for regulating travelling	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 24	II	445
Grantees may take fares and charges, limits thereto exhibition of list	Ben Act 1, 1880, ss 9 to 11	II	442
Penalty for evasion of—	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 21	II	444
Offences, Penalties, etc —			
Grantees not complying with Act or Agreement	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 18	II	444
Obstructing servant of grantees in exercise of their powers, or injuring mark	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 19	II	444
Interfering with or obstructing tramway	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 20	II	444
Evading payment of fare	Ben. Act 1, 1880, s 21	II	444
Bringing dangerous or offensive goods on tramway without notice	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 23	II	445
Breaches of rules or by laws	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 25	II	445
Arrest by servant of grantees	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 22	II	445
Miscellaneous—			
Grantees only to acquire right of user of road	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 17	II	444
Grantees to be responsible for all injuries	Ben. Act 1, 1880, s 27	II	446
Saving of right of Local Authority, etc —			
" to break up etc, road traversed by tramway	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 29	II	446

TRAMWAY—*concluded*CALCUTTA—*concluded*Miscellaneous—*concluded*

Saving of right to regulate passage of traffic	Ben Act 1, 1880		
s 28 .. .. .	...	II	446
of public to use road	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 15 ..	II	443
of Port Commissioners, etc., to run tramway	across ¹ / ₄ mile s tramway		
s 16	Ben Act 1, 1880, ...	II	443
Purchase of tramway by Local Authority	Ben Act 1, 1880, s 30	II	447
In parts of Calcutta not subject to the Calcutta Municipal Act, Local Government to exercise powers of Corporation	Ben Act 2 1884 s 3	II	691
Omission or irregularity in publishing notice not to affect application of Acts	Ben Act 2 1884, s 3	II	692
Provisions as to—in Calcutta	See MUNICIPALITY		

DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY—

Power to construct and maintain to use locomotives, etc., and to obstruct cart road	Ben Act 6, 1879	II	391
---	-------------------------	----	-----

TRANSFER—

of ownership of channels	See IRRIGATION		
of right to use water	See		
of <i>Ultangha Aima</i> and <i>Madadmash</i> grants, to be registered	Reg 37 1793 s 15	I	68
of hereditary grants, declared valid or confirmed by Government registration of transferences	See LAND REVENUE		
Person succeeding to possession of lands revenue free or on <i>mularrari jama</i> to report	See LAND REVENUE		
of permanent tenure voluntarily, by sale in execution of decree for rent of decree other than for rent, on succession	See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
of land held at rate fixed in perpetuity	See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
of <i>pains taluk</i> , fee to be paid on—	See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
of Districts from one Division to another	See LAND REVENUE		
of <i>taluk</i> s declared void, if separate allotment of assessment was not obtained	See LAND REVENUE		
to District Board of Roads, etc., held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee	See LOCAL RATES AND CHARGES		
Power to allow transfer on partition	See PARTITION		
Provisions of Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793 as to—	See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
Transfer of <i>Chaukidari</i> <i>chakran</i> lands to <i>zamindar</i>	See POLICE		
Registration of transfers	See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
" of tenants' rights	See REGISTRATION OF LAND		

TRANSPORT See MARCHING TROOPS, TRAVELLER

by river of labourers See EMIGRATION

Labour Transport Fund See EMIGRATION

Licensing of—of gunpowder, Calcutta See EXPLOSIVES

TRAVELLER(S)—

Police empowered to aid travellers in procuring supplies and means of transport, duty of police to see that proper supply is made Ben Reg 11, 1806, s. 8

TRAVELLER TRAVEL—Enquiry by Coroner—abolished Act 4 1877 s 30

1 12.
32

Subject	Vol	Pages
TRESPASS—		
Penalty for—in Calcutta Ben Act 4 1866 s 29 by animals See ANIMAL	II	98
TRIBE—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
TROOPS TRANSPORT REGULATION (BENGAL) 1825 See MARCHING		
Troops Ben Reg 6 1825	I	263
TROOPS TRANSPORT AND TRAVELLERS ASSISTANCE REGULATION (BENGAL) 1806 See MARCHING TROOPS TRAVELLER		
Ben Reg 11 1806	I	111
TRUST—		
Charitable Trusts See ENDOWMENT		
Dovecot Trust Act 1914 Ben Act 3 1914	III	869
Accountant General Ben al—		
a lease trustee of all property as if finds belonging to the Dovecot Institution Ben Act 3 1914 s 3	III	870
Indemnity to the— Ben Act 3 1914 s 6	III	871
Administrator—Appointment and powers of— Ben Act 3 1914 s 4	III	870
Calcutta Gazette—		
Appointment of administrator to be by notification in the— Ben Act 3 1914 s 4	III	870
Rule made under s (2) to be published in the— Ben Act 3 1914 s 5	III	870
Dovecot Institution—		
Allotment of— Ben Act 3 1914 s 2	III	870
Application of property and funds of— Ben Act 3 1914 s 3	III	870
Trust property and funds of—to vest in the Accountant General Bengal Ben Act 3 1914 s 3	III	870
Indemnity—		
to the Accountant General Bengal Ben Act 3 1914 s 6	III	871
to the Government Ben Act 3 1914 s 6	III	871
Local Government—		
Power to—to appoint administrator to administer all funds and property to the Dovecot Institution Ben Act 3 1914 s 4	III	870
to make rules to carry out the purposes of the Dovecot Trust Act Ben Act 3 1914 s	III	870
Power to—to make rule Ben Act 3 1914 s 5	III	870
TRUSTEES—		
of Indian Museum See INDIAN MUSEUM		
of Calcutta or Chittagong Port See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEE		
UNASSESSED LANDS—		
Rate for assessment of—in Calcutta See LAND REVENUE		
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY—		
of intestate protection of—by District Judge Ben Reg 5 1799 s 7	I	79
Power of Commissioner of Police Calcutta to deliver to claimants movable property of—of which police have taken charge Ben Act 4 1866 ss 100 101	II	122
UNDERGROUND LABOUR—		
Labour contract not to compel— See EMERGENCY		

Subject	Vol	Page.
UNDER RAYAT—		
Meaning of— Act 8, 1885, s 4(3)	I	495
cannot acquire right of occupancy Act 8, 1885, s 20 ...	I	503
Limit of money rent recoverable from— Act 8, 1885, s 48 ...	I	516
Restriction on enjoyment of— Act 8, 1885, s 49 ...	I	516
<i>See also</i> PUB LETTING, LANDLORD AND TENANT		
UNDER TENANT—		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
May stay sale of <i>patni taluk</i> Reg 8, 1819, s 13 ...	I	197
UNDER TENURE —		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Swing of rights of under tenant in settlement of alluvial land		
<i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Rights of purchaser of permanently settled estate or of tenure		
sell for its own arrears to avoid under-tenures <i>See</i> LAND		
REVENUE		
UNION—		
of estates <i>See</i> PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES		
UNION FUND <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
UNIONS—		
Under Local Self Government Act <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
UNPROTECTED CHILD—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
UNREGISTERED TENURE—		
to be liable to resumption, unless declared hereditary by		
decree of competent Court, assessment of revenue <i>See</i>		
LAND REVENUE		
UNSECURED CREDITOR—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
UNSECURED DEBT—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
URINALS—Regulation of— <i>See cross references from</i> URINAL LATRINES, &c.,		
PRIVY LATRINE		
USAGE <i>See</i> CUSTOM		
Utbandi <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Restriction on acquisition of rights in <i>utbands</i> lands <i>See</i> LAND		
LORD AND TENANT		
VACATION(s)—of Civil Courts <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS		
VACCINATION—		
Preliminary—		
Ben Act 4, 1865 (Inoculation)—		
applies to town of Calcutta, to Howrah and to suburbs of Cal		
cutta Ben Act 4, 1865, s. 3	II	40
may be extended by Local Government to other places Ben.		
Act 4, 1865, s 3-	II	40
Ben. Act 5, 1880, applies to town and port of Calcutta and may		
be extended by Local Government to other areas, procedure		
for extension, power to suspend operation of Act in any		
place Ben Act 5, 1880, s 1	II	463
Definitions Ben Act 5, 1880, s 2 Ben. Act 2, 1887,		
s. 2	II	464, 299
Vaccine station and Establishments—		
Municipal Corporation of Calcutta to appoint public vaccine		
stations, public vaccinators and establishments; notification		
of stations and time of vaccinator's attendance Ben. Act 5,		
1880, s. 14	II	474
Power of Municipal Corporation of Calcutta to make rules as to		
expenses, salaries and fees. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 15 ..	II	474

VACCINATION—*contd*Vaccine station and Establishments—*could*

Health Officer for town of Calcutta to be <i>ex officio</i> Superintendent of Vaccination, his powers and duties, his assistants Ben Act 5, 1880, s 16	II	474
Expenses to be defrayed by Municipal Corporation of Calcutta. Ben Act 5, 1880, s 17	II	475
Powers, etc., of Municipal Corporation of Calcutta by whom to be exercised beyond Calcutta. Ben Act 5, 1880, s 25	II	477

Vaccination of children—

Compulsory, service of notice by Superintendent of Vaccination Ben Act 5, 1880, s 3, 1st Sch	II	466, 481
Inspection after vaccination, re vaccination where first operation unsuccessful, certificate of temporary unfitness for vaccination Ben Act 5, 1880, ss 4, 5, 10, Sch A	II	467, 469 472, 482
Certificate of successful vaccination Ben Act 5, 1880, ss 5, 7, Sch C	II	469, 471, 484

Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination or of child having been successfully inoculated or having had small pox Ben. Act 5 1880, s 6, Sch B	II	469, 483
--	----	----------

No fee to be charged by public vaccinator except when vaccination performed beyond public vaccine station Ben Act 5, 1880, ss 4, 8	II	467, 471
--	----	----------

Order by Magistrate for vaccination, penalty for disobedience, award of cost where persons improperly summoned Ben Act 5, 1880 s 26	II	477
---	----	-----

Registrar of Births to give notice to parent, etc that child must be vaccinated Ben Act 5 1880, s. 18, Sch E	II	475, 485
--	----	----------

Vaccinators giving certificate under Act to parent or guardian to send copy to Registrar of Births, Registrar to report to Superintendent if certificates not sent Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss 19, 23, Schs. A, B, C	II	475, 476, 482 to 484
---	----	-------------------------

Registrar of Births to record notices of vaccination, etc. Ben Act 5, 1880, ss 20, 22, Schs A, B, C F	II	476, 482 to 485
---	----	--------------------

Power to transfer to another duties of Registrar of Births under sections 19 to 23 Ben Act 5, 1880, s 24	II	475
--	----	-----

Superintendent of Vaccination to show, in annual return, number of children vaccinated, etc. Ben Act 5, 1880, s 32	II	480
--	----	-----

Vaccination of unprotected persons—

Vaccination compulsory on service of notice from Superintendent of Vaccination or Health Officer of Port of Calcutta, power of Health Officer to require vaccination of person suffering from small pox on vessel arriving in that port Ben Act 5, 1880, ss 11, 13	II	472
--	----	-----

Occupier of house, vessel, etc, in town or port of Calcutta suburbs of Calcutta or Howrah to allow access for ascertaining whether inmates protected examination of females. Ben Act 5, 1880, s 13A	II	473
---	----	-----

Application of ss 3 to 10 of Act to— Ben Act 5, 1880 s 12	II	472
---	----	-----

Inoculation—

Penalty for producing small pox by inoculation, etc Ben Act 4, 1865, s 1	II	39
--	----	----

Penalty on inoculated person entering area subject to Act Ben Act 4, 1865 s 2	II	40
---	----	----

VACCINATION—*concl d*Inoculation—*concl d*

Application of certain provisions of Code of Criminal Procedure to offences against Ben Act 4 1865 reward to informer Ben Act 4 1865 s 4

II 40

Supply—

Power to make rules for working of Act Ben Act 5 1880 s 33

II 480

Continuance of prior rules and orders in Calcutta power to alter or cancel them Ben Act 2 1890 s 5

II 1003

Penalty for not producing child before Magistrate Ben Act 5 1880 s 27

II 478

Penalty on unprotected person not submitting himself for vaccination or for inspection thereafter Ben Act 5 1880 s 28(a) (d)

II 478 479

Penalty for not taking child to be vaccinated or inspected Ben Act 5 1880 s 28(b)

II 478

Penalty for not giving certificate or for making false certificate Ben Act 5 1880 s 29

II 479

Penalty for obstructing public vaccinator or for vexatious entry by public vaccinator Ben Act 5, 1880 ss 29A 29B

II 479

Imitation of provisions under s 28 Ben Act 5 1880 s 28

II 478

Cognizance of offences authority for institution of prosecution Ben Act 5 1880 s 13 30

II 472 479

Production of certificate at trial Ben Act 5, 1880 s 31

II 480

Fees in Calcutta to be paid to Municipal Corporation and elsewhere to be appropriated as Local Government may direct Ben Act 5 1880 s 9

II 472

Vaccination to be carried on in Bengal by District Boards their duties and powers powers of Inspector of Vaccination appointed by Board power of Commissioner to make rules for guidance of Board Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 92 to 95

II 947

ss 92 to 95 of Ben Act 3 1885 to form part of Ben Act 5, 1880 Ben Act 3 1885 s 96

II 947

Certificate of exemption—Of child found to have had small pox or to be insusceptible of successful vaccination Ben Act 5 1880, s 9

II 469

Extortion—Procedure to be followed in case of—of Ben Act 2 1911 Ben Act 2, 1911 s 2

III 687

Inspector—Definition of— Ben Act 5 1880, s 4

II 465

Valid—

Restriction on appearance of—before Special Commissioner
See HANBLOD AND TENANT

VALUATION—

for purpose of assessment to road cess See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES

for purpose of assessment to taxes Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY

VESSEL—

Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES

Licensing of—for transport of labourers See EMIGRATION

Power to detain for breach of Emigration Act See EMIGRATION

VESSEL—*concl'd*

- Supply of filtered water to ships Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Landing, at, and shipping from, of goods, Calcutta *See* PORT
 COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES
 Powers to order removal of vessels from wharves *See* PORT
 COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES
 Rules as to smoke emitted by ocean going steamers Calcutta
See SMOKE NUISANCE

VETERINARY SURGEON—

- defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 Training and employment of—by municipalities *See* MUNICIPALITY

VILLAGE—

- Definition of 'village, 'village channel 'village Policeman
See WORDS AND PHRASES
 Police in— *See* POLICE
 Village accounts *See* LAND REVENUE
Patwaris and Kanungos See Patwaris and Kanungos

VILLAGE ACCOUNTS *See* LAND REVENUEVILLAGE CHANNEL *See* IRRIGATIONVILLAGE CHAUKIDARI ACT 1870 *See* POLICE Ben Act 1, 1870

II

175

VILLAGE CUSTOMS *See* CUSTOM

VILLAGE ROADS—

- are under control of Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885 s
 108

II

951

- Maintenance and repair of— Ben Act 3 1885 s 109

II

952

VOLUNTARILY CAUSING HURT—Definition of— *See* WORDS AND PHRASESWAGERING *See* GAMING

WAGES—

- due under labour contract a charge on estate *See* EMIGRATION
 Power to cancel labour contract if in arrears *See* EMIGRATION

WARD—

- defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 under the Court of Wards *See* COURT OF WAIDS
 Protection of estates of Wards of Court from sale for arrears
See LAND REVENUE *See also* CHILD MINOR MINORITY

WARD (MUNICIPAL)—

- Bengal Districts *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

WAREHOUSE—

- defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES
 Warehouses for excisable articles *See* CUSTOMS (SFA)
 Warehouses for cotton jute and other inflammable substances
See FIRE
 Warehouses for salt *See* SALT
 When factory to be deemed—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Licensing of Port Commissioners warehouses *See* PORT COM-
 MISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES
See also STORAGE

WASH HOUSE—Provision as to—in Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITYWASHING PLACES—Population of— *See cross references from* BATHING AND WASHING PLACES

WASTE—

- Liability for allowing water to run to— *See* IRRIGATION
 Penalty for—of water in municipality—
 Bengal districts *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

WASTE LAND—

- Lease for reclamation of— governed by contract *See* CONTRACT
 Ben. Peg. 2 1819 not to affect right of proprietors thereof— *See* GUARANTEED AT PERMANENT SETTLEMENT
See LAND REVENUE
 Power to grant lease of— for cultivation and to assign allowance to *zamindars* having powers therein *See* LAND REVENUE

WATCHMEN *See* POLICE

WATER

- Definitions of— water course etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Water supply—

- for irrigation *See* CANAL, IRRIGATION
 for purposes other than irrigation *See* IRRIGATION
 Power of District Boards to supply— *See* LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT
 in municipalities—
 Ben. Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
 to places for sale of food markets slaughter houses etc. *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Water supply fund *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Application of— for public purposes *See* IRRIGATION
 Prohibition against fouling—Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Prohibition of use of— likely to spread infection *See* MUNICIPALITY
 Sale of— by municipality to persons living outside Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

WATER COURSE *See* EMBANKMENT IRRIGATION

- Arrangements as to— in partition *See* PARTITION

WATER (PRIVATE)—Penalty for fishing in— *See* FISHERYWATER RATES *See* IRRIGATION MUNICIPALITYWAY BILL—for labourers to labour district *See* EMIGRATION

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—

- | | | |
|--|----|-----|
| Commissioner of Police to keep standard—(Cal.) Ben. Act 4 1866 s. 55 | II | 106 |
| Inspection by police of weights measures and instruments for weighing and seizure of false ones (Cal.) Ben. Act 4 1866 s. 56 | II | 107 |
| Regulation of—in Calcutta <i>See</i> Municipality | | |

WELL(s)—

- | | | |
|--|---|-----|
| Control of—in municipalities <i>See</i> Municipality | | |
| Filling up of—in Calcutta <i>See</i> | | |
| Power to order unwholesome well to be filled up Calcutta <i>See</i> Municipality | | |
| Arrangements as to—in partition <i>See</i> Partition | | |
| Construction of—as an improvement Act 8 1885 s. 76 (2) (a) 79 | I | 528 |

WHARF—

- Setting apart of—for use under Sea Customs Act etc. *See* Customs (Sea)
 Freighting and removal of—below high water mark *See* High water mark
 Power to order removal of vessels from— setting apart of— *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees
 Prohibition of erection of private wharves Calcutta. *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees
 Penalty for depositing rubbish etc. on— *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees

WHOLESALE—defined. *See* Words and Phrases.

WIDOW, HINDU. *Sati* of—*See* Hindu Widow.

WILLS AND INTESTACY REGULATION (BENGAL), 1799. Ben. Reg. 5, 1799 ... I 77

See Administration of Estates.

WILL—

Definition of—. *See* Words and Phrases. *See* Succession.

WITHDRAWAL—

from charge, by Court of Wards. *See* Court of Wards.

WITHHOLDING OF RECEIPT—defined. *See* Words and Phrases.

WITNESS—

Power of Revenue-authorities to award charges to—. Ben. Reg. 9, 1825 s. 5(10) ... I 274

Attendance and examination before Bengal Legislative Council *See* Council.

See also Coroner.

WOMAN—

Employment of—by licensed vendor of spirits. *See* Excise.

See also Female; Hindu Widow.

WORDS AND PHRASES—

"Abet" defined Ben Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (1) ... III 174

"Act" defined. (*See also* Bengal Act) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(2) ... III 174

"Active service" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2(2) and Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... I 627, 783

"Actual produce" defined. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8 ... I 85

"Addition" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (1) ... III 67

"Adjoining holding" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(3) ... II 711

"Adjustment" defined *See* Intermediate Adjustment of Account.

"Admitted to occupation" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 47 ... I 516

"Affidavit" defined (*See also* Oath.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (3) ... III 174

"Agent" defined. (*See also* Local Agent.) Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (a); Ben Act 1, 1896, s. 2(c) ... I 654

"Agricultural year" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 3(11) ... I 101

"Animal" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 1 ... II 494

"Annual value of any land, estate or tenure" defined Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ... II 165

"Applicant" defined Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (viii) ... III 531

"Area" defined Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2. ... II 117

"Arrear of rent." Act 10, 1859, s. 20 and Act 8, 1885, s. 54 (3) ... I 667

"Arrear of Revenue" defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 2 ... I 391, 519

"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... I 428

"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... I 783

"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... III 118

"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... I 654

"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... I 102

"Assault" defined. Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ... III 174

3, 1899, s. 3 (1) ... III 220

"Beer" defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 2(1) ... III 626

"Bengal" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(5) ... III 174

"Bengal Act" defined. Ben Act 1, 1899, s. 3(6) ... III 174

"Board" defined. (*See also* Sanitary Board.) Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(12); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(i) ... II 347

"Board of Revenue" defined. Ben. Reg 7, 1822, s. 35; Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ... I 248

"Bouler" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3 ... II 29

"Bridge" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(20) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ... II 387

1, 1900, s. 4) ... II 712

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd*

Budget grant defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (2)	III	220
Building line defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (3)	III	220
Building of the Warehouse class defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (4)	III	220
Burial ground defined See Public Muslim madan Burial ground		
Bustee defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (5)	III	220
Bustee land defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (6) Ben Act 1 1893 s 3 (1)	III	221 34
Calcutta defined (See also Town of Calcutta) Ben Act 2 1891 s 3 (1) Ben Act 1 1891 s 2 (d) Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (7)	III	6 101 221
Canal defined Ben Act 3 1896 s 3 (1)	II	313
Canal officer defined Ben Act 3 1876 s 3 (7)	II	315
Carriage defined (See also Hackney carriage Stage carriage) Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (1) Ben Act 3 1893 s 3 (8)	{ II III	{ 711 221
Cart defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (2) Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (9)	{ II III	{ 711 221
Cattle defined (See also Animal) Ben Act 2 1866 s 51 Ben Act 4 1866 s 3	II	77 90
Census year defined Ben Act 3 1885 s 5	II	909
Charman defined Ben Act 9 1880 s 171	II	603
Channel defined (See also Village channel) Ben Act 5 1864 s 1	II	22
Chapter defined Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (xxii) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (7)	III	118 175
Chakdar Chakran Lands defined Ben Act 6 1870 s 1	II	175
Chauk lari Fnl defined Ben Act 6 1870 s 23	II	180
Citation of Hill tracts defined Reg 1 1900 s 2 (1) (a)	I	789
Civil Court defined Ben Act 7 1876 s 2 (1)	II	345
Civil Court defined Ben Act 3 1904 s 2 (1) (p)	III	54
Civil Jail defined Act 10 1859 s 168	I	420
Collector defined (See also Customs Collector Deputy Commissioner District Collector) Act 20 1848 s 6 Act 23 1850 s 14 Act 32 1855 s 21 Act 11 1859 s 61 Act 8 1885 s 3 (16)	I	930 333 354 446 435
Collector defined (See also Customs Collector Deputy Commissioner District Collector) Ben Act 7 1866 s Act 5 1875 s 2 1876 s 3 (13) Ben Act 9 1885 s 3 Ben Act 9 1885 s 3	II	47 131 158 275 314 347 406 491 532 636
Collector defined (See also Customs Collector Deputy Commissioner District Collector) Ben Act 8 1895 s 2 (f) Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (ii)	III	88 116
Collector defined (See also Customs Collector Deputy Commissioner District Collector) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (8) Ben Act 3 1904 s 2 (1) (o)	III	175 547
Collect rate defined (See also District) Act 6 1853 s 3 4	I	340
Commendant defined E B and A Act 3 1910 s 3	III	935
Commencement defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (9)	III	175
Commission on the defined Ben Act 3 1905 s 3 (3)	III	570
Commissioner defined (See also Secretary Commissioner) Act 23 1850 s 14	I	

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

Subject.

Vol. Pages.

"Commissioner" defined. (*See also* Sanitary Commissioner)
Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act
5, 1883, s. 1; Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5

II 247, 531,
683, 887,
908

"Commissioner" defined. (*See also* Sanitary Commissioner.)
Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(g); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(iii); Ben.
Act 1, 1899, s. 3(10)

III 88, 117,
175

"Commissioner" defined. (*See also* Sanitary Commissioner)
Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2(1)(b)

I 789

"Commissioner(s), the" defined Ben. Act 6, 1880 s. 3; Ben.
Act 3, 1884, s. 6(18)

II 492, 712

"Commissioner(s), the" defined. Ben. Act 2 1891, s. 3(5);
Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(7)

III 6, 34

"Commissioner of Police" defined Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(6);
Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2(e)

III 34, 102

"Committee" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4

II 533

"Common Gaming-house" defined Act 21, 1857, s. 59

I 377

"Common Gaming-house" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3;
Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1

II 90, 135

"Competent to contract" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2(2)

III 547

"Connected Privy" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(10)

III 221

"Consular officer" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(11)

III 175

"Contempt" defined. Act 11, 1859, s. 57

I 445

"Continuing offence" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 56(2)

III 21

"Contractor" defined. (*See also* Sub-contractor.) Act 6, 1901,
s. 2(1)(c)

I 654

"Corporation" defined Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 28 of Sch

II 457

"Cotton" defined Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(2)

III 34

"Council" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1866, s. 6

II 83

"Court" defined. (*See also* Civil Court; Criminal Court; High
Court) Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3(6)

II 314

"Criminal Court" defined. Act 4, 1871, s. 17

I 464

"Criminal Force" defined Act 5, 1892, s. 2(6); Reg. 3, 1881,
s. 2

I 628, 783

"Cultivating *raiyat*" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4

II 531

"Cultivating *raiyat*" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(a)

III 87

"Cubical extent" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(11)

III 221

"Dangerous disease" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(12)

III 221

"Demand" defined Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 53; Ben. Act 9,
1879, s. 29

II 187, 422

"Dependant (of emigrant)" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1)(i)

I 654

"Dependant *taluk*" defined. Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 6

I 54

"Depôt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(13)

III 221

"Deputy Collector" defined. (*See also* Independent Deputy
Collector.) Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2

II 276

"Deputy Collector" defined. (*See also* Independent Deputy
Collector.) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3(iv)

III 117

"Deputy Collectorate" defined Act 6, 1853, s. 5

I 340

"District" defined. (*See also* Separate District.) Ben. Act 1,
1876, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(14); Ben. Act 9, 1880,
s. 4; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3

II 297, 347,

636

"Magistrate" defined. Ben. Act 9, s. 3(12)

III 175

"Magistrate of the

I 627

"Magistrate of the

I 783

"Magistrate of the

III 175

"Magistrate of the

III 221

"Magistrate of the

III 221

"Magistrate of the

III 221

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd*

Drain defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(21) (30) (33) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II	712, 714
Drainage work defined Ben Act 3 1876 s 3(3)	II	314
Drug defined (See also Intoxicating Drug) Ben Act 3 1891 s 3(17)	III	222
Dwelling house defined Ben Act 3 1899, s 3(18)	III	222
Dwelling house defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 1(22) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II	712
Eastern Bengal defined Ben Act 7 1914 s 2	III	935
Embankment defined (See also Flood Embankment Public Embankment) Act 32 1855 s 2	I	345
Embankment defined (See also Flood Embankment Public Embankment) Ben Act 2 1882 s 3	II	636
Emigrate defined Act 6 1901 s 2(1) (e)	I	654
Employer defined Act 6, 1901 s 2(1) (f)	I	654
Employer defined L. B & A Act 2 1912 s 4	III	981
Enactment defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(14)	III	175
Incumbrance defined (See Incumbrance)		
Engineer defined Ben Act 2 1882 s 3	II	636
Etto Ben Act 8 1895 s 2(A)	III	88
Erect or re-erect any house not being a hut defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 240	II	797
Estate defined Act 8 1885 s 3(1) Act 6 1901 s 2(1) (g)	I	192 654
Estate defined Ben Act 7 1868 s 1 Ben Act 5 1875 s 2 Ben Act 7 1876 s 3(2) Ben Act 9 1879 s 3 Ben Act 6 1880 s 3 Ben Act 9 1881 ss 4 40A Ben Act 3 1882 s 3	II	157 275 346 406 492 532 552 636
Estate defined Ben Act 8 1895 s 2(b) Ben Act 5 1891 s 3(12) Ben Act 3 1904 s 2(1) (a)	III 87, 117	545
Extent of Interest defined Ben Act 7 1876, s 3(3)	II	346
Father defined (See also Parent) Ben Act 1 1891 s 3(15)	III	175
Ferry defined See also Municipal ferry Private ferry Ben Act 1 1885 s 5	II	887
Financial year defined Ben Act 3 1885 s 5	II	909
Financial year defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(16)	III	175
First tenant for life defined Ben Act 3 1904 s 2(1) (d)	III	46
Fish defined Ben Act 2 1889 s 2	II	993
Fixed Engine defined Ben Act 2 1889 s 2	II	993
Flood embankment defined Ben Act 3 1876 s 3(4)	II	314
Fluvial action defined Act 8 1885 s 30 (Fryln)	I	507
Food defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 251	II	813
Frame Building defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(23) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II	713
'Fraudulently defined Act 3 1893 s 2(1) Reg 3 1881 s 2	I	628 783
Furnace defined Ben Act 3 1905 s 3(1)	III	570
Gaming defined (See also Instrument of Gaming) Act 21 1857, s 59	I	337
Gaming defined (See also Instrument of Gaming) Ben Act 4 1866 s 3 Ben Act 2 1867 s 1	II	90 135
Gaming house defined See Common Gaming house		
Garden sardar defined Act 6 1901 s 2(1) (h)	I	654
Good faith defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(17)	III	175
'Government defined (See also Government of India) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(18)	III	176

	Sub e t	Vol	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd</i>			
Government of India defined	Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(19)	III	16
Government road defined	Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(24) (34)		
(<i>am</i> Ben Act 1 1960 s 4)		II	713 714
Guardian defined	Ben Act 5 1880 s 2	II	464
Habitable room defined	Ben Act 3 1899 s 3(19)	III	222
Hackney carriage defined	Ben Act 2 1891 s 3(2)	III	8
Health Officer defined	Ben Act 4 1871 s 1	II	230
Her Majesty defined	(<i>See also</i> Queen) Ben Act 1 1893 s 3(20)	III	176
Hereditary tenure defined	Ben Reg. 37 1793 s 10	I	68
Higway defined	<i>See</i> Public Higway		
Holder of land defined	(<i>See also</i> Landholder) Ben Act 6 1880 s 3	II	493
Holder of an estate or tenure defined	(<i>See also</i> Tenure holder) Ben Act 9 1880 s 4	II	332
Holder of an estate or tenure defined	(<i>See also</i> Tenure holder) Ben Act 8 1895 s 9(c)	III	88
Holding defined	(<i>See also</i> Adjoining holding) Act 8 1880 s 3(9) Ben Act 9 1880 s 4 Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(3)	I	493
Horse defined	(<i>See also</i> Animal) Ben Act 2 1891 s 3(3)	II	53 711
House defined	(<i>See also</i> Common Gaming house) Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(4)	III	6
House drain defined	Ben Act 3 1899 s 3(20)	II	711
Household defined	Ben Act 3 1899 s (21)	III	2
Hut defined	Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(25) (<i>am</i> Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	III	929
Idem	Ben Act 1 1893 s 3(1) Ben Act 3 1899 s 3(22)	II	713
Hypothecated defined	Act 10 1859, s 112	III	34 20
Immovable property defined	Ben Act 9 1880 s 4 Ben Act 3 1884 s 6(5)	I	409
Immovable property defined	Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(21)	II	332 711
Imprisonment defined	Ben Act 1 1899 s 3(22)	III	176
Improved land defined	Ben Act 6 1880 s 3	III	176
Improvement defined	Act 8 1885 s 76	II	493
Incumbent to island defined	Ben Act 4 1868 s 2	I	527
Incumbrance defined	(<i>See also</i> Registered and notified incumbrance) Act 8 1880 s 161(a)	II	153
Incumbrance defined	(<i>See also</i> Registered and notified incumbrance) Ben Act 3 1904 s 2(1)(n)	I	583
Independent Deputy Collector defined	Act 6 1803 s 5	III	546
Independent Taluk defined	Ben Reg. 19 1793 s 7	I	340
Inhabited room defined	Ben Act 3 1899 s 3(23)	I	54
Inspector defined	Act 6 1901 s 2(1)(i)	III	222
	Ben Act 3 1905 s 3(2) Ben Act 2 1911 s 4 and B & A Act 2 1912 s 4	I	654
Inspector General of Registration defined	Ben Act 1 1876 s 2	III	50 688 981
Instrument of gaming defined	Act 21 1857 s 59	II	297
	Ben Act 4 1866 s 3 Ben Act 2 1867 s 1	I	377
Interest defined	(<i>See</i> Protected Interest)	II	90 135
Joint undivided estate defined	Ben Act 5 1897 s 3(x)	III	117
Judicial proceeding defined	Act 4 1871 s 8	I	462

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

J te defined Ben Act 1 1893 s 3 (j)	III	34
Keeper of a lodging house defined Ben Act 4 1871 s 1	II	200
Labour contract defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (j)	I	654
Lalor district defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (k)	I	64
Lalorer defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (l)	I	654
Laid defined (See also B steel land C/a kidari Chakran Laid Improved land Reclaimed land) Ben Act 9 1880 s 4 Ben Act 2 1882 s 3 Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (5) Ben Act 1 1887 s 2	II	539 636 711 983
Laid defined (See also B steel land Chaulidari Chakra Laid Improved land Reclaimed land) Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (x) (i)	III	117
Landholder defined (See also Holder of land Zamindar) Ben Act 6 1880 s 3	II	492
Landlord defined Act 8 1885 s 3 (x)	I	493
Lieutenant Governor defined (See also Local Government) Ben Act 7 1886 s 3 (x)	II	346
Life tenure defined Ben Reg 37 1 93 s 1	I	69
Line of navigation defined Ben Act 5 1864 s 1	II	21
Local agent defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (m)	I	655
Local area defined Ben Act 8 1895 s 2 (1)	III	88
Local authority defined Ben Act 3 1883 s 2 Ben Act 3 1885 s 5	II	167 908
Local authority defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (23)	III	176
Local divisions defined Ben Act 7 1876 s 3 (5)	II	346
Local Government defined (See also Lieutenant Governor) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (24)	III	176
Lodger defined Ben Act 4 1871 s 1	II	199
Lodging house defined Ben Act 4 1871 s 1	II	260
Magistrate defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (n) Ben Act 4 1866 s 3 Ben Act 3 1867 s 1 Ben Act 4 1871 s 1 Ben Act 9 1871 s 1 Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (8)	I	650
Magistrate defined Ben Act 1 1893 s 3 (4) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (25) Ben Act 3 1905 s 3 (5)	II	89 143 200 217 711
Magistrate of the district defined (See also District Mag- istrate) Ben Act 6 1870 s 1 Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (7) Ben Act 3 1885 s 5	III	34 176 570
Magistrate of the district defined (See also District Mag- istrate) Ben Act 6 1870 s 1 Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (7) Ben Act 3 1885 s 5	II	175 711 909
Majority defined See Minor		
Manager defined Ben Act 7 1886 s 3 (6)	II	346
Manufacture defined Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II	29
Market defined (See also Bazar Municipal Market) Ben Act 3 1884 s 336	II	843
Market defined (See also Bazar Municipal Market) Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (4)	III	200
Masonry building defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (26) (am) Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II	113
Masonry building defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (25)	III	200
Master defined Ben Act 3 1867 s 1	II	143
Master defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (26)	III	176
Materially altered defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (27) (am) Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II	113
Maunder defined Ben Act 1 1864 s 3	II	30
Maunder defined Ben Act 5 1875 s 2 Ben Act 1 1876 s 3 (7)	II	276 347 903
Medical Acts defined Ben Act 6 1914 s 2	III	

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

"Medical practitioner" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	465
"Military Police-officer" defined. E. B. & A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3(4) ...	III	986
"Minor" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	407
"Month" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 89
"Month" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (27) ...	III	177
"Movable property" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (c) ...	II	711
Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (25) ...	III	177
"Mover" defined. See Prime-mover.		
"Muhammadan Registrar" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Muhammadan Burial Ground" defined. See Public Muhammadan Burial Ground.		
"Municipal drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (26) ...	III	222
"Municipal ferry" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 148 ...	II	762
"Municipal Market" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336 ...	II	843
Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (27) ...	III	222
"Municipal Slaughter-house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (28) ...	III	222
"Municipal town" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	143
"Municipality" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (9) ...	II	667, 711
"Non-occupancy- <i>raiayat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (c) ...	I	495
"Notification" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 2, Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5... ..	II	710, 887, 909
"Nuisance" defined. (See also Public Nuisance) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (29) ...	III	222
"Oath" defined. (See also Affidavit.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 89
"Oath" defined. (See also Affidavit.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (29) ...	III	177
"Occupancy- <i>raiayat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (b) ...	I	495
"Occupant" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 ...	II	276
"Occupier" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (30) ...	III	222
"Offence" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (30) ...	III	177
"Offensive matter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (10) ...	II	712
Ditto ditto. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (31) ...	III	223
"Owner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1; Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (9); Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (11), Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ...	II.	143, 200, 315 to 387, 712, 983
"Owner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (32); Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (4) ...	III	223, 570
"Owner of <i>palanquin</i> " defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 48 (3) ...	III	18
"Owner of village-channel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 58 ...	II	329
" <i>Pardah-nashin</i> " defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Parent" defined. (See also Father.) Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2... ..	II	464
"Parent estate" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (vi) ...	III	117
"Park" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2 ...	III	539
"Park <i>durecan</i> " defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2 ...	III	539
"Part" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (31) ...	III	177
"Party wall" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (33) ...	III	223
"Payable" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6) ...	I	493
"Payment" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6) ...	I	493
"Permanent" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 <i>Exp</i> ...	II	492
"Permanent settlement" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (12) ...	I	494
"Permanent tenure" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (8) ...	I	493
"Person" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1; Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51; Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 46 ...	II	22, 77, 326

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd*

Person's d hied Ben Act 1 1893 s 3 (5) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (52)	III	34	177
Pilgrim defined Ben Act 1 1896 s 2 (a)	III		101
Pilgrim broker defined Ben Act 1 1896 s 2 (f)	III		101
Platform defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (34)	III		223
Plant defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (28) (a) Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II		714
Police officer defined (See also Military Police Officer) Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II		30
Police port lines defined Ben Act 3 1867 s 10	II		145
Port defined Ben Act 3 1867 s 1	II		143
Port dues defined See Police Port dues			
Port of Calcutta defined Ben Act 5 1880 s 1	II		464
Premiums defined Ben Act 1 1887, s 2	II		983
Prescribed defined Act 8 1885 s 3 (15)	I		495
Prime mover defined Ben Act 3 1879 s 3	II		947
Private bridge Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (29) (am Ben Act 1, 1900 s 4)	II		714
Private drain Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (33) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II		714
Private ferry defined Ben Act 1 1885 s 5	II		887
Private road defined Ben Act 3, 1884 s 6 (31) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II		714
Private street defined Ben Act 3 1839 s 3 (35)	III		223
Private water defined Ben Act 2 1889 s 2	II		993
Promoter defined Ben Act 3 1883 s 3	II		168
Property defined (See also Immovable property, movable property, revenue free property) Ben Act 2 1866 s 51 and Ben Act 4 1866 s 3	II	77	89
Proprietor defined (See also Owner, Recorded proprietor) Act 8 1885 s 3 (2)	I		493
Proprietor defined (See also owner, Recorded proprietor) Ben Act 7 1868 s 1 Ben Act 7 1876 s 3 (8) Ben Act 6 1880 s 3	II	157	347 492
Proprietor defined (See also Owner, Recorded proprietor) Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (1)	III		117
Protected interest defined Act 8 1885 s 160	I		582
Province of Orissa defined Act 9 1847 s 2	I		397
Public bridge defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (32) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II		714
Public building defined Ben Act 1 1891 s 3 (36)	III		223
Public drain defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (33) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II		714
Public embankment defined Act 32 1855 s 2	I		345
Public embankment defined Ben Act 2 1887 s 4	II		136
Public highway defined Ben Act 4 1868 s 8	II		154
Public Muhammadan burial ground defined Ben Act 4 1889 s 1	II		997
Public nuisance defined Ben Act 1 1891 s 3 (33)	III		177
Public officer defined (See also Public Servant) Ben Act 1 1870 s 25	II		302
Public road defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6	II		714
Public street	III		223
Public vacant	II		465
Public vaccine station defined Ben Act 5 1880 s 14	II		471
Public water course defined Ben Act 2 1892 s 1	II		636
Queen defined (See also Her Majesty) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (20)	III		176
Railway defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (35)	III		224

WORDS AND PHRASES—*co td*

<i>Raiyat</i> defined (See also No occupancy <i>Raiyat</i> Occupancy <i>Raiyat</i> Settled <i>Raiyat</i> Under <i>raiyat</i>) Act 8 1885 s 5 (2)	I	496
<i>Raati</i> holding at fixed rate defined Act 8 1885 s 4 (a)	I	495
Rate defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 15 prov	II	720
<i>Razana</i> defined Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II	30
Reason to believe defined Act 5 1902 s 2 (6) Reg 3 1881 s 2	I	628 83
Relevelland defined Ben Act 6 1880 s 3	II	493
Recognition of landlord defined Act 8 1885 s 145	I	569
Record of rights defined Ben Act 3 1895 s 2 (2)	III	68
Recorded proprietor defined Ben Act 7 1876 s 3 (9)	II	347
Registered proprietor defined Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (vi)	III	117
Reguter defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (o)	I	655
Registration street defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (1)	I	655
Re erect defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (35) (am Ben Act 1 1900 s 4)	II	714
Re-erect defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (39)	III	224
Registered lefted Act 8 1885 s 2 (18)	I	495
Registered defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (34)	III	117
Registered and notified concurrence defined Act 8 1885 s 161 (1)	I	583
Registering officer defined Act 6 1901 s 2 (1) (g)	I	635
Registered prisoner defined Ben Act 6 1914 s 2	III	923
Registration defined Ben Act 1 1876 s 2	II	297
Regulation defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (35)	III	177
Rent defined (See also Arrear of Rent) Act 8 1885 s 3 (5)	I	493
Rent defined (See also Arrear of rent Ben Act 5 1837 s 3 (xiv))	III	117
Rent payable in kind defined Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (xiv)	III	117
Ride defined Ben Act 3 1899 s 3 (40)	III	224
Revenue defined Act 23 1850 s 1	I	333
Revenue defined Ben Act 7 1868 s 1	II	157
Revenue free property defined Ben Act 7 1876 s 3 (10)	II	347
Revenue officer defined Act 8 1885 s 3 (17)	I	495
Right defined (See Record of right)		
Roal defined (See also Public street Street) Ben Act 3 1883 s 2 and Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (13)	II	668 712
Rubbish defined Ben Act 3 1881 s 6 (14)	II	712
Rubbish defined Ben Act 3 1895 s 3 (41)	III	224
Rule defined (See also By law) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (36)	III	177
Salary of servant of Government defined Ben Act 3 1885 s 5	II	909
Salt defined Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II	29
Salt possession of servant or agent defined Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II	30
Salt work defined (See also Separate salt work) Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II	29
Sanitary Board defined Ben Act 3 1884 s 6 (14A)	II	712
Schedule defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (37)	III	177
Scheduled District defined Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (38)	III	177
Second in command defined Act 5 1892 s 2 (5)	I	67
Second tenant for life defined Ben Act 3 1904 s 2 (1) (e)	III	546
Section defined Ben Act 5 1897 s 3 (xv) and Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (39)	III	118 177
Secured creditor defined Ben Act 3 1904 s 2 (1) (1)	III	546
Secured debt defined Ben Act 3 1904 s 2 (1) (f)	III	546
Seer defined Ben Act 7 1864 s 3	II	30
Separate salt work defined Ben Act 7 1864 s 5	II	30

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

"Separate scheme" defined	Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 54	...	II	516
"Separate village channel" defined	Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 47	...	II	326
"Servant" defined (See Salaried servant of Government)				
"Service-privy" defined	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (42)	...	III	224
"Settled estate" defined	Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (b)	...	III	516
"Settled raiyat" defined.	Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (1)	...	I	503
"Settlement-officer" defined.	Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3	...	II	395
"Settlor" defined	Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (c)	...	III	516
"Sewage" defined	Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (17)	...	II	712
"Sewage" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (43)	...	III	225
"Ship" defined.	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (40)	...	III	178
"Sign" defined	Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (r)	...	I	655
"Sign" defined	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (41)	...	III	178
"Signature" defined.	Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (r)	...	I	655
"Signed" defined	Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (14)	...	I	495
"Sky-sign" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (44)	...	III	225
"Slaughter house" defined	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (45)	...	III	225
"Son" defined	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (42) and Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (h)	...	III	178, 516
"Stage-carriage" defined	Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 (4)	...	III	6
"Street" defined. (See also Public street, Road)	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (46)	...	III	225
"Street alignment" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (47)	...	III	225
"Sub-contractor" defined	Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (s)	...	I	655
"Sub-section" defined.	Ben. Act 4, 1899, s. 3 (43)	...	III	178
"Succession" defined	Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (13)	...	I	656
"Superintendent" defined.	Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (t)	...	I	656
"Superintendent" defined.	Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	...	II	505
"Superintendent" defined.	Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	...	III	505
"Superior officer" defined.	E B and A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3(6)	...	III	505
"Survey" defined.	Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 and Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	...	II	250, 505
"Swear" defined.	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (44)	...	III	505
"Tenant" defined (See also Under-tenant.)	Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (3)	...	I	656
"Tenant for life" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (g)	...	III	516
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure)	Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (7)	...	I	656
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.)	Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1; Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2; Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3	...	I	656
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.)	Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 4, 40A; Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3	...	I	656
"Tenure" defined (See also Hereditary tenure; Life tenure; Under-tenure.)	Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (e)	...	I	656
"Tenure-holder" defined. (See also Holder of an estate in tenure.)	Act 8, 1865, s. 5 (1)	...	I	656
"Tenure-holder" defined. (See also Holder of an estate in tenure.)	Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2	...	I	656
"Third tenant for life".	Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (f)	...	III	516
"Town of Calcutta" defined.	Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 2; Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2	...	I	506
"Tract" defined	Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (i)	...	I	656
"Tramway" defined.	Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 2; Ben. Act 2, 1883, s. 2	...	I	656
"Under-raiyat" defined.	Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (3)	...	I	656
"Under-tenant" defined.	Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3	...	I	656
"Under-tenure" defined.	Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3;	...	I	656
"Unprotected child" defined.	Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2	...	I	656

	Subject	Vol	Pages
WORDS AND PHRASES—<i>concluded</i>			
Unprotected person defined	Ben Act 5 1880 s 2	II	465
Unsecured creditor defined	Ben Act 3, 1904 s 2 (1) (m)	III	546
Unsecured debt defined	Ben Act 3, 1904 s 2 (1) (k)	III	546
Vessel defined	Ben Act 5 1864 s 1 Ben Act 2 1887 s 2	II	21 489
Vessel defined	Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (45)	III	178
Village defined	Act 8 1885, s 3 (10)	I	493
Village defined	Ben Act 6, 1870 s 4	II	177
Village channel defined	(See also Separate village channel) Ben Act 3 1879 s 3 (2)	II	314
Voluntarily causing hurt defined	Act 5, 1892 s 2 (6)	I	628
Ward defined	(See also Minor) Ben Act 9 1879 s 3	II	407
Warehouse defined	Ben Act 1, 1893 s 3 (3)	III	31
Water course defined	(See also Public water course) Ben Act 2 1882, s 3	II	637
Western Bengal defined	Ben Act 1 1914 s 2	III	859
Will defined	Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (46)	III	178
Withholding of receipt defined	Act 10 1859 s 10	I	389
Writing defined	Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (47)	III	178
Year defined	(See also Agricultural year Cess year Financial year) Ben Act 9 1880 s 4 Ben Act 2 1884 s 6 (19)	II	533
Year defined	(See also Agricultural year Cess year Financial year) Ben Act 1 1899 s 3 (48)	III	178
Zamindar defined	(See also Landholder) Ben Act 5 1879 s 2 Ben Act 2, 1882 s 3	II	276 637

WORKING—of Tramway See Tramway

WORSHIP—

Lease of land for—	protected interest on sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent	Act 8 1885 s 160 (c)	I	82
Rent of such tenures may be enhanced if proved to have been unfair at time of grant	Act 8 1885 s 167 (d)	I	585	
Rules as to places of—in partition	See Partition			
Places of public worship exempted from Municipal taxation	See Municipality			

WRITING—Definitions of— See Words and Phrases

WRONGFUL DISTRRAINT—Power to bring suit for compensation for—
See Landlord and Tenant

WRONGFUL ENTRY—Penalty for—on private fishery See Fishery

YEAR—Definitions of— See Words and Phrases

zamindar—

Definition of—	See Words and Phrases
Liability of—to pay embankment expenses and recovery of same from tenure holder	See Embankment
Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding is after sale	See Land revenue
Sale of tenures at instance of—	See Landlord and Tenant
Duty of—to report offences	See Police
Liability of—to preserve boundary marks	See Surveys
See also Landholder Landlord and Tenant Land revenue	

